

Author/institution	Title	Year	Index no.	Place: Publisher	Language	Magazine/Series	Volume	Issue No.	ISBN	notes
Mostaert, A.	Manual of Mongolian Astrology and Divination	1969	A.Mos01	Cambridge (MA): Harvard University Press	French (Critical Introduction), English (foreword), Classic Mongolian (reproduction)	Scripta Mongolica, IV		4		
Mostaert, A. & De Smedt, A.	Le Dialecte Monguor. Grammaire (Monguor Dialect). Part II.	1964	A.Mos02	The Hague: Mouton & Co	French, Mongolian transliterated to Latin	Indiana University Uralic and Altaic Series	30			
Mostaert, A.	Bulletin of Catholic University Peking	1934	A.Mos03	The University Press Catholic University of Peking (China)	English mainly Chinese, French	Bulletin of Catholic University, Peking		9		
Mostaert, A.	Article: A Propos d'une Prière au Feu (Concerning a Prayer to Fire)	1962	A.Mos04	UAS (?)	French, Classic Mongolian	American Studies in Altaic Linguistics	13			
Mostaert, A.	Trois Passages de l'Histoire Secrete des Mongols (Three Passages from the Secret History of the Mongols)	1950	A.Mos05	Helsinki	French	'Studia Orientalia Edidit Societas Orientalis Pennica'	14	9		
Mostaert, A.	Sur quelques passages de l'Histoire Secrete des Mongols (On several passages about the Secret History of the Mongols)	1953	A.Mos06	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Insitute	French					
Mostaert, A.	Notes about the cult of elderly white people amongst the Ordos	1957	A.Mos07	Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz	French	Studies on Atlatia / Ural-Altaische Bibliothek (Volume for the anniversary of Nicholas Poppe)				
Mostaert, A.	Le Mot 'Natigayinacigay' chez Marco Polo (The Word 'Natigayinacigay' re: Marco Polo)	1957	A.Mos08	Rome: Instituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente	French					
Cleaves, F.W.	The Expression Dur-a QocarulcajuThe Letter of Oljeitu to Philippe Le Bel	1948	A.Mos09	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Insitute	English, Russian	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	11	3-4		
Cleaves, F.W.	The Sino-Mongolian Inscription of 1362 in memory of Prince Hindu	1949	A.Mos10	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Insitute	English	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	12	1-2		

Cleaves, F.W.	Review: Erich Haenisch, Die Geheime Geschichte der Mongolen	1949	A.Mos11	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Insitute	English, German	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	12	3-4
Cleaves, F.W.	The Mongolian Names and Terms in 'The History of the Nation Archers' by Grigor of Akanc	1949	A.Mos12	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Insitute	English	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	12	3-4
Cleaves, F.W.	Review: Erich Haenisch, Die Geheime Geschichte der Mongolen	1949	A.Mos13	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Insitute	English	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	12	3-4
Mostaert, A.	A Propos du Mot 'Siroga de L'Histoire Secrete des Mongols	1949	A.Mos14	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Insitute	French	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	12	3-4
Cleaves, F.W.	The Mongolian Names and Terms in 'The History of the Nation of Archer	1949	A.Mos15	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Insitute	English	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	13	3-4
Cleaves, F.W. & Mostaert, A.	The Sion-Mongolian Edict of 1453 in the Topkapi Sareyi Muzesi	1950	A.Mos16	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Insitute	English	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	13	3-4
Mostaert, A.	Sur Quelques passages De L'Histoire ' Secrete des Mongols'	1950	A.Mos17	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Insitute	English	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	13	3-4
Mostaert, A.	The Sino-Mongolian Edict of 1453 in the Topkapi Sareyi Muzesi	1950	A.Mos18	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Insitute	English	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	13	3-4
Cleaves, F.W. & Mostaert, A.	The Sino-Mongolian Inscription of 1338 in Memory of Jiguntei	1951	A.Mos19	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Insitute		Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	14	1- 2
Mostaert, A.	Sur Quelques Passages De L'Histoire Secrete des Mongols	1951	A.Mos20	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Insitute	French	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	14	3-4

Cleaves, F.W.	The Chancellory Practice of The Mongols in the 13th & 14th Centuries	1951	A.Mos21	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Insitute		Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	14	3-4
Mostaert, A.	Sur Quelques Passages De L'Histoire Secrete des Mongols	1952	A.Mos22	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Insitute	English	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	15	3-4
Cleaves, F.W. & Mostaert, A.	Trois Documents Mongols des Archives Sechetes Vaticananes	1952	A.Mos23	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Insitute	English	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	15	3-4
Mostaert, A.	Une Phrase De La Lettre De L'ilkhan Argun A Philippe Le Bel	1955	A.Mos24	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Insitute	English	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	18	1-2
Mostaert, A.	Sur Le Culte de Sagang Secen Et De Son Bisageul Qututtai Secen Chez Les Ordos	1957	A.Mos25	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Insitute	English	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	20	3-4
Mostaert, A. & Cleaves, F.W.	Les Lettres de 1289 et 1305 des Ilkhan Aryun et Oljeitu a Philippe le Bel (The Letters of 1289 and 1305 from the Ilkhans Aryun and Oljeitu to Philip the Fair)		A.Mos26	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Insitute	French.	Harvard-Yenching Institute. Scripta Mongolica. Monograph Series.		1
Cleaves, F.W.	The Expression: 'Job Ese Bol- in the Secret History of the Mongols	1948	A.Mos27	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Insitute	English	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	11	3-4
Mostaert, A.	Remarques sur le paragraphe 114 de 'L'Histoire Secrete Des Mongols'. Remarks about 'The Secret History of the Mongols'	1956	A.Mos28		French	Reprint from: Central Asiatic Journal	11	1
Mostaert, A.	Materiaux Ethnographiques relatifs aux Mongols Ordos. Concerning Mongols Ordos	1956	A.Mos29	Mouton & Co. The Hague; Otto Harrassowitz. Wiesbaden	French	Central Asiatic Journal	2	4
Cleaves, F.W.	Sino-Mongolian Transcript of 1335 in Memory of Chang Ying-Jui	1950	A.Mos30	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Insitute	English	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	13	1-2
Mostaert, A. & Cleaves, F.W.	Bolor Erike/Mongolian Chronicle by Rasipungsuy Part 1	1959	A.Mos31	Cambridge (MA): Harvard University Press	Mongolian, French			

Tsültem, N.	Development of the Mongolian National Style Painting ‘ Mongol Zurag’ in Brief	1986	A00	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Russian, English, Spanish, French
Tsültem, N.	Development of the Mongolian National Style Painting ‘ Mongol Zurag’ in Brief	1986	A01	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Russian, English, Spanish, French
Tsültem, N.	Monggolin Uran Barimal (Mongolian Sculpture)	1989	A02	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Russian, English, French, Spanish
	Treasures of the Museum of Inner Mongolia	1983	A03		Chinese
Schulze, I.	Mongolische Malerei (Mongolian painting)	1979	A04	Berlin	German
Ministry of Culture of the USSR	Vistavka Mongol’skogo Iskusstva (Exhibition of Mongolian Arts)	1978	A05	Moscow: Sovetskii Khudozhnik Publishing House	Russian
Minert, L.K.	Pamyatniki arkhitekturi Buryatii (Architectural Monuments of Buryatia)	1977	A06	Moscow: ‘Nauka’ Publishing House	Russian
Sonomtseren, L.	B. Sharav. Catalogue	1969	A07	Mongolyn urchuudin evleliyn khevlel chimegleliyn uildevert	Modern Mongolian
Nedvaeva, N.	Dekoratивно-Prikladnoye Iskusstvo Mongol’skoi Narodnoi Respubliki Decorative and Applied Arts of the Mongolian People’s Republic	1977	A08	Moscow	Russian
Nedvaeva, N.	Dekoratивно-Prikladnoye Iskusstvo Mongol’skoi Narodnoi Respubliki Decorative and Applied Arts of the Mongolian People’s Republic	1977	A08a 2nd copy in box	Moscow	Russian
Tsültem, N.	Monggolin Goyol Chimegleliin Uriag (Monglian Arts and Crafts)	1987	A09	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Russian, English
Nowgorodowa, E.	Alte Kunst de Monglei (Ancient Mongolian Art)	1980	A10	Leipzig: E.A. Seeman Verlag	German
Sonomtsereng, L.	Orchin Üyeiin Monggolin Gar Uriag (Modern Mongolian Handcrafts)	1971	A11 large book shelf	Leningrad: ‘Avrora’ Publishing House	Modern Mongolian

State Publisng House	Monggol Shuudangiin Mark (Monglian Postage Stamps)	1981	A12	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Russian, Mongolian, German	
Tokyo National Museum	Chinese Paintings of the Yuan Dynasty on Buddhist and Taoist Figure Subjects	1975	A13	Tokyo: Tokyo National Museum,	English, Japanese	
Devlet, M.A.	Listi Kamennoi Knigi - Ulug-Khema (Book of Drawings in Stone of the Ulug Khema River)	1990	A14	Kyzyl: Tuvinian Publishing House,	Russian	
Amurbat	Mongolian Folk Art	1987	A15	Hohhot	Classic Mongolian	
Akishev, K. (comp.)	Ancient Gold of Kazakhstan	1983	A16	Alma Ata: ‘Ener’ Publishing House	Russian, Kazakh, English	
Valeev, F.Kh.	People’s Decorative Art of Tatarstan	1984	A17	Kazan: Tatarstan Publishing House	Russian	
Kustodieva, T.K.	Paintings of the Italian School, XIII- XV AD. Catalogue.	1989	A18	Ermitazh State Museum	Russian	
Argunbarv, Kh.	Applied Art of Kazakhstan	1987	A19	Almaty: Publishing House	Kazakh	
	Buddistskaya Zhivopis’ Buryatii (Buddhist Painting of Buryatia)	1995	A20	Ulan-Ude: Nuytag	Russian	
Damdeensooren, Ts.	Mongolian Oran xoxeeolin toym	1999	A21	Mongol olen ex Suruuleeyn xevlel	Mongolian	99929-50-129
Bolsokhoeva, N.D. & Soktoeva, I.I.	Buddhist paintings from Buryatia	1998	A22	Institute for Mongolian Buddhist & Tibetan studies of Buryat Research Center of Siberian Branch of Russian Academy of Sciences	English	
Baldanov, C.J.	Artistic detail in Buryat Prose	1987	A23	Buryatskoe Knijnoe Izdatelstvo	Russian	
Okada, K.	Artistic Practices in Contemporary Uzbekistan after 1992 on the example of Oil Painting (Chapters 3 & 5)		A24 in admin office		English	Unpublished PhD
Fielding, A.	The Image of the Mongols in Western European Imagination (1220–1500)	2005	A25 in admin office	University of Cambridge	English	Unpublished PhD
Mandaganov, Yu.E.	Artists of Buryatia, the catalogue of the Union of Artists of the Buryat Republic 80-90	2000	A26	BNTs SO RAN Press		5-7925-0048

Sonomtseren, L. & Batchuluun L.	The short History of Mongolian Fine Arts	1989	A27	State Press	Mongolian	
	Fine Arts in contemporary Mongolia	1962	A28 large book shelf	State Publishing house	Mongolian	
Maydar, D.	Mongolian graphic arts	1988	A29	Moscow: Izobrazitel'noye iskusstvo Press	Mongolian, Russian	
China Intercontinental Press	A Selection of Traditional Chinese Paintings		A30	China Intercontinental Press	English	7-5085-1030-5
Batchuluun, L. Gallery Khankhalen	Mongolian Felt Art	1999	A31	Ullanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-5-110-9
	Dashi Namdakov	2001	A32	Irkutsk: Art KODA	Russian, English	
von Spee, C. (ed.)	The printed image in China from the 8th to the 21st centuries	2010	A33	London: British Museum Press	English	978-0-7141-2460-5
Various authors	Художники Калмыкии. Сборник / Artists of Kalmykia. Collection	1979	A34(K)	Elista	Russian	
	Калмыки в русском изобразительном искусстве/ The Kalmyk in Russian art	1982	A35(K)	Elista	Russian	
Troshin, I.I.	Очерк изобразительного искусства Калмыкии/ Outlines of art in Kalmykia	1970	A36(K)	Volgograd	Russian	
Puurveev, D.B.	Архитектура мироздания / Architecture of the universe	2006	A37(K)	Moscow	Russian	5-93121-162-4
	Калмыкия глазами детей. Альбом / Kalmykia through children's eyes. Album	2003	A38(K)	Elista	Russian	
	Художники Калмыкии / Artists of Kalmykia	2009	A39(K)	Elista	Russian	978-5-94587-359-9
Borisenko, I.V.	Храмы Калмыкии: Альбом / Churches of Kalmykia: Album	1994	A40(K)	Elista	Russian	5-7539-0288-X
Borisenko, I. & Moshuldaev, B.	Хошеутовский хурул / The Hosheut monastery	1980	A41(K)	Elista	Russian	
Borisenko, I.V.	Калмыки в русском изобразительном искусстве / Kalmyks in Russian art	1988	A42(K)	Elista	Russian	
	Старокалмыцкое искусство / Old Kalmyk art	1991	A43(K)	Elista	Russian	5-7539-0173-5
Djaltchinova-Malets, E.E.	Медитация/Meditation: the art of Zanabazar and his school	2010	A44	Warsaw: State Ethnographic Museum	Polish, English, Russian	978-83-886054-07-7

Cultural Preservation project for Mongolia	Mongolia: Museum Highlights. Important works of art from the collections of the Zanabazar Museum of Fine Arts, Bogd Khan Palace Museum, and Chojjin-Lama Temple Museum	2005	A45	Ulaanbaatar/San Francisco: Arts Council of Mongolia	English				
Mongolian National Modern Art Gallery	Mongolian National Modern Art Gallery: Selected art works from MNMAG's collections	2009	A46	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National Modern Art Gallery	English				
A. Alexander, A., de Azevedo, P., Hirako, Y. & Tsering, N.	A Manual of Traditional Mongolian Architecture	2006	A47	Tibet Heritage Fund	Russian, English			99929-3-155-8	
	Preserve and Development of the Manufacturing Technology of Traditional Tibetan Paper	2010	A48	The Ethnic Publishing House	Tibetan, Chinese, English			978-7-105-11129-9	
Bunn, S.	Nomadic Felts	2010	A49	London: British Museum Press	English	Artistic Traditions in World Cultures		978-0-7141-2557-2	
	Mongolian Popular Arts and Crafts		A50 large book shelf		Russian, English, French, German, Mongolian				
	АРХИТЕКТУРА СССР/Architecture of the USSR	1991	A51	Moscow	Russian/English	APX	2	ISSN 0004-1939	
	Revival and Development of National Peculiarities of architecture of the nationalities in Russia	1992	A52	Ulan-Ude	Russian				
	Архитектра и строительство России/Architecture and Construction in Russia (AC)	1992	A53	Moscow	Russian		3	ISSN 0235-7259	
	Архитектра и строительство России/Architecture and Construction in Russia (AC)	1992	A54	Moscow	Russian		4	ISSN 0235-7259	
Therenjantsan, Ts., et al.	Traditional techniques for the restoration of historic buildings and structures	2006	A55	Ulaanbaatar	Russian	Sacred Mongolia			
Musée National d'Histoire Naturelle	Népal, hommes et dieux. Musée de l'Homme, Décembre 1969–Mars 1970	1969	A56	Paris: Musée de l'Homme	French	Objets et Mondes/ supplement	0	4 Hiver	
Tseveendorj, D., B. Gunchinsuren, J. Gantulga, Ch. Amartuvshin (ed. B. Tsogbaatar)	Petroglyphs of Bayan Airag	2013	A57	Ulaanbaatar	Russian, English			978-99962-56-48-6	

Middleton, S.E.H.	Intaglios, Cameos, Rings abd Related Objects from Burma and Java: The White Collection and a further small private collection	2005	A58	Oxford: Archaeopress	English	BAR S1405	1-84171-848-3
Ethnographic Museum of the University of Zurich	Wu bai fo xiang ji: jian ji huo yi (Rin vbyung snar thang brgya rtsa rdor vphreng bcas nas gsungs pa'i bris sku mthong ba don ldan bzhungs so)/Deities of Tibetan Buddhism: the Zurich painting of the icons worthwhile to see	2011	A59	Beijing: krung go'i bod rig pa dpe skrun khang/China's Tibetology publishing house	Tibetan		978-7-80253-338-7
Suvd, B. & A. Saruul	Mongol Costumes	2011	A60	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of National Costumes Research	Mongolian, English		978-99962-444-9
Masson, V.M. & V.I. Sarianidi	Central Asia: Turkmenia before the Achaemenids	1972	A61	London: Thames & Hudson	English	Ancient Peoples and Places 79	
Denwood, P. (ed.)	Arts of the Eurasian Steppelands (A Colloquy held 27–29 June 1977)	1977	A62	London: University of London, Percival David Foundation of Chinese Art	English	Colloquies on Art & Archaeology 7 in Asia	0-7286-0054-4
Watson, W. (ed.)	Landscape Style in Asia (A Colloquy held 25–27 June 1979)	1979	A63	London: University of London, Percival David Foundation of Chinese Art	English	Colloquies on Art & Archaeology 9 in Asia	0-7286-0076-5
	Northeast Asiatic Art: Korea, Manchuria, Mongolia and Tibet/The Art of Korea (Chosen) Manchuria (Manchukuo) Mongolia and Tibet: A selection of different phases of art from the interrelated countries of northeastern Asia	1942	A64	Toledo (OH): the Toledo Museum of Art	English		
Sekino, T.	Summer Palace and Lama Temples in Jehol	1935	A65	Tokyo: Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai	English		
Grousset, R.	La Chine et son art	1951	A66	Paris: Librairie Plon	French	Collections Ars et Historia	
Grousset, R.	La Chine et son art	1951	A66a	Paris: Librairie Plon	French	Collections Ars et Historia	
Petit, K.	Le monde des symboles dans l'art de la Chine	1982	A67	Brussels: Thanh- Long	French	Edtudes orientales no 9	
Musée Cernuschi	La Découverte de l'Asie (Hommage à René Grousset)	1954	A68	Paris: Musée Cernuschi	French		
	The Great Wall	2001	A69		Chinese, English,Fre nch, Spanish, Italian		7-80600-592-7

Patricia Berger, P. & T.Tse Bartholomew	Mongolia: The legacy of Chinggis Khan	1995	A70	San Francisco (CA): Asian Art Museum of San Francisco	English			
Waldron, A.	The Great Wall of China: From history to myth	1990	A71	Cambridge: Cambridge University Press	English			0-521-42707-X
	Kazakh Jewellery	1985	A72 large book shelf	Almaty	Russian, Kazakh, English			
Yadamsuren, U.	National Costumes of the M.P.R.	1967	A73 large book shelf	Ulan Bator: State Publishing House	English, German, Russian			
Nyambuu, H.	Halhyn zarim nutgiin hee ugalziyi zuilees (XIX-XXzuuny exen) (Types of Decoration from some Halh nutags).	1967	A74 see also C04	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	Studia Ethnographica, Instituti Historiae Academiae Scientarum	0	Fasc 3
Dashbaldan, D.	Sum Muzei [Temple Museum].	1983	A75	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian (summary in English)			
Bayarsaihan, D. (ed.)	Dursleh urlagiin sudlal [The Study of Fine Arts]	1989	A76	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian		1	
Dorjsuren, Yo.	Mongolyn tsirk [Mongolian Circus]. Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house.	1979	A77	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			
Maidar, D.	Grafika Mongolii [Mongolian drawings and paintings]	1988	A78	Moscow: Izobrazitel'noe Iskusstvo.	Russian	Mongolyn zuraasan zuragl	0	5-85200-007-8
Radnaabazar, G.	Mongol Shuudangiin Mark/Pochtovye marki MNR. [Mongolian postage stamps]	1984	A79	Ulan-Bator: Gosudarstvennoe izdtel'sto.	Mongolian			
Perlee, H.	Mongol түмний гарлыг тамгаар haij sudlah n' [A Study of ethnogenesis of the Mongol Tribes through their clan markings]	1976	A80	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Academy of Sciences	Mongolian/English summary			
Sonomtseren, L.	Mongolyn ertnii дүрслх urlag [Fine Arts of Ancient Mongolia]	1971	A81	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House.	Mongolian			
Tsultem, N-O.	Iskusstvo Mongolii: c drevneishih vremen do nachala XX veka. [Mongolian Fine Arts: from ancient times to the beginning of the 20th century]	1986	A82	Moscow: Izobrazitel'noe Iskusstvo	Russian			

Batnasan, G.	Mongol Ardyn Huvtsas [Clothes of Mongolian People]	1989	A83	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian					
Nyambuu, H.	Mongol huvtsasny tүүh [History of Mongolian Clothes]	1993	A84	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Mongolian Academy of Sciences	Mongolian/English					
Tseveendorj, D.	Mongolyn hui negdliin urlagiin dursgal [Fine Arts of Ancient Mongols]	1983	A85	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences, Institute of History	Mongolian					
Margulan, A.Kh.	Kazakh Folk Ornamental Art (vol. 2)	1987	A86	Alma-Ata: Oner	Russian					
	A Special Issue on the Dating of Pazyryk	1991	A87	New York: Ars Brevis Foundation	English	Source: Notes in the History of Art	0	4	ISSN 0737-4453	
Pavlishin, G.	The Aboriginal peoples of the Russian Far East (24 postcards in slipcase)		A88	Vladivostok: Museum of Archeology & Ethnology of the Institute of History, Archeology & Ethnography of Peoples of the Far East	Russian/English/Chinese					
Badamkhatan, S.	Mongolian Clothes and Dresses	1959	A89	Ulanbator: Committee of Sciences and Higher Education of the Mongolian People's Republic	English					
Badamkhatan, S.	Mongolian Clothes and Dresses	1959	A89a	Ulanbator: Committee of Sciences and Higher Education of the Mongolian People's Republic	English					09/05/2018
Erdenetsetseg, B.	Mongolian traditional methods of felt-making	2009	A90	Ulaanbaatar	English				99929-3-110-8	
Rintchen (compiled by)	Les dessins pictographiques et les inscriptions sur le rochers et sur les steles en Mongolie/Pictograms and inscriptions on rocks and steles in Mongolia	1968	A92	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian cyrillic, English summary and captions	Corpus Scriptorum Mongolorum	0 fasc 1			09/05/2018

Dunsmore, Susi	Nepalese textiles	1993	A93	London: British Museum Press	English	0-7141-2510-5		26/09/2018
Liu Fang-ju & Cheng Shu-fang (eds) (trans. D. Brix	Cutltural Relics of the Mongols in the National Palace Museum Collection	2015	A94	Taipei: National Palace Museum	Chinese/M odern/Tradi tional Mongolian/ English Mongolian cyrillic	978-957-562-734-8		07/11/2018
Bayartör, Baljinnymyn	aj baidalyn mongol zurag (XIX-XX zuuny ekhen) (Mongolian drawings on ways of life) (19th–beginning of 20th century)	2001	A95	Ulaanbaatar				17/04/2019
Songgin-a, Ch. (wri.), Oyunggow-a (transliterated from Cyrillic)	Monggul emegtei-yin uran üile (Mongolian women’s sewing art)	1991	A96	Chifeng: Inner Mongolia science and technology press	Mongolian classic	7-5380-0145-X	given by Caroline Humphrey	01/05/2019
A mu er bat u et al. (ed.)	nei meng gu jian zhi ji (Collection of Mongolian paper cutting)	1992	A97	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia People’s Press	Chinese	7-204-01783-8	given by Caroline Humphrey	12/06/2019
Bichigtü	Uran bichilge-yin saguri medelge ba bolbasural (Basic skills and practice for calligraphy)	1993	A98	Shenyang: Liaoning nationalities press	Mongolian classic	7-80527-358-8	given by Caroline Humphrey	12/06/2019
Lopon Tenzin Namdak Rp.	The Traditional Shamanistic Tradition of Tibet (Audio Tape)	2002	Au01	Kalachakra for World Peace	Tibetan & English			
Dalai Lama	Prayers and Teachings 15.10.02 (1) (Audio Tape)	2002	Au02	Kalachakra for World Peace	Tibetan & English			
Dalai Lama	Prayers and Teachings 15.10.02 (2) (Audio Tape)	2002	Au03	Kalachakra for World Peace	Tibetan & English			
Dalai Lama	Prayers and Teachings 15.10.02 (3) (Audio Tape)	2002	Au04	Kalachakra for World Peace	Tibetan & English			
Dalai Lama	Prayers and Teachings 16.10.02 (1) (Audio Tape)	2002	Au05	Kalachakra for World Peace	Tibetan & English			
Dalai Lama	Prayers and Teachings 16.10.02 (2) (Audio Tape)	2002	Au06	Kalachakra for World Peace	Tibetan & English			
Dalai Lama	Prayers and Teachings 16.10.02 (3) (Audio Tape)	2002	Au07	Kalachakra for World Peace	Tibetan & English			
Dalai Lama	Prayers and Teachings 17.10.02 (1) (Audio Tape)	2002	Au08	Kalachakra for World Peace	Tibetan & English			
Dalai Lama	Prayers and Teachings 17.10.02 (2) (Audio Tape)	2002	Au09	Kalachakra for World Peace	Tibetan & English			
Dalai Lama	Prayers and Teachings 17.10.02 (3) (Audio Tape)	2002	Au10	Kalachakra for World Peace	Tibetan & English			
Musch, T.	Buryat Songs	2008	Au11	Eotvos Lorand University, Budapest				

Musch, T.	Buryat Songs	2008	Au12	Eotvos Lorand University, Budapest					
	Halama Tibetan Music		Au13		Tibetan				978-7-88571-421-5
	The Breath of Grasslands	2003	Au14	Starwin Music					7-7999-0977-3
	Perfect Folkly Songs of China/The folk songs of Tibetan		Au15	Yacht-Master Records					7-88506-040-3
	Hong Mei		Au16	Inner Mongolia Culture and Video Audio Press					
Information Office of the People's Government of the Tibet Autonomous Region	The Tibet Modern Music: The Galsang La		Au17	Tibet Audio-Visual Publishing House	Tibetan				978-7-88580-044-X
Tsend, Damdinsuren (words); Bileg, Damdinsuren, Luvsanjamba, Murdorj & Purevjav, Khayankhyarvaa (music)	Anthem of Mongolia	-2006	Au18 large book shelf		Mongolian				31/10/2018
Bira, Sh.	Mongol'skaya Tibetoyazichnaya Istoricheskaya Literatura/Historical Literature of Mongolia in Tibetan	1960	B01	Ulaanbaatar	Russian				
Pagva	Tövd Üsgeer Ügchilsen Monggol Nom Zohiol (Mongolian Literature Tranliterated into the Tibetan Script)	1959	B02	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian	Studia Mongolica. Instituti Linguae et Litterarum Comiteti. Scientiarum et Educationis Altae Republicae Populi Mongoli	1	25	
Ishdorj, Ts. & Dorj, D. (comp.)	Trudi Mongol'skikh Istorikov (1960-1975)	1974)/(Works by Mongolian Historians 1960-1974)	B03	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences of MPR, Institute of History. National Association of Mongolian Historians.	Russian				

Bazar, Sh. & Tsagaach, N.	BNMAU-in Ulsin Niitin Nomin Sangd baigaa Ded Erdemtnii ba Doktorin Zereg Hamgaalsan Burtgeliin Nom Züin Bürtgel (1975-1981)/(Bibliographical Catalogue of PhD Doctoral theses held in the State Central State Library of the MPR (1975-1981)	1982	B04	Publishing House of Mongolian Academy of Sciences, Ulaanbaatar	Russian			2
Poppe, N.	Catalogue of the Manchu-Mongol section of the Toyo-Bunko	1964	B05	Toyo-Bunko & University of Washington Press	English			
Svanberg, I. & Ekström, E-C.	Mongolica Suecana (Bibliography of Swedish books and articles on Mongolia)	1988	B06	Uppsala: Centre for Multiethnic Research, Uppsala University - Faculty of Arts	English & Swedish	Uppsala Multiethnic papers		3
Vancikova, C.P. & Kolmas, J.	Tibetologica Buryatica (A contribution to the bibliography of Tibet). Reprint.	1990	B07	Prague: Academica Praha	English	Archiv Orientalni. Quarterly Journal of African, Asian and Latin American Studies	58	1
USSR Academy of Sciences, Siberian Division	Buryat Branch of the Academy of Sciences	1987	B08	Vneshtorgizdat	Russian & English			
Kretada, S.	Modern Inner Asia	1974	B09	The Centre for East Asian Cultural Studies, Tokyo	English	Oriental Studies in Japan: Retrospect and Prospect 1963–1972	216	
Krueger, J.R. (ed.)	An analytical index	1970	B10	Indiana University Publications	German, English	Uralic and Altaic series	100	
Gilberg, M. & Gilberg, R.	Bibliography on Shamanism	1990	B11	Copenhagen	English	NOT ON SHELF		1
Gilberg, M. & Gilberg, R.	Bibliography on Shamanism	1990	B12	Photocopied listing, National Museum of Denmark, Organized by Author, Copenhagen	English	NOT ON SHELF		2
Serjav, D. & Tserenpil, D.	Monggolin Nuus Tovchooni Nom Züi Sudlalin Toim (Survey of Bibliographical Studies of the Secret History of the Mongols)	1990	B13	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian			
Paelian, G.	Nicholas Roerich	1974	B14	Sedona (AZ): The Aquarian Educational Group	English			
Nordby, J.	Mongolia	1993	B15		English	World bibliographical series	0.156	

Zhou Qingshu	Catalogue of Literary Works of the Yuan Dynasty	1983	B16	The editorial board for the Journal of Nanjing University	Chinese			
	General Contents of Mongolian and Chinese Books in Inner Mongolian Autonomous Region (1947-1957)	1957	B17	Inner Mongolia People's Publishing House	Classic Mongolian and Chinese			
Nawa, Katsuo (ed.)	Catalogue of the Japan-Nepal Society Collection owned by the Institute for Advanced Studies on Asia University of Tokyo	2013	B18	Tokyo: University of Tokyo, Research and Information Center for Asian Studies	English/Japanese	RICAS Asian Studies	15	978-4-903235-24-0
			B19 spare number					
Bagan	Prince Sengerinchen	1994	B20	Beijing: Culture and Art Press	Chinese			
Dudoignon, S.A. & Komatsu Hisao (eds.)	Research Trends in Modern Central Eurasian Studies (18-20th Centuries)	2003	B21	Tokyo: Toyo Bunko	English	Toyo Bunko Research Library 3	1	
Dudoignon, S.A. & Komatsu Hisao (eds.)	Research Trends in Modern Central Eurasian Studies (18-20th Centuries)	2006	B21a	Tokyo: Toyo Bunko	English	Toyo bunko	2	4-8097-0202-2
Hiroshi, Futaki & Demberel Ulziiabaatar	Researching Archival Documents on Mongolian History: Observations on the Present and Plans for the Future	2004	B22	Tokyo: Tokyo University of Foreign Studies	Multi	Proceedings of the International Symposium of the Current Situation and Objectives of Research Work on Archival Materials Related to the History of Mongolia		4-925243-02-0
Tsyrempilov, Nikolay & Tsymzhit Vanchikova	Annotated Catalogue of the collection of Mongolian manuscripts and xylographs MI of the Institute of Mongolian, Tibetan and Buddhist studies of the Siberian Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences	2004	B23	Sendai City, Japan: Centre for Northeast Asian Studies, Toholku University	English	CNEAS Monograph Series no. 17		
Royal Asiatic Society	Catalogue of printed books published before 1932 in the library of the Royal Asiatic Society	1940	B24	London: Royal Asiatic Society	English			
Sazikin, A.G.	Catalogue of Mongolian Manuscripts and Engravings at the Institute for Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences	2001	B25	Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences	Russian		2	5-02-01823-1

Sazikin, A.G.	Catalogue of Mongolian Manuscripts and Engravings at the Institute for Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences	2003	B26	nstitute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences: Moscow	Russian	3	5-02-018317-2
Ragchaa, B.	The Bibliographical guide of Mongolian writers in the Tibetan language and the Mongolian translators	2004	B27	Mongol Bilig		0	
Ragchaa, B.	The Bibliographical guide of Mongolian writers in the Tibetan language and the Mongolian Translators	2004	B28	Mongol Bilig		0	
Ragchaa, B.	The Bibliographical guide of Mongolian writers in the Tibetan Language and Mongolian Translators	2004	B29	Mongol Bilig		0	
Gilberg, Maja & Rolf Gilberg	Bibliography on Shamanism	1990	B30		English		
Gilberg, Maja & Rolf Gilberg	Bibliography on Shamanism- Organised by Author	1990	B31		English		
Ayushjav, Alimaa	Registration of Magnetic Tape Records Kept by Collection of Mongolian Folklore and Local Dialects	2004	B32	Institute of Language and Literature, Mongolian Academy of Sciences		2	99929-9-086-7
Dreebung Gomba	Catalogue of Manuscripts in Drepung Monastery		B33		Tibetan	1	7-105-06690-3
Dreebung Gomba	Catalogue of Manuscripts in Drepung Monastery		B34		Tibetan	2	7-105-06690-3
Nimayev, D.D. & E.B. Batuyeva (eds.) M.M. Spektor, L.D. Paliy & L.S. Imikhelov (comp.)	Etnografiya Buryatskogo Haroda - Bibliograficheskiy Ukazatel' 1768-2002/The Ethnography of the Buryat People - Bibliographic guide to the works published 1768-2002	2006	B35	Moscow	Russian		5-02-018502-7
Dulam, S.	Bibliography of Professor Dulam	2008	B36	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian		
Tseveendorj, D. & Ya. Tserendagva (eds)	Bibliography of Mongolian Archaeology vol. 1	2006	B37	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Archaeology, Academy of Science	Mongolian	1	
Institute of History, Academy of Sciences	Bibliography of Mongolian History record and source studies	2009	B38	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian		978-99929-968-2-X
Zandraabaidii, Kh.	Mongolian Authors: biographical reference	2008	B39	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian		978-99929-895-0-5

Sanyaa, J. & Yu. Tsendee (eds)	Zay Bandid of Oirat and Bibliography of 'Tod' Alphabet	2005	B40	Ulaanbaatar: Centre of Mongolian 'Tod' alphabet studies	Mongolian			99929-85-13-5
Yatskovskay, K.N.	Writers of the People's Republic of Mongolia (1921–1981)	1982	B41	Moscow	Mongolian?			
	Evenki language, folklore, literature, ethnography: bibliography of sources	2006	B42	Ulan-Ude	Russian			
Kalmyk Institute of Humanitarian Research, Russian Academy of Sciences	Кичиков Мерген Лиджинович (1922–1999) / Kichikov Mergen Lidjinovich (1922- 1999)	2007	B43(K)		Russian			
Kalmyk Institute of Humanitarian Research, Russian Academy of Sciences	Библиографический указатель работ по истории ойратов и калмыков с древнейших времен до 1917 г / Bibliographic index of works on history of the Oirats and the Kalmyks from ancient times to 1917	2004	B44(K)	Elista	Russian			5-94587-041-2
Esenova, T.S. & E.N. Jemchueva	Кугультинов в библиографии / Kugul'tinov in bibliography	2004	B45(K)	Elista	Russian			5-230-20166-5
	Библиография по калмыцкому языкознанию / Bibliography of Kalmyk linguistics	1984	B46(K)	Elista	Russian			
Eldyshev, E.A.	Библиографический указатель / Bibliographical index	2003	B47(K)	Elista	Russian			5-94587-104-5
Chuluun, S. (ed)	List of historical documents of the History Institute of the Mongolian Academy of Sciences vol 1	2010	B48	Ulanbaatar	Russian			978-99962-0-323-7
	Личность, биография, творчество / Personality, biography, work	2003	B49(K)	Elista	Russian			5-71020-397-6
Krueger, John R.	The Uralic and Altaic Series: an analytical index	1970	B50	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University	English	Uralic & Altaic Series	100	87750-000-2
Heissig, Walthe , assisted by Charles Bawden	Catalogue of Mongol Books, Manuscripts and Xylographs	1971	B51	Copenhagen: The Royal Library	English	Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts, Xylographs etc. in Danish Collections	3	
Kominko, Maja (ed.)	From Dust to Digital: Ten Years of the Endangered Archives Programme	2015	B52	Cambridge: Open Book Publishers	English			978-1-78374-062-8
Berendsohn, Walter A. (trans. Rudolf Loewenthal)	The Oriental Studies of August Strindberg	1960	B53	Washington (DC): Central Asian Collectanea	English	Central Asian Collectanea	5	

Ünenbatu, A.	Monggul sudulul-un jokiyal ügüel-ün kelkiyesü 1985–1990 (Index to theses and workss on Mongolian studies 1985–1990)	1992	B54	Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia University Press	Mongolian classic/Chinese	7-81015-249-1	given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Gongorzhav, G.	Sukbaayar - biography	1984	By01	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House, Global Oriental Ltd	Mongolian CY			
Onon, Urgunge	My Mongolian World (From Onon Bridge to Cambridge)	2006	By02		English			
Ochi	Tsahar Gevsh Luvsanchulten		By03	Inner mongolian Cultural Press	Mongolian	7-80506-492-x		
Goldfarb, Stanislav	Time of the choice of Anatolii and Elena Shastin in Irkutsk	2000	By04	“Komsomolskaya Pravda-Baikal” Agency				
Phuntsho Dashi	Sechu & her 7 children		By05		Tibetan	223-00967-5/I		
Sodnom Dumaa	Thoughts and Reflections	2005	By06	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			
Tamba Byamba	Between Two Truths vol 1	2007	By07	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			
Natsagdorj, Ts.	The Last ‘Toin’ of Golden Urag	2008	By08	Ulaanbaatar: Foundation of ‘Mongolian Genius’	Mongolian	978-99929-59-88-6		
Shagdarsuren, A.	Serving the State	2004	By09	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-5-901-0		
Nyambuu, B.	Soul of a citizen	2009	By10	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			
Battulga, Kh.	Thoughts	2008	By11	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	999291385-1		
Dagvadorj, Oi.	The free effort of ‘Star’: the destiny of a general secretary (facts, notes, thoughts)	2009	By12	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	978-99929-941-3-4		
Urtnasan, S.	D. Danzanvaanchig, Hero of the People’s Republic of Mongolia	1959	By13	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			
Yuzefovich, L.	Baron Ungern: Who is he?	2008	By14	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			
Seseer, Z.	Baatar, Janjin-Chi van Bazarvaani	2008	By15	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	978-99929-75-53-9		
Myagmarsambu, G.	Demberel Lavar (1891–1938)	2008	By16	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	978-99929-70-86-3	Heroes of Mongolia	
Yondon, D.	Big ban (Memoirs of a diplomat)	2007	By17	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-0-137-3		
Roshin, S.K.	Mongolian Marshal Kh. Choibalsan	2008	By18	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-5-444-2		
Tsevegmid, R.	Danzanvaanchig, hero	1970	By19	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			
Onon, Temujin (trs)	Through the Ocean Waves: The Autobiography of Bazaryn Shirendev	1997	By20	Bellingham (WA): Western Washington University	English	0-914584-80-4		
Onon, Temujin (trs)	Through the Ocean Waves: The Autobiography of Bazaryn Shirendev	1997	By20a	Bellingham (WA): Western Washington University	English	0-914584-80-4		
Bat-Erdene, S.	Word of a Scientist (collection of interviews with various scientists)	2008	By21	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			

Ichinnorov, S.	Political Life and Times of Choibalsan Khorloo	2008	By22	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Novgorodova, E.A.	The son of a Khangai mountain	1976	By23	Moscow	Russian	
Dashnyam, L. & D. Ganbold	Life and works of R. Choinom (Choinom studies vol 1)	2006	By24	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-75-29-6
Darjaa Ulziisaihan	Science Intelligentsia	2009	By25	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-60-26-4
Darjaa Ulziisaihan	Public Intelligentsia	2008	By26	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-59-87-8
Darjaa Ulziisaihan	Professional Agricultural Intelligentsia	2009	By27	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-60-23-X
Darjaa Ulziisaihan	Engineer-Technician Intelligentsia	2009	By28	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-60-20-5
Darjaa Ulziisaihan	Cultural Intelligentsia	2009	By29	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-60-25-6
Darjaa Ulziisaihan	Diplomat Intelligentsia	2007	By30	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-73-78-1
Darjaa Ulziisaihan	Military Intelligentsia	2009	By31	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-60-24-8
Darjaa Ulziisaihan	Teacher Intelligentsia	2008	By32	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-59-87-8
Darjaa Ulziisaihan	Health/Medical Intelligentsia	2009	By33	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-60-22-1
Sukhbaatar, D.	Collection of factual materials regarding D. Sukhbaatar's life and work	1964	By34	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Ayush Dorj	A Prospector's Path	2009	By35	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Lookhuuz, Ts.	Mind will decide everything	2007	By36	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-0-248-5
Dam chos Lhun grub	Gong sa 'jigs med nam rgyal gyi rtogs brjod dpa' bo'i gad rgyangs [Biography of Jigme Namgyal, father of the first king]	2008	By37	Thimphu: Centre for Bhutan Studies	Bhutanese	Commemoration of Coronation and Centenary Celebrations of the Kingdom of Bhutan 1 978-99936-14-46-3
Dam chos Lhun grub	'Brug brgyud 'dzin gyi rgyal mchog dang pa mi dbang o rgyan dbang phyug mchog gi rtogs brjod [Biography of Ugyen Wangchuk, the first king]	2008	By38	Thimphu: Centre for Bhutan Studies	Bhutanese	Commemoration of Coronation and Centenary Celebrations of the Kingdom of Bhutan 2 978-99936-14-47-0
Dam chos Lhun grub	'Brug brgyud 'dzin gyi rgyal mchog gnyis pa mi dbang 'jigs med dbang phyug mchog gi rtogs brjod [Biography of Jigme Wangchuk, the second king]	2008	By39	Thimphu: Centre for Bhutan Studies	Bhutanese	Commemoration of Coronation and Centenary Celebrations of the Kingdom of Bhutan 3 978-99936-14-48-7
Dam chos Lhun grub	'Brug brgyud 'dzin rgyal mchog gsum pa mi dbang 'jig med rdo rje dbang phyug mchog gi rtogs brjod [Biography of Jigme Dorj Wangchuk, the third king]	2008	By40	Thimphu: Centre for Bhutan Studies	Bhutanese	Commemoration of Coronation and Centenary Celebrations of the Kingdom of Bhutan 4 978-99936-14-49-4
Erdniev, U.E.	У.Э. Эрдниев – неутомимый труженик науки. Очерк жизни и научного творчества. Библиографический указатель / U.E.Erdniev – tireless worker of science. Outline of his life and works. Bibliographical guide	1995	By41(K)	Elista	Russian	

Bembеев, V.Sh.	Человек из легенды. Исторический очерк / Men of legend: a historical outline	1991	By42(К)	Moscow & Elista	Russian	
Bitkeev, N.Ts.	Джангарчи / Jangarchi [Jangar singers]	2001	By43(К)	Elista	Russian	5-7102-0365-X
Gorodovikov, O.B.	В боях и походах. Воспоминания / In battles and campaigns. Memoirs	1979	By44(К)	Moscow	Russian	
Ilyumjinov, N.D.	Солдатские судьбы. Очерки, зарисовки, биографическая проза / Soldiers' fates. Outlines, sketches, biographical prose	2005	By45(К)	Elista	Russian	5-7539-0531-5
	Асмуды. Прошлое и настоящее. Факты биографии, воспоминания, предания, фотографии и архивные документы / The Asmuds. The past and the present. Facts, biography, recollections, photos, legends, and archival documents	2010	By46(К)	Elista: Dzangar Publishing House	Russian	978-5-94587-403-9
Djambinova, R.A.	Преданная науке (к 70-летию со дня рождения и 40-летию научной деятельности Р.А. Джамбиновой). / Dedicated to science (70th anniversary of the birth and 40th anniversary of the scientific work of R.A. Djambinova)	2008	By47(К)	Elista	Russian	978-5-94584-266-0
Ilishkin, I.K.	Страницы памяти (к 95-летию со дня рождения И.К. Илишкина) / The pages of memory (to mark the 95th anniversary of the birth of I.K. Ilishkin).	2004	By48(К)	Elista	Russian	5-94587-126-5
	Лауреаты Калмыкии (сборник очерков). / Laureates of Kalmykia (collection of outlines).	1977	By49(К)	Elista	Russian	
Kalyaev, S.K.	Костер в степи...: О жизни и творчестве С.К. Каляева (письма, воспоминания, статьи) / Campfire in the steppe: About the life and work of S. K. Kalyaev (letters, recollections, articles)	2005	By50(К)	Elista	Russian	5-7539-0529-3

Rochkinskii, G.	Живопись как знак культуры (О творческом наследии народного художника России Г. Рокчинского) / Art as a sign of culture (about the heritage of a national artist of Russia, G. Rochkinskii)	2004	By51(К)	Elista	Russian	5-94587-060-6
Kul'kova, M.	Сангаджи-Горя Дорджин. Жизнь и творчество / Sangadji-Gorya Dordjin. Life and work	2008	By52(К)	Elista	Russian	
Oglaeв, Yu.O.	Одна, но пламенная страсть. Документальный очерк о Джалыкове Х.М. / One, but burning passion. Documentary outline on Djalykov H.M.	1982	By53(К)	Elista	Russian	
Ochirov, U.U.	Ученый, учитель, человек. К 85-летию У.У. Очирова / Scholar, teacher, human being. For the 85th anniversary of U.U. Ochirov	1996	By54(К)	Elista	Russian	5-7102-0104-9
Norbo, Sh.	Зая-Пандита (Материалы к биографии) / Zaya-Pandita (materials for biography)	1999	By55(К)	Elista	Russian	5-7539-0420-3
Kychanov, E.I.	Повествование об ойратском Галдане Бошокту-хане / A narrative about the Oirat Galdan Boshoktu-khan	1999	By56(К)	Elista	Russian	5-7539-0405-X
Gorodovikov, O.I.	Воспоминания, исследования, документы / Recollections, researches, documents	1976	By57(К)	Elista	Russian	
Kugultinov, D.N.	Кугультинов Д.Н. Автобиография, статьи, выступления / Kugultinov D.N., Autobiography, articles, speeches	1997	By58(К)	Elista	Russian	5-7539-0381-9
Kichikov, Sh.	Патриарх джангароведения. Очерк жизни и научно-педагогической деятельности профессора А.Ш. Кичикова / Patriarch of Jangar studies. Life and pedagogical work of Professor A. Sh. Kichikov	2001	By59(К)	Elista	Russian	5-230-06622-9
Deinega, V.A.	Поет Валентина Горяева / The poet Valentina Goryaeva	1987	By60(К)	Elista	Russian	
Ilyumjinov, N.D.	Предки, факты, время / Ancestors, facts, time	1997	By61(К)	Elista	Russian	5-7539-0394-0

Bembееv, V.Sh.	Василий Хомутников (к 100-летию со дня рождения) / Vasiliï Homutnikov (to the 100th anniversary)	1991	By62(K)	Elista	Russian	
Ivanov, M.P.	О личностях с именами громкими и скромными / About individuals with names, loud and modest	1995	By63(K)	Elista	Russian	5-87024-049-2
Ilishkin, N.U.	Судьбою связаны единой / Bounded with one fate	1982	By64(K)	Elista	Russian	
Ilyumzhinov, K.N.	Терновый венец президента. Документальная повесть / The president's crown of thorns. Documentary story	1995	By65(K)	Moscow	Russian	5-7001-0254-4
Bukina, E.E.	С Калмыкией в сердце / With Kalmykia in heart	2007	By66(K)	Elista	Russian	978-5-01458-007-7
Ivanov, M.P.	Судьба народа – его судьба / Fate of the people - his fate	2005	By67(K)	Elista	Russian	5-230-20213-0
Baldan, L.	Women separated by power of destiny	2006	By68	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Language and Literature	Russian/English	
Javzmaa, S.	Memoirs of the veteran workers, the deeds to be heard of in eternity	2007	By69	Ulaanbaatar	Russian	
Rinpoche, Arjia	Surviving the Dragon: A Tibetan Lama's account of 40 years under Chinese rule	2010	By70	New York: Rodale	English	978-1-60529-754-5
Bathishig, B.	The president of Mongolia Natsagiin Bagabandi. 8 years	2005	By71	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian/English captions	
	O.I. Gorodovikov – prominent Soviet commander	1971	By72(K)	Elista	Russian	
Tumur, N.	Yeh-Lü Ch'u-Ts'ai: a statesman of the Great Mongolian State	2006	By73	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-26-18-X
Dash-Yondon, B. (ed)	Shirendev immortalised by his deeds	2012	By74	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	978-99962-3-163-6
	Masters of Literature and Art of Tashkent	1958	By75	Tashkent: Goslitizdat of the UzSSR	English	
Amalrik, Andrei	Involuntary Journey to Siberia	1971	By76	Newton Abbot: Readers Union	English	

Schmid, Toni	The cotton-clad Mila: The Tibetan poet-saint's life in pictures	1952	By77 large book shelf	Stockholm: Statens Etnografiska Museum	English	Reports from the Scientific Expedition to the North-western Provinces of China under the Leadership of Dr Sven Hedin	36		
Tschinag, Galsan	Le Monde gris	2001	By78	Paris: Éditions Métailié	French			978-2-86424-404-7	
Fox, Edward	The Hungarian Who Walked to Heaven: Alexander Csoma de Kőrös 1784–1842	2001	By79	London: Short Books	English			0-571-20805-3	
Wang Meng (trans. Françoise Naour)	Contes de l'Ouest lointain: Nouvelles de Xinjiang	2002	By80	Paris: Bleu de Chine	French			978-2-910884-50-3	
Wang Zilan & Alan Macfarlane	Xu Zhimo, Cambridge and China	2014	By81	Cambridge: Kings College	English/Chinese				
Jambalsüren, Ts.	Yu. Tsedenbal: Historical messenger	2007	By82	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian				
Hangin, John G. & Urgunge Onon (eds.)	Analecta Mongolica dedicated to the seventieth birthday of Professor Owen Lattimore	1970	By83	Bloomington (IN): The Mongolia Society	English/Mongolian	Mongolia Society Occasional Papers	8		
Naktsang Nulo (trans. A Cargill & Sonam Lhamo)	My Tibetan Childhood: When ice shattered stone	2014	By84	Durham/London: Duke University Press	English			978-0-8223-5726-7	07/11/2018
	Monggul-un arad-un ündüsün-ü khubishal-un angkhanu manglai uduridugchi oncha gabiyaṭu yeke jangjun nöḱür Sükebagatur [Comrade Sükbaatar, the First leader of Mongolian National revolution, the Great General who made a distinctive contribution]		By85		Mongolian			ex Urgunge Onon	14/11/2018
	Monggul-un arad-un ündüsün-ü khubishal-un angkhanu manglai uduridugchi oncha gabiyaṭu yeke jangjun nöḱür Sükebagatur [Comrade Sükbaatar, the First leader of Mongolian National revolution, the Great General who made a distinctive contribution]		By85a		Mongolian			ex Urgunge Onon	14/11/2018
	Baljinim-a & Nasünbuyan Monggul ündüsüṭen-ü shinjilkü ukhagantan (Mongolian scientists)	1986	By86	Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic			given by Caroline Humphrey	22/05/2019

Ministry of Education of the People's Republic of Mongolia	Development of people's education in Mongolia. in 1976-1978.	1979	C	Unpublished Report.	Russian			
Namnandorj, O	Gaihamshigt Too (Magnificent Numbers)	1962	C01	Ulaanbaatar: BNMAU Shinzhekh Ukhaany Academi,	Modern Mongolian			
Rinchen	Iz Nashego Kulturnogo Naslediya (From our Cultural Heritage)	1958	C02	Ulaanbaatar: Tsentralniy Sovet obshestva Mongolo Sovetskoy Druzhby (Central Council of the Society of Mongolian-Soviet Friendship).	Russian			
Songino, Ch.	Mongol Emegtei Uran Uil (Mongolian Women's Needlecraft)	1989	C03	Ulaanbaatar: Ulsyn Khevelelin Gazar	Modern Mongolian			
Nyambuu, H.	Halhin Zarim Nutgiin Hee Ugalzni Züilees (XIX-XX zuuni ehlen) (On the Decorative Ornamental Designs of some regions of Halh (19th and beginning of 20th centuries)	1968	C04 see also A74	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian	Studia Ethnographica. Instituti Historiae academiae scientiarum. Republicae populi Mongolici	3	3
Tömörhüleg, D.	Manai Monggolchuud (Our Mongolian People)	1986	C05	Ulaanbaatar: Ulsyn Khevelelin Gazar	Modern Mongolian			
Dashjamts, D.	Monggolin Ard Tümnii Yos Surtahuuni Hümüüjliin Devshilt Ulamjlalaas (On the Best Traditions of Ethical Education among the Mongolian People)	1968	C06	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian			
Shüger, Ts.	Monggolchuudin Hom Hevledeg Arga (Mongolian Methods of Book Printing)	1976	C07	Ulaanbaatar: Shinzhekh ukhaany Akademiin Khevel	Modern Mongolian			
Nyambuu, H.	Monggolin Belegdel (Mongolian Symbolism)	1979	C08	Ulaanbaatar: Ulsyn Khevelelin Gazar	Modern Mongolian			
Tömörhüleg, D.	Manai Monggolchuud (Our Mongolian People)	1986	C09	Ulaanbaatar: Ulsyn Khevelelin Gazar	Modern Mongolian			
Mongolian State University	Erdem Shinzhilgeeniy Bichig (Scientific Research Papers)	1962	C10	Ulaanbaatar: Ulsyn Khevelelyn Khereg	Modern Mongolian		6	2 (13)
Tolmov, S.P. (Ed.)	Collection of the Anthropology and Ethnology Museum	1957	C100	Moscow/Leningrad: Academy Nauk	Russian			
	Cultural Treasures of Buryatia	2002	C101	St. Petersburg	Russian			5-902156-01-7

Belitser, V.N.	National costumes of Udmurts	1951	C102	U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences press	Mongolian	
Morohoeva, Z.P.	Personality in the cultures of East and West	1994	C103	Sibirian Publishing Firm		
	Mongolian Postage Stamps	1981	C104			
Tsedevsuren, M. & D. Bathuu	Methods of Traditional folk medicine	1990	C105	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian	
Rakhmonov, Emomali	Our President!	2006	C106 large book shelf	Dushanbe		5-88123-047-7
Konagaya, Y. Ed.	The Changing Paradigm of Mongolian Studies-Between Documents and the Field	2001	C107	Cologne: International Society for the Study of the Culture and Economy of the Ordos Mongols	English	4-9900719-1-3
Bolor-Erdene, Lkhagvasuren	Local self-government in the system of power in Mongolia	2007	C108	Moscow: Nauka	English	978-5-02-036623-7
	Treasure Collection of Dalai Lama From the Archives of the Qing Dynasty	2002	C109	The First Archives of Chinese History	Chinese	7-80123-348-4
Hüühenbatar, D. & Tömörtogoo, D.	Monggolin Soyol (Mongolian Culture)	1968	C11	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian	
	Treasure Collection of PanChen Erdenis From the Archives of the Qing Dynasty	2004	C110	The First Archives of Chinese History	Chinese	7-80123-349-2
Cabot, Mabel H.	Vanished Kingdoms. A Woman Explorer in Tibet, China & Mongolia 1921–1925	2003	C111		English	1-931788-08-1
	A short essay on Mongolian Medicine	1983	C112	Inner Mongolian People’s Publishing House	Mongolian	
Waugh, Louisa	Hearing Birds Fly: A Nomadic Year in Mongolia	2003	C113	London: Abacus	English	0-349-11580-X
Dulam, S. & J. Vacek	A Mongolian Mythological Text	2008	C114	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	999295990-8
Dulam, S.	Symbolism of Mongolia: Symbolism in Numbers I	2007	C115	Ulaanbaatar: “Bit” Press Company	Mongolian	
Dulam, S.	Symbolism of Mongolia: Symbolism in colors and in directions II	2007	C116	Ulaanbaatar: “Bit” Press Company	Mongolian	
Dulam, S.	Symbolism of Mongolia: Symbolism in symbols and in body language	2007	C117	Ulaanbaatar: “Bit” Press Company	Mongolian	
Dulam, S.	Symbolism of Mongolia: Symbolism in Dream, Extra senses and Time	2007	C118	Ulaanbaatar: “Bit” Press Company	Mongolian	

Gelek	Collected Works on Tibetology and Anthropology	2008	C119		English				978-7-80253-046-1
Gelek	Collected Works on Tibetology and Anthropology	2008	C119(a)		English				978-2-9518888-4-6
Gelek	Collected Works on Tibetology and Anthropology	2008	C119(b)		English				ISSN 0766-5075
Hurts, Magsarjav	Doloon Hushuu Naadam (Seven Banner Festival)	1960	C12	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian	Studia Ethnographica. Instituti Historiae academiae scientiarum. Republicae populi Mongolici	1	7	ISSN 0766-5075
Alpatov, V.M., E.V. Boykova & T.A. Pan Kabzinska-Stawarz, Iwona	Altaica IX	2004	C120	Moscow	Russian				5-89282-205-2
	Games of Mongolian Shepherds	1991	C121	Warsaw: Institute of the History of Material Culture/Polish Academy of Sciences	English	Library of Polish Ethnography	45		83-85463-02-X
Uspensky, Vladimir	“Explanation of the Knowable” by ‘Phags-pa bla-ma Blo-gros rgyal-mtshan (1235–1280): Facsimile of the Mongolian Translation with Transliteration and Notes	2006	C122	Tokyo: Research Institute for Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa	English/Mongolian/Tibetan				4-87297-858-7
Songino, Ch & B. Bunchin	All types of equipment for livestock care and use	2005	C123	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian				99929-0-568-9
Nim-Osor, L. & B. Batsukh	Development of Mongol Wrestling	1989	C124	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian				
Boldbaatar, Jigjid	Wrestlers of Bulgan Khangai	2008	C125	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian				
Institute of History, Academy of Science of Mongolia	Ancient and Medieval Mongolian Culture	2006	C126	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian				
Ochir, A. & B. Chadraa (eds)	History of the Mongolian Academy of Sciences	2002	C127	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Academy of Sciences	Mongolian				99929-5-854-5
Enkhbaatar, L.	Mongolian Wrestling and Solar Activity	2008	C128	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Cosmobiologists Association	Mongolian				978-99929-4-251-7
Kimura, Ayako	Mongolian Society in the Last Decade of the Twentieth Century	2008	C129	Ulaanbaatar: University of the Humanities	Mongolian				978-99929-887-3-8
Damdingsüreng, A.	Ih Erdemreng Myanggat (The Great Scholar Myanggat)	1978	C13	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian				

Tsookhuu, Kh. (ed)	Altai Studies	2005	C130	Ulaanbaatar: Institute for Mongol Altai Studies			99929-62-03-8
	Proceedings of the Mongolian Academy of Sciences	1996	C131	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Academy of Sciences	Mongolian	2	140
	Inner Mongolia Normal University 1952–1992	1992	C132		Chinese/En glish		
Gelek	Collected Works on Tibetology and Anthropology Chinese vol 1	2008	C133	Beijing: China Tibetan Studies Press	Chinese		
Gelek	Collected Works on Tibetology and Anthropology Chinese vol 2	2008	C134	Beijing: China Tibetan Studies Press	Chinese		
China Tibetan Studies Center, Institute of Ethnology and Anthropology, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (ed)	Tibetan Culture Relics	2008	C135	Beijing: China Tibetan Studies Press	Chinese		978-7-80253-038-6
Buyandelger, B.	The ethics of Mongolian wrestling	2008	C136	Ulaanbaatar: ‘Devjee’ Wrestling Studies Center	Mongolian		978-99929-4-284-3
Akim, Hatagin G. (trans. Hargana G. Dashdavaa)	The Dog of Heaven: Truths and Myths of Blue Mongolia’s Blue wolf	2008	C137 (see also ECO90)	Ulaanbaatar	English		978-99929-879-5-2
Ganhuyag, N.	Encyclopedia of Mongolian Theatre vol. 1	2007	C138	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian		978-99929-50-47-1
Tsanjid, A.	Mongol civilization	2005	C139	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian		99929-6-215-1
Shaariibuu, D.	Malchdin Medüüshtei Tavin Züil II (Fifty Points Herdsmen Need to Know)	1967	C14	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian	2	
Baigalsaikhan, S. (ed)	Culture of History, Archaeology, Ethnography: scientific documents	2005	C140	Ulaanbaatar: Ulaanbaatar university, Faculty of Social Sciences	Mongolian	2	1
Namdag, D.	New Theatre of New Mongolia COËL/Culture	1988 1976/7	C141 C142	Ulaanbaatar Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian Mongolian	19761977	1-4, 1-3

Humphrey, Caroline, trs. Artyom & Natalya Kosmarskis	Post-Soviet Transformations in Asiatic Russia: Anthropological sketches	2010	C143	Moscow: Natalis Press for the Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Oriental Studies	Russian			978-5-8062-0318-3
Bold, Ravdansambuu	On Conflict	2008	C144	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			978-99929-3-080-2
Chabro, Krystynas & Sendenzavyn Dulam	La nomadisation mongole: techniques et symbolique	1990	C145	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University, Research institute for Inner Asian Studies	French	Papers on Inner Asia	13	
Bayadorj, S. & D. Janchivdorj	The legendary wrestlers of Urs	2008	C146	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			
Stolpe, Ines	School versus Nomadism? Interdependence of Education and Migration in modern Mongolia/Schule versus Nomadismus? Interdependenzen von bildung und Migration in der modernene Mongolei	2008	C147	Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang	German	Asian and African Studies series XXVII	104	978-3-631-57997-8/ ISSN 0721-3581
Baljinnyam, Darmaagiin Zaarin shaman	Mongolian shamanism, rules and poems	2009	C148	Ullanbaatar	Mongolian			99929-0-400-3
Davaa, D.	Legend and history of Mongolian racing horse	2008	C149	Ullanbaatar	Mongolian			
Amar, G. & Namnandorj, O.	National Sports	1971	C15	Ulaanbaatar	English			
	Russia, Siberia and Central Asia: interrelation of peoples and cultures/Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference Issue 4 14 November 2003	2003	C150	Barnaul: Barnaul State Pedagogical University	Russian			5-93957-077-1
International Institute for the Study of Nomadic Civilization	History and Culture of the Mongols. Published in Commemoration of the 800th anniversary of the Great Mongolian State	2006	C151	Ulaanbaatar	English			99929-5-989-4
Dorj, D.	The collection of research works: The collection of archaeologist Ac. Dorjkhandiin Dorj's essays	2007	C152	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			
Otgonbayar, Kh.	Mongolian archery 1921-2008	2008	C153	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			
Sampildender, Kh. & D. Ulziibayar	Oral Literature of Public Plays	1988	C154	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			

Gruschke, Andreas	The Cultural Monuments of Tibet's Outer Provinces. AMDO: Volume 1. The Qinghai Part of Amdo	2001	C155	Bangkok: White Lotus	English	978-974-7534-59-2
Gruschke, Andreas	The Cultural Monuments of Tibet's Outer Provinces. AMDO: Volume 2. The Gansu and Sichuan Parts of Amdo	2001	C156	Bangkok: White Lotus	English	978-974-7534-90-8
Bicheev, B.A.	Культурология: евразийский контекст. Учебник. / Culturology: Eurasian context. Textbook	2007	C157(K)	Astrakhan	Russian	5-88200-981-2
Djambinova, T.N.	Калмыцкие женщины / Kalmyk women	2007	C158(K)	Elista	Russian	978-5-94587-244-8
	Из истории культуры дореволюционной Калмыкии / About a history of culture in pre-revolutionary Kalmykia	1967	C159(K)	Volgograd	Russian	
Bünchin, V.	Yördiin Teevriin Ulamjlalt Heregsliig Hiiј Surtsgaaya (Let's Learn to make Traditional Means of Transport)	1969	C16	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian	
	Типологические и художественные особенности «Джангара» / Typological and artistic features of 'Jangar'	1978	C160(K)	Elista	Russian	
Kalmyk State University, Department of Literature	Проблемы современного Калмыковедения / Present State of Problems in Kalmyk Studies (Festschrift presented in honor of Dr Arash Bormanshinov in commemoration of his 75th birthday, December 5, 1997)	2001	C161(K)	Elista	Russian	5-7102-0270-3
	Юг России: культурно-исторический феномен / South of Russia: culture-historical phenomena	2004	C162(K)	Elista	Russian	5-94587-098-6
	Юг России: взаимодействие народов и культур / South of Russia: interaction of the peoples and cultures	2005	C163(K)	Elista	Russian	5-94587-181-0
Smirnov, Parmen	Путевые записки по калмыцким степям Астраханской губернии / Road diaries along the Kalmyk steppe of the Astrahan gubernya	1999	C164(K)	Elista	Russian	5-7539-0419-X

Bembеев, V.Sh.	Ойраты и калмыки на евразийском пространстве (13-60-е гг. 17 в.) / Oyrats and Kalmyks on the Eurasia Area (from the 13th century to the 1660s)	2007	C165(K)	Elista	Russian	978-5-94587-103-0
	Калмыцкий государственный ансамбль песни и танца «Тюльпан». / Tulpan: Kalmyk song and dance company		C166(K)		Russian/English	
	Театральный вестник / Theatrical messenger (news)	2009	C167(K)		Russian	10 038
	Песнь о Калмыкии / Song of Kalmykia	1977	C168(K)	Moscow	Russian	
Baldorj, R.	Калмыкия / Kalmykia	1984	C169(K)	Moscow	Russian	
	Airag - Koumis	1967	C17	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian	
	Эрдм. Народный фольклорный ансамбль. Хореографическое представление по мотивам ламаистской мистерии Цам / Erdm. Folk ensemble. Choreographic performance of the Lamaist Tsam dance	1990	C170(K)	Elista	Russian	
Long, Joseph J.	Negotiating belonging: ritual, performance and Buriat national culture in Pribaikal'e, southern Siberia	2010	C171 in	Unpublished PHD, admin office Aberdeen	English	
Nuskhaev, A.L.	Русский доклад. Россия – Евразия духа: стратегия обновления русской жизни (проект русской идеи) / Russian paper. Russia – Eurasia of soul: the strategy of renewal of Russian life (the project of Russian idea)	1996	C172(K)	Elista: Jangar	Russian	5-7102-0093-X
Nuskhaev, A.L.	Русская жизнь в кругу русской идеологии и русской ведософии (аналитическая записка от 997-го и 1997-го годов) / Russian life in the circle of Russian ideology and Russian vedosophy (analytical note from the years 997 and 1997).	1997	C173(K)	Elista: Jangar	Russian	5-7102-0098-0

Bakaeva, E.P. & Yu.I. Sangadjiev	Культура жилища: этнические традиции и современные приоритеты у калмыков / Culture of the dwelling: ethnic traditions and the contemporary priorities among the Kalmyk	2005	C174(K)	Elista	Russian	5-94587-013-7
	Философия в диалоге культур. Всероссийская научно-практическая конференция с элементами научной школы для молодежи. 14-17 октября 2009 г / Philosophy in dialogue of cultures. All-Russia scientific-practical conference with elements of scientific schooling for the youth. 14–17 October 2009	2009	C175(K)	Elista	Russian	
	Калмыцкая кухня. Традиционные и современные блюда / Kalmyk cuisine. Traditional and modern dishes	1982	C176(K)	Elista	Russian	
Stirn, Aglaja & Peter van Ham	The Hidden World of the Naga: Living traditions in northeast India and Burma	2003	C177 large book shelf	Munich: Prestel	English	978-3-7913-2878-6
Jacobs, Julian	The Nagas	1990	C178	Stuttgart: Hansjörg Mayer	English	
NAUK	Пространство в традиционной культуре монгольских народов / Space in the traditional culture of Mongolian peoples	2008	C179(K)	Moscow	Russian	978-5-02-036351-9
Gerasimova, K.M.	Traditsionnaya Kul'tura Narodov Tsentral'noi Azii (The Traditional Culture of Central Asian Peoples)	1986	C18	Novosibirsk	Russian	
Zimmermann, Astrid Elisabeth	Raumkonzepte, soziale Organisation und Übergangsriten in der heutigen Mongolei: Arbeit, Familie und Heirat am Beispiel der westmongolischen Ööld / Spatial concepts, social organisation and rites of passage in contemporary Mongolia: Work, family and marriage on the west Mongolian Ööld model	2010	C180	Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag	German	Tunguso Sibirica 29 978-33-447-06152-0

	Народно-педагогическое наследие в практике семейного и профессионального воспитания. Межвузовская научно-практическая конференция, посвященная Году семьи, Году калмыцкого языка и 400-летию вхождения калмыцкого народа в состав Российского государства / Folk-pedagogical heritage in the practice of family and professional education. Interuniversity scientific-practical conference dedicated to the Year of Family, Year of the Kalmyk Language and the 400th anniversary of joining Russia voluntarily	2008	C181(K)	Elista	Russian	978-5-94587-262-2
Batyreva, S.G.	Музей традиционной культуры в системе науки и образования / The museum of traditional culture in the system of science and education	2007	C182(K)	Elista	Russian	978-5-94587-277-6
	Калмыкия: взгляд сквозь века / Kalmykia: view through centuries	2001	C183(K)	Elista	Russian	5-7539-0451-3
Chandra, Lokesh	Collected Works of Sum-Pa-Mkhan-Po vol. 8 (NA) reproduced by Lokesh Chandra from the original xylographs of Prof. Raghu Vira	2010	C184 large book shelf	New Delhi: International Academy of Indian Culture		
Pyurbeyev, G.Ts.	Толковый словарь традиционного быта калмыков / Defining dictionary of the traditional lifestyle of the Kalmyk	1996	C185(K)	Elista	Russian, Kalmyk	5-7539-0358-4
Habunova, E. E.	Добрые пожелания: от SMS до традиционных йорялов / Good wishes: from SMS to traditional yoryal (good wishes)	2006	C186(K)	Elista	Russian	5-94587-191-5
Pyurbeyev, G.Ts.	Жанр дуулвр: сойл болн келн / Jangr duulvr: soyl boln keln (Jangar: culture and language)	2004	C187(K)	Elista	Russian	5-94587-041-3
	Йорелы и магталы. На калм. языке. / Well wishes. In Kalmyk	2008	C188(K)	Elista	Kalmyk	978-5-7539-0581-9
Emelyanenko, V. G. & Ts. N. Ayushova	О родном крае / About the native land	2000	C189(K)	Elista	Russian	5-7201-0256-8

Badmaeva, R. D.	Buryatskii Narodnii Kostyum (Buriad Folk Costumes)	1987	C19	Ulan-Ude: Buryat branch of SD of Academy of Sciences of the USSR	Russian		
Bitkeev, N. Ts.	«Джангар» в системе образования / Jangar in the system of education	2009	C190(K)	Elista	Russian		978-5-94587-379-7
Pankin, A.B.	Образование для калмыков (истoki, реалии, перспективы) / Education for the Kalmyk (history, reality, perspectives)	1997	C191(K)	Elista	Russian		5-7102-0146-4
Dordjueva, G.Sh. & M.V. Dordjiev	Хотон Эндыр: прошлое, настоящее, будущее? / Hoton Endyr: the past, the present, the future?	1997	C192(K)	Elista	Russian		5-7102-0165-0
Mitirov, A.G.	По следам находок и утрат / In the steps of gains and losses	1990	C193(K)	Elista	Russian		5-7539-0137-9
	Рождение традиций / The birth of traditions	1991	C194(K)	Elista	Russian		
Pyurveev, D.B., V.P. Kaznacheev & A.N. Dmitriev	Космопланетарная интеграция планеты / Cosmoplanetary integration of the planet	2009	C195(K)	Moscow	Russian		978-5-93121-121-7
Baldizzone, Tiziana & Gianni	Tibet: On the paths of the gentlemen brigands. Retracing the steps of Alexandra David-Néel	1995	C196 large book shelf	London: Thames & Hudson	English		0-500-01689-5
	Creating a culture of participation: Voices of Mongolian adolescents telling the UN story	2004	C197	Ulaanbaatar	English		
Empson, Rebecca	Harnessing Fortune: Personhood, memory, and place in Mongolia	2011	C198	Oxford: Oxford University Press	English	British Academy Postdoctoral Fellowship Monographs	978-0-19-726473-7
Henning, Edward	Kalacakra and the Tibetan Calendar	2007	C199	New York: Columbia University, American Institute of Buddhist Studies	English	Treasury of the Buddhist Sciences	978-0-9753734-9-1
Rinchen	Iz Nashego Kultur'nogo Naslediya (From our Cultural Heritage)	1958	C20	Ulaanbaatar	Russian		
Tsoloo, J. & A. Munkhtsetseg	Culture of the Uriankhai	2008	C200	Ulaanbaatar	Russian		978-99929-0-525-5
Sanchir, Ts. & B. Tseren	For All who have a Heart for Mongols	2011	C201	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian, English		978-99962-832-1-5

Alyff, Henryk	Zwischen Geburtsort und Land der Vorväter: Die Rolle sozialer Netzwerke von Kasachen aus der Mongolei im postsowjetischen Migrations- und Inkorporationsprozess/Between birthplace and land of the forefathers: the role of social networks among Kazakhs from Mongolia in the post-soviet process of migration and incorporation	2012	C202	Berlin: Lit	German	Gesellschaftliche Transformationen/ Societal Transformations	18	978-3-643-11359-7
Lacaze, Gaëlle	Le corps mongol: techniques et conceptions nomades du corps	2012	C203	Paris: L'Harmattan	French	Connaissance des hommes		978-2-296-56012-3
Oelschlägel, Anett C., Ingo Nentwig & Jacob Taube (ed)	'Roter Altai, gib dein Echo!' Festschrift für Erika Taube zum 65. Geburtstag	2005	C204	Leipzig: Leipziger universitätsverlag	German			3-86583-062-5
	Tanceval'nyj fol'klor narodov Rossii/Dance Folklore of the Peoples in Russia	2010	C205(K)	Elista: KIGI RAN	Russian			978-5-903833-26-9
	Russia and Central Asia: Historical-Cultural Heritage and the Perspectives of Development. Scientific-practical conference. Elista, 13–14 September 2007. Part 1	2007	C206(K)	Elista: KIGI RAN	Russian			978-5-903833-05-4
	Russia and Central Asia: Historical-Cultural Heritage and the Perspectives of Development. Scientific-practical conference. Elista, 13–14 September 2007. Part 2	2008	C207(K)	Elista: KIGI RAN	Russian			978-5-903833-08-5
	Languages, Spiritual Culture and History of Türks: Traditions and Contemporaneity. International Conference Proceedings. 9–13 June 1992, Kazan, Tatarstan. Vol 1 of 3	1992	C208	Moscow	Russian, Turkish (English foreword)			
	Languages, Spiritual Culture and History of Türks: Traditions and Contemporaneity. International Conference Proceedings. 9–13 June 1992, Kazan, Tatarstan. Vol 2 of 3	1992	C209	Moscow	Russian, Turkish			

International Association on Mongolian Studies. Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Buryat Institute of Social Studies. All-Union Association on Mongolian Studies.	Istoriya i Kultura mongoloyazuchnukh Narodov: Istochniki i Traditsii.Mezhdunarodniy 'krugliyi stol' mongolovedov (Ulan-Ude, Oktyabr' 1989). (History and Culture of Mongol speaking peoples: Sources and Traditions. International 'Round Table' of mongolists (Ulan Ude, October 1989))	1989	C21	Ulan Ude	Russian		
Kuttuuriseura, Abdulla Tukain r.y.	Tatarica. Studia in honorem Ymär Daher anno MCMLXX sexagenario	1987	C210	Vammala	Russian, Turkish, Finnish, English	951-99865-2-9	
Willerslev, Rane	On the run in Siberia	2012	C211	Minneapolis & London: University of Minnesota Press	English	978-0-8166-7627-9	
Haas, Paula	Trusting Everyone and No-one. Constructing the ideal Barga society in Inner Mongolia	2012	C212 in admin office	University of Cambridge	English		Unpublished PhD
Haas, Paula	Trusting Everyone and No-one. Constructing the ideal Barga society in Inner Mongolia	2012	C212a	Unpublished PhD thesis, Murray Edwards College and Division of Social Anthropology, University of Cambridge	English		given by Caroline Humphrey
Myagmarsuren, Dorjdagva (ed. Enebish Jambal & Alimaa Ayushjav)	Mongolian Long Song and its Inheriters (with audio records)	2013	C213	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	987-99962-1-925-2	
	Explanations of customs in the 'Secret History of the Mongols'	2012	C214a	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	978-99962-3-155-1	
	Explanations of customs in the 'Secret History of the Mongols'	2012	C214b	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	978-99962-3-155-1	
	Explanations of customs in the 'Secret History of the Mongols'	2012	C214c	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	978-99962-3-155-1	
Oelschlägel, Anett C.	Plurale Weltinterpretationen: Das Beispiel de Tyva Südsibiriens/Plural World Interpretations: the example of Tuva south Siberia	2013	C215	Norderstedt: Books on Demand	German	Kulturstiftung Sibirien	978-3-942883-13-9

Safonova, Tatiana and István Sántha	Culture contact in Evenki land: a cybernetic anthropology of the Baikal region	2013	C216	Leiden & Boston: Global Oriental	English	Inner Asia Book series		978-90-04-23306-5
Muséum Nationale d'Histoire Naturelle	Objets et Mondes: la Revue du Musée de l'Homme	1966	C217	Paris: CNRS	French		0	2 (été)
Muséum Nationale d'Histoire Naturelle	Objets et Mondes: la Revue du Musée de l'Homme	1969	C218	Paris: CNRS	French		0	1 (printemps)
Muséum Nationale d'Histoire Naturelle	Objets et Mondes: la Revue du Musée de l'Homme	1974	C219	Paris: CNRS	French, English		0	4 (hiver)
Ochirsuh	Elementary Knowledge of Health Protection	1989	C22	Publishing House of the Palace of Terguun	Classic Mongolian			
Nodari, Maria Luisa	Climbing for the nation: Epics of mountaineering in Tibet	2012	C220 in admin office	University of Cambridge	English			Unpublished PhD
Phuntsok, Thupten & Tsewang Lhamo	Study in Elements of Tibetan Medicine	2009	C221	China Tibetology Publishing House	English			978-7-80253-145-1
Chen Zonglie (compiler) Huang Wenjuan (translator)	Witness the brilliant moment of the snow land: Tibet in 1950–60s	2011	C222	China Tibetology Publishing House	English			978-7-80253-404-9
Goody, Jack	The Eurasian Miracle	2010	C223	Cambridge: Polity	English			978-0-7456-4794-4
Zenz, Adrian	'Tibetanness' under Threat? Neo-integrationaism, minority education and career strategies in Qinghai, P.R. China	2013	C224	Leiden & Boston: Global Oriental	English	Inner Asia Book series	9	978-90-04-25796-2
Tsongkha, Yongdrol K.	An duo que da: He qu ma yu tub o te ma wen hua/The Amdo Khyota and Tibetan horse culture	2012	C225	Lanzhou: Gan su min zu chu ban she/Gansu People's publishing house	Tibetan			978-7-5421-2153-0
Donegan, John Delacy	An observational study of patients, practitioners and practice in clinical settings offering traditional Mongolian medicine in Mongolia	2013	C226 in admin office	Unpublished MSc dissertation, University of Wales	English			
Stépanoff, Charles Carole Ferret, Gaëlle Lacaze & Julien Thorez (eds.)	Nomadismes d'Asie centrale et Septentrionale	2013	C227	Paris: Armand Colin	French			978-2-200-27537-2
Yongdan, Lobsang	Geographical conceptualizations in a nineteenth-century Tibetan text: The creation of and responses to the 'Dzam gling rgyas bshad ('The Detailed Description of the World')	2014	C228 in admin office	University of Cambridge	English			Unpublished PhD thesis

Billé, Franck	Sinophobia: Anxiety, violence, and the making of Mongolian identity	2014	C229	Honolulu (HI): University of Hawai'i Press	English			978-0-8248-3982-6
Luvsang, S.	Mongol Angchni Temdeglel (Notes of a Mongolian Hunter)	1986	C23	Ulaanbatar	Modern Mongolian			
Arthaud, Claude & Fr. Hébert-Stevens	Mongolie	1958	C230	Arthaud	French			
Aramilev, Ivan (trans Michael Heron)	Beyond the Ural Mountains: The Adventures of a Siberian Hunter	1961	C231	London: George Allen & Unwin	English			
	Inner Mongolia Today	957	C232		English/Chinese			
	The Lovely Country - My Mongolia	1981	C233	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian/Russian/English			
Yang Haiying (ed.)	Documents Related to the Mongolian Genocide During the Cutlural Revolution in Inner Mongolia (7): Self-determination and The Question of Nationhood	2015	C234 large book shelf	Tokyo: Fukyosha Publishing	Chinese	Cultural Revolution in Inner Mongolia	7	978-4-89489-887-5
Gernet, Jacques (trans. H.M. Wright)	Daily Life in China on the Eve of the Mongol Invasion 1250–1276	1962	C235	London: George Allen & Unwin	English	Daily Life	7	
Shaglanova, Olga A. & Shiro Sasaki	The Cultural Heritage of Buryats, Evenks and Semeyskiye: Material and religious articles from the collections of the Ethnographic Museum of Transbaikal Peoples (The Republic of Buryatia, Russia)	2015	C236	Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology	Russian, English	Senri Ethnological Reports	128	978-4-906962-32-7
Schein, Louisa	Minority Rules: The Miao and the feminine in China's cultural politics	2000	C237	Durham (NC): Duke University Press	English			0-8223-2444-X
Xu Bingxun & Wang Songtao	Inner Mongolia	2001	C238	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia Press	English			7-81015-994-1
Hay, John (ed.)	Boundaries in China	1994	C239	London: Reaktion Books	English			0-948462-38-8
Nyambuu, H.	Mergen Bagshiin Namtar (Biography of a Wise Teacher)	1967	C24	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian			
Vitebsky, Piers	Reindeer People: Living with animals and spirits in Siberia	2005	C240	London: HarperCollins	English			978-0-00-713363-5

Sabloff, Paula W. (ed.)	Modern Mongolia: Reclaiming Genghis Khan	2001	C241	Philadelphia (PA)/Ulaanbaatar: University of Pennsylvania Museum of Archaeology & Anthropology/National Museum of Mongolian History	English			978-0-924171-90-1
Silberstein, Jil	Dans la taïga céleste: entre Chine et Russie, l'univers des Touvas	2005	C242	Paris: Albin Michel	French			978-2-226-16832-X
Avery, Martha	Women of Mongolia	1996	C243	Boulder (CO): Asian Art & Archaeology	English			978-0-937321-05-2
Rorlich, Azade-Ayşe	The Volga Tatars: A profile in national resilience	1986	C244	Stanford (CA): Hoover Institution Press	English	Hoover Press Publication	339	0-8179-8392-9
Essig, Laurie	Queer in Russia: A story of sex, self, and the other	1999	C245	Durham (NC)/London: Duke University Press	English			978-0-8223-2346-X
Adams, Laura L.	The spectacular state: Culture and national identity in Uzbekistan	2010	C246	Durham (NC)/London: Duke University Press	English	Politics, History and Culture		978-0-8223-4643-2
Charrin, Anne-Victoire (ed.)	Les Sibériens de Russie et d'Asie, une vie, deux mondes	1994	C247	Paris: Editions Autrement	French	Monde HS	78	978-2-86260-480-1
Demick, Barbara	Nothing to envy: Real lives in North Korea	2010	C248	London: Granta	English			978-1-84708-141-4
Svanberg, Ingvar	Kazak Refugees in Turkey: A study of cultural persistence and social change	2010	C249	Uppsala: Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis	English	Studia Multiethnica Upsaliensia	8	978-91-554-2438-4
Ünenseceno, B. (Pao Kuo-Yi)	Child Birth and Child Training in a Khorchin Mongol Village	1966	C25		English	Repr. from Monumenta Serica	25	
Blum, Susan D.	Portraits of 'Primitives': ordering human kinds in the Chinese nation	2001	C250	Lanham (MD)/Oxford: Rowman & Littlefield	English			978-0-7425-0092-6
Zito, Angela & Tani E. Barlow (eds.)	Body, Subject & Power in China	1994	C251	Chicago (IL): University of Chicago Press	English			0-226-98727-2
Mayer, Ruth	Serial Fu Manchu: The Chinese Supervillain and the spread of Yellow Peril ideology	2014	C252	Philadelphia (PA): Temple University Press	English	Asian American History and Culture		978-1-4399-1056-6
Nyam-Osor, L.	Halh bohiin barildaаn/Khalha wrestling	1964	C253	Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	Mongolian			

Ruhlmann, Sandrine	L'appel du bonheur: Le partage alimentaire mongol/The call of happiness: Mongolian food sharing	2015	C254	Paris: Centre d'Études Mongoles et Sibériennes/EPHE	French	Nord-Asie	5	979-10-92563-30-0
Ruhlmann, Sandrine	L'appel du bonheur: Le partage alimentaire mongol/The call of happiness: Mongolian food sharing	2015	C254a	Paris: EPHE	French	Nord-Asie	5	979-10-92563-30-0
Maidar, D. & L. Dar'stiren, Ed. S. Badamhatan	Ger	1976	C255	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House.	Mongolian			
Natsagdorj, Sh., ed.	BNMAU-yn soyolyn tuuh (1921–40) [A Cultural History of the MPR]	1981	C256	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House.	Mongolian			
Bayarmagnai, A.	The Winning Horse	1989	C257	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			
Chagdaa, Kh.	Symbols, Taboos and Customs of Mongolian Herders	2006	C258	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			99929-1-095-X
Oyunchimeg, Ch.	Mongol Emegtei [Mongolian woman]	1976	C259	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian			
Ulsin Töv Myzei	Ulsin Töv Myzei (State Central Museum)	1970	C26	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian			
Sampildendev, H.	Malchin Ardyn Zan Uiliin Ulamjlal [Folk Customs and Traditions of Herders]	1985	C260	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian			
Shagdartovuu, S., Gündsambu, H. & Shagdarsüreng, O.	Mal Aj Ahuin Ündes (Basics of Animal Husbandry) VI	1989	C261	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			
Namnandorj, O.	Mongolyn Hurdan moriny tuhai. [About Mongolian Race Horses.	1957	C262	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian			
Balhaajav, Ts.	Udamt Mongol Malchin [Traditions of Mongolian Herders].	1992	C263	Ulaanbaatar: D. Suhbaatar Publishing House	Mongolian			
Luvsanbaldan, H.	Hülgiin Shinj [Characteristics of Swift Horses]. [details of equipment, clothing, tamga, tsol, magtaal etc.]	1989	C264	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian			
Chimed, B.	Soyol tiigsen hya^gaar nutag [Culture spread by borders of the homeland?]	1973	C265	Ulaangom: Tergutinii Malchin newspaper printing house	Mongolian			
Bayanjargal, D.	Mongol bohiin zan [Customs of Mongolian Wrestlers].	1992	C266	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Book Company	Mongolian			
Ga Erdi	Mongolian cultural research	2004	C267	Beijing: Minorities Press	Chinese			7-105-05837-4

Hou Guangfeng	Zhaojun culture	2001	C268	Inner Mongolia university press	Chinese	7-81074-231-0		
Yuan Xihu	Exploring study on anthropology, from the world to the urban anthropology	2002	C269	Beijing: People's Press	Chinese	7-105-04997-9		
Dars, Sarah	Mongolie	1979	C27	Editions du Seuil	French	2-02-005068-4		
Wulijibayaer	Research on the relationship between the Mongolian and Tibetan cultures	2004	C270	Beijing: Chinese Tibetology publishing house	Chinese	7-80057-649-3		
Sha rina Wu ran Ba tujirigala	Mongolian folk customs	2003	C271	Inner Mongolia: Inner Mongolia people's press	Chinese	7-204-06791-6		
Surenjav, G. & B. Damdin (eds.)	Abstracts of Reports of the Congress Participants from the MPR/Fifth International Congress of Mongolists, Ulaanbaatar, 14–21 September 1987	1987	C272	Ulaanbaatar	English			
Bayier	you mu jing shen [The Essence of Nomadism]	2016	C273	Shenyang: Liaoning Nationalities' Publisher	Chinese	978-7-5497-1307-3	given by Tony Whitten	08/11/2017
Ling Yan Tian	Han zu yi min yu jin dai nei meng gu she hui bian qian yan jiu (Chinese immigrants and social change of Inner Mongolia in modern era)	2004	C274	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Chinese	7-105-06694-6		08/11/2017
Ou Jun	meng gu zu wen hua jie du (Interpretation of Mongolian Culture)	2003	C275	Höhhot: Yuanfang Press	Chinese	7-80595-869-6		07/02/2018
Luvshangbaldan, X.	Khülgün shij (the attributes of horses)	1989	C276	Ulaanbaatar: State Press	Mongolian			13/06/2018
Blanchier, Raphaël	Les danses mongoles en héritage: performance et transmission du bii biêlgee et de la danse mongole scénique en Mongolie contemporaine	2018	C277 in admin office	Thèse de doctorat de l'Université de recherche Paris Sciences et Lettres	French		given by Caroline Humphrey	05/09/2018
Manderson, L. & M. Jolly (eds.)	Sites of Desire, Economies of Pleasure	1997	C278	Chicago/London: University of Chicago Press	English	0-226-50304-6	given by Caroline Humphrey	26/09/2018
Demberil, Jo. & Jo. Serengdongrub	Monggul jang üile-yin sudulul [A study of Mongolian customs]	2006	C279	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Mongolian	7-204-08276-1		21/11/2018
Shüger, Ts.	Mongolchuudin Nom Hevledeg Arga (Mongolian Methods of Book Printing)	1976	C28	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian			

Li Jianshang	xi ma la ya min zu kao cha ji (An investigation of Himalayan nationalities)	2016 C280	Beijing: Chinese Social Science Press	Chinese	978-7-5161-7680-1		05/12/2018
Spriggs, H. (ed.)	Five Heads/Tavan Tolgoi: Art, anthropology and Mongolian futurism	2018 C281	Berlin: Sternberg Press	English	978-3-956794-29-2		12/12/2018
Byams-pa 'Phrin-las, Wang Lei (trans. & comp.), Cai Jingfeng	Tibetan Medical Thangka of the Four Medical Tantras	1994 C282	Tibet People's Publishing House	Tibetan/English	7-223-00217-4/R.8	given by Caroline Humphrey	16/01/2019
Yoi chin shiyan (Tumbaa transcribed from Mongolian)	mongol emiin jur (Mongolian medical formula)	1990 C283	Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	Mongolian cyrillic			16/01/2019
Damdinsüreng	Mongol möngö (Mongolian Money)	1975 C284	Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	Mongolian cyrillic			16/01/2019
Khasbiligtü	Ordus-un khurim (Ordos Wedding)	1984 C285	Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Mongolian classic		given by Carole Pegg	13/02/2019
Ye shu xian	yan ge yu kuang juan (Castration and maniac)	1999 C286	Shanghai: Shanghai Art Press	Chinese	7-5321-1814-2/I-1474	given by Caroline Humphrey	27/02/2019
Lubsangchoidan	Monggul-un jang agali-yin oilaburi (Records of Mongolian customs)	1981 C287	Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Mongolian classic		given by Carole Pegg	27/02/2019
Department of Mongolian Language and Literature, Inner Mongolia Normal University (ed.)	Soyul erdem-ün sudulul (Studies of culture and knowledge)	1994 C288	Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia Educational Press	Mongolian classic	7-5311-2433-5	given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019
Lubsang	Monggul em-ün oilalg-a (Record of Mongolian Medicine)	1980 C289	Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia people's Press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019
Lubsangbaldang, H.	Hülgiin Shinj (Characteristics of the Horse)	1989 C29	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian			
Naranbatu, Ü.	Urad-un khurim-un yosun (Wedding custom of Urad)	1982 C290	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019
Inner Mongolia Association for Daur studies	da wo er zu yan jiu, di liu ji (Studies of Daur nationality, vol. 6)	1998 C291	Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia University press	Chinese		given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019

Khaidab, Ts.	Ardyn emnelegt khereglej baisan am'tany garaltai em (The medicine from animal used in folk medicine)	1982 C292	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019
Hai di & Xiao Tong (ed.)	kun ming wan qing jue zhao (Marvelous photos of Kunming taken in the late Qing)	1999 C293	Beijing: Chinese Literary Association Press	Chinese	7-5059-2858-9	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/04/2019
Li di (ed.)	zhong guo shao shu min zu ke xue ji shu shi cong shu, tong shi juan (Comprehensive history volume, A series of the history of science and technology of Chinese ethnic minorities)	1996 C294	Nanning: Guangxi science and technology press	Chinese	7-80619-321-9	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/04/2019
Namjildorji & N. Bukekhada	Monggul jang üile-yin sudulul (Studies on Mongolian customs)	1992 C295	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-01678-5	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/04/2019
	Monggul jang üile-yin mördül (A trace on Mongolian customs)	1988 C296	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7- 80506-031-2	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/04/2019
Saishiyaltu, Na. & Ba. Möngke	Monggul jang üile-yin sudulul (Studies on Mongolian customs)	1992 C297	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7- 80506-206-9	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/04/2019
Namjildorjir	Ordus jang üile-yin tobchi (A Summary of Ordus customs)	1992 C298	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7- 80506-236-6	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/04/2019
Hüseküi et al. (authors), Kökeluu (trans.)	degen umdagan-u jingini tobchi (A summary of foods and drinks)	1982 C299	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	10/04/2019
Gündsambuu, H., Shagdarsüreng, O., Shagdartovuu, S. Bir-a , Sh.	Mal Aj Ahuin Ündes (Basics of Animal Husbandry)	1988 C30	Ulaanbatar: Education Ministry	Modern Mongolian	4		
	Monggul-un soyul (Mongolian Culture)	1992 C300	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Mongolian classic	7-105-01483-0	Given by Caroline Humphrey	17/04/2019
Khorloo, P.	Mongol ardyn zan üiliin khelkhee (String on Mongolian customs)	1999 C301	Ulaanbaataar	Mongolian cyrillic		Given by Caroline Humphrey	24/04/2019
	Ba tu bao yin 1991 da wo er zu feng su zhi (Record of the customs of Daur nationality)	1991 C302	Beijing: Publishing house of the Central College for Nationalities	Chinese	7-81001-229-0	Given by Caroline Humphrey	24/04/2019

Khasbiligtü, Ts. (ed.).	Ordus-un soyul-un öb (Cultural Heritage of Ordus)	1987	C303	Baotou: Baotou first printing House	Mongolian classic		Given by Caroline Humphrey	01/05/2019
öljei	Monggul ündüsüten-ü logig sedgiküi-yin sudulul – Agwangdandar-un uchir shiltagan-u ukhagan (Studies of the logical thought of the Mongols - Agwnagdandar’s writings on Hetuvidya [science of causes])	1997	C304	Shenyang: Liaoning Nationalities’ Press	Mongolian classic	7-80527-907-1	Given by Caroline Humphrey	01/05/2019
Galingdar-a	Monggul ger-un ulamjilaltu yosun (Traditional customs regarding Mongolian yurt)	1990	C305	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people’s press	Mongolian classic	7-204-00991-6	Given by Caroline Humphrey	08/05/2019
Galingdar-a	Monggul ger-un ulamjilaltu yosun (Traditional customs regarding Mongolian yurt)	1990	C305a	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people’s press	Mongolian classic	7-204-00991-6	Given by Caroline Humphrey	08/05/2019
Khasbiligtu	Ordus-un khurim (Ordus Wedding)	1984	C306	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people’s press	Mongolian classic		Given by Caroline Humphrey	08/05/2019
Damarinbazar, Buyankeshig et al.	Khurim-un kelemür (Wedding formulas)	1982	C307	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people’s press	Mongolian classic		Given by Caroline Humphrey	08/05/2019
Sonum	Monggulchud-un shigüsü talbikhu yosun (Mongolian Customs for serving meat)	1992	C308	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people’s press	Mongolian classic	7-204-02123-1	Given by Caroline Humphrey	08/05/2019
Yeke Juu League office for collecting and sorting out ancient books of the minority groups (ed.)	Ordus-un tailg-a takilg-a irügel magtagal (Sacrifices, offerings, benedictions and eulogies of Ordus)	1991	C309		Mongolian classic	7-204-01174-0	Given by Caroline Humphrey	08/05/2019
Budaeva, Ts., Darmakheeva, O. (Buryat Scientific Centre, Institute of Social Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences.	Sovremennue Sotsial’nie Problemi Oki (Contemporary Social Problems in the Oka Region)	1995	C31	Ulan Ude	Russian			
Serengpongsug & ji. Khadanbagatur	Ordus Monggulchud-un ulamjilaltu ed keregsel (Traditional implements of Ordus Mongols)	1990	C310	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-082-7	Given by Caroline Humphrey	08/05/2019
Serengpongsug & ji. Khadanbagatur	Ordus Monggulchud-un ulamjilaltu ed keregsel (Traditional implements of Ordus Mongols)	1990	C311	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-082-7	Given by Caroline Humphrey	08/05/2019

Wangjil, D.	Köke jula: Monggul ulamjilaltu amidural-un toil (Blue lamp: A Dictionary of Mongolian traditional life)	1991 C312	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-099-1	Given by Caroline Humphrey	08/05/2019
Pongsug, A.	Monggul shitar-a ba Monggul soyul (Mongolian chess and Mongolian culture)	1993 C313	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-222-6	Given by Caroline Humphrey	08/05/2019
Pongsug, A.	Monggul shitar-a ba Monggul soyul (Mongolian chess and Mongolian culture)	1993 C313a	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-222-6	Given by Caroline Humphrey	08/05/2019
Naranbatu, Ü.	Urad-un khurim-un yosun (Urad wedding customs)	1982 C314	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Mongolian classic		Given by Caroline Humphrey	08/05/2019
Sonum, Sodnaldorji and Saijirakhu	Monggul cheger-ün yosun (Mongolian taboos)	1991 C315	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia University press	Mongolian classic	7-81015-203-3	Given by Caroline Humphrey	08/05/2019
Perlaisangbu	Monggul ündüsüten-ü khubchasu jasal-un soyul (Culture in regards to clothing and ornaments of Mongolian ethnicity)	1997 C316	Shenyang: Liaoning Nationalities' Press	Mongolian classic	7-80527-852-0	Given by Caroline Humphrey	08/05/2019
Sülfüngg-a	Bagarin-u jang üille (Customs of Bagarin)	1987 C317	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic		Given by Caroline Humphrey	15/05/2019
Sarangerel	Degedü Monggul-un jang agali (Customs of Qinghai Mongols)	1982 C318	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-01317-4	Given by Caroline Humphrey	15/05/2019
Basang, Na.	Oirad-un jang agali ((Customs of Oirad)	1990 C319	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-01073-6	Given by Caroline Humphrey	15/05/2019
Namjildorji	Records of Ordos Custom	1992 C32	Hohhhhot	Classic Mongolian			
Süngrüb & Sechenbilig	Alashan-u jang agali ((Customs of Alashan)	1989 C320	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-00303-9	Given by Caroline Humphrey	15/05/2019
Chagan, D.	Sünid-ün jang agali ((Customs of Sünid)	1992 C321	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-01650-5	Given by Caroline Humphrey	15/05/2019

Lubsangchoidan (auth.), Kha. Dambijalsan (annotated) Chagan, D.	Monggul-un jang agali-in oilburi (A record of Mongolian customs)	1981 C322	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic		Given by Caroline Humphrey	15/05/2019
	Chilagun soyul (Stone Culture)	1993 C323	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-259-5	Given by Caroline Humphrey	22/05/2019
Naranwchir	Monggul ündüsüten-ü ulamjilaltu ger-ün kömüjil-ün tokhai tursin ügülekü ni (A preliminary study of traditional Mongolian family education)	1985 C324	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic		Given by Caroline Humphrey	22/05/2019
Khasbiligtü	Ordus-un khurim (Ordus Wedding)	1984 C325	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic		Given by Caroline Humphrey	29/05/2019
Sainchogtu, W.	Temdeg-ün soyul (Culture of symbol)	2000 C326	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Mongolian classic	7-105-03683-4	Given by Caroline Humphrey	29/05/2019
Sainchogtu, W.	Monggulchud-un dom (Mongolian witchcraft)	1999 C327	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-04864-4	Given by Caroline Humphrey	29/05/2019
Sainchogtu, W.	G. Sampildendeb Malchin arad-un jang üile-yin ulamjilal (herdsmen's traditional customs)	1989 C328	Chifeng: Inner Mongolia science and technology press	Mongolian classic	7-5380-0098-4	Given by Caroline Humphrey	29/05/2019
Buyantogtakhu, Sh.	tabun khusigu mal-un nereidül (names of the five stocks of animals)	1988 C329	Chifeng: Inner Mongolia science and technology press	Mongolian classic	7-5380-0062-3	Given by Caroline Humphrey	29/05/2019
Agudamu (Ed.)	Mongolian Wedding	1987 C33	Hohhot	Classic Mongolian			
Ögeled Khoid Sungdui	Kölug-ün sinji (Features of horses)	1990 C330	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational press	Mongolian classic	7-5311-1247-7	Given by Caroline Humphrey	29/05/2019
Naranbatu, Ü.	Monggul Sudulul-un asagudal-ud (Issues in Mongolian studies)	1991 C331	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-150-5	Given by Caroline Humphrey	05/06/2019
Naranvchir	Kiyan bilig (Wisdom of Kiyan)	1994 C332	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational press	Mongolian classic	7-5311-2175-1	Given by Caroline Humphrey	05/06/2019
Khasbiligtü, Ch. & Bo. Dawajamsu	Galagu-tai nutug-un tuulis , nignedüger boti (Epics of the country with swans, vol1)	1997 C333	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-02965-8	Given by Caroline Humphrey	12/06/2019
Khasbiligtü, Ch. & Bo. Dawajamsu	Galagu-tai nutug-un tuulis , nignedüger boti (Epics of the country with swans, vol2)	1997 C334	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-02965-8	Given by Caroline Humphrey	12/06/2019

Ba gan et al.	meng gu zu zhe xue si xiang shi lun ji (History of Mongolian philosophical thoughts)	1987	C335	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Chinese	7-105-00056-2	Given by Caroline Humphrey	19/06/2019
Buyanbatu, Ge.	Monggul-un surgan kömüjil-ün üliger (Stories of Mongolian education)	1985	C336	Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic		Given by Caroline Humphrey	19/06/2019
Fang, Ning et al.	zhong guo zhi lu (The China Way)	1999	C337	Beijing: Chinese social science press. ISBN: 7-5004-2620-8	Chinese		Given by Caroline Humphrey	19/06/2019
Schwarcz, Vera	Bridge Across Broken Time: Chinese and Jewish Cultural Memory	1998	C338	New Haven & London: Yale University Press	English	0-300-06614-7	given by Caroline Humphrey	17/07/2019
Pulford, Ed	On Northeast Asian Frontiers of History and Friendship	2017	C339 in admin office	PhD thesis, University of Cambridge	English		given by Caroline Humphrey	04/09/2019
Hurelbaatar, Uranchimeg	Horchin Custom	1988	C34	Hohhot	Classic Mongolian			
Wangjil, B.	The Blue Lamp	1991	C35	Hohhot	Classic Mongolian			
Inner Mongolian Pictorial Board	Inner Mongolia 1947-1987	1987	C36	Inner Mongolia People's Publishing House	Chinese and English			
	Socialist Mongolia (Album)	1986	C37	Ulanbaatar: State Publishing House	Modern Mongol, Russian, English			
	Socialist Mongolia (Album)	1986	C38	Ulanbaatar: State Publishing House	Modern Mongol, Russian, English			
	The Mongolian Peoples Republic (Album)	1971	C39	Ulanbaatar	Modern Mongolian, Russian, French			
	Peoples Republic of Mongolia - 50 years	1971	C40	Ulanbaatar: State Publishing House	Modern Mongolian			
	Mongolian Artefacts	1994	C41	Inner Mongolian Cultural Publications	Classic Mongolian			
Its, R.F. (ed.)	Monuments of Traditional Culture of the Peoples of Central Asia, Kazakstan and the Caucasus	1989	C42	Leningrad	Russian	(The Museum of Anthropology and Ethnography)	43	
Dunbajalsan (Compiled & Edited)	Dictionary of Mongolian Customs	1995	C43	Leonine National Publishing House	Classic Mongolian			

SarangereI (ed.)	Customs of (Higher) Upper Mongols	1992	C44	Inner Mongolian Peoples Publishing House	Classic Mongolian	
Satsbilig (ed.)	Customs of Alshan	1989	C45	Inner Mongolian Peoples Publishing House	Classic Mongolian	
Lubsanchoidan	Ways of Mongolian Customs	1981	C46	Inner Mongolian Peoples Publishing House	Classic Mongolian	
Tsagaan, T	Sunid customs	1992	C47	Inner Mongolian Publishing House	Classic Mongolian	
Park, Hwan-Young	Kinship in Post-Socialist Mongolia: Its Revival and Reinvention	1997	C48 in admin office	University of Cambridge	English	Unpublished PhD
Sironi, Maria Antonia, Pasang Wangdu and Hildegard Diemberger	The story of the White Crystal based on the manuscript of Ngawang Kalden Gyatsho a Tibetan monk who lived in the Eighteen century.	1995	C49 large book shelf	Ferrari Grafiche S.p.A.	Italian, English	
Bazarov, B., Kuras, L., Naidakov, V. Ts. (eds.)	Preseedings of the International conference in commemoration of Dorzhi Banzarov (175th Birthday Anniversary).	1997	C50	Publishing house of the Buryat Scientific Centre	Russian	
Mezhigiin, Dasha-Dondong	Description of traditions of Sartuul tribe of Buryat countryside	1994	C51		Buryat	
Saranpunsug, J. Hadanbaatar editor	Ordos Mongol Traditional articles	1990	C52	Inner Mongolia's Culture Press	Classic Mongolian	
Namsarayn, Songool Nyam Osor	Chingis Mongolia as I knew it	1997	C53	Engot Khevel	Mongolian	
Hasbiligt,Ch., M. Hasbagan, Eds	Cultural heritage of Ordos	1987	C54	Dongsheng	Classic Mongolian	
Dagbaev, E.D.	Five years of Buryat Association For Culture Development.	1996	C55	Ulan-Ude	Russian	
Khaptaev, P. ed	Issledovaniya i materialy po istorii Buryatii	1973	C56	Ulan-Ude	Russian	Trudi Buryatskogo Imnstiutua 20 Obshestvennikh nauk, BF SO AN SSSR , Seriya istoricheskya
Kletta, Christa & Monika Kreichbaum	Tibetan Medicinal Plants	2001	C57	Medpharm Scientific Publishers, Stuttgart/ CRC Press, Boca Raton	English	3-88763-067-X
Sneath, David	Changing Inner Mongolia: pastoral Mongolian society and the Chinese State	2000	C58	Oxford: Oxford University Press	English	Oxford Studies in Social and Cultural Anthropology 0-19-823413-9

Nonna D.	On the problems of preparation of children for school	1982	C59	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian CY			
Khangkar, Lobsang Dolma (ed. Dhundup)	Lecturer on Tibetan Medicine	1986	C60	Library of Tibetan Works & Archives	English			
Asalkhanov, I. ed	Issledovaniya i materialy po istorii Buryatii/Investigations & Materials onBuryat History	1963	C61	Ulan-Ude	Russian	Trudi Buryatskogo Imnstiutua Obshestvennikh nauk, BF SO AN SSSR , Seriya istoricheskya	5	
Bespalova, E.R. (ed.)	Atlas of Tibetan Medicine	1994	C62	Moscow	Russian			5-269-00297-3
Sela, Ron	Ritual and authority in Central Asia: the Khan's inauguration ceremony	2003	C63	Research Institute for Inner Asian Studies Indiana University: Bloomington (IN)	English	Papers on Inner Asia	37	
Menges, Karl H.	Türk elderi jana alargyn tilderi. (Turkic Languages and People.)	2000	C64	Bishkek: "Soros – Kyrgyzstan" Foundation	Kyrgyz			9967-11-084-8
Højer, Lars	Dangerous Communications: enmity, suspense and integration in postsocialist Northern Mongolia	2003	C65 in admin office	Unpublished PhD thesis	English			
Budayeva Ts.B. & Drmakheyeva D.P	Contemporary social problems of Oki region	1995	C66	Ulan-Ude				
	'Taiwans Liberty, Democracy, and Culture Tour for the outstanding Overseas Tibetan Youth' A Program	2004	C67	Taiwan: Mongolian Tibetan Affairs Commission				
EHESS	Annales: Asie Centrale	2004	C68	Paris	French		59	5-6
Sanders, A.J.K.	The People's Republic of Mongolia, a general reference guide	1968	C69	Oxford: Oxford University Press	English			
Jagchid, S. & Hye,r P.	Mongolia's Culture and Society	1979	C70	Boulder (CO): Westview Press	English			
bShad sgra Gung dBang phyug rGyal po	bSam yas dkar chag dad pa'i sgo 'byed/The Catalogue of Samye Temple	2000	C71	Beijing: Tibetan Ancient Books Publishing House	Tibetan	Gang can rig mdzod 34		
Bruun, Ole & Li Narangoa (eds.)	Mongols from Country to City	2006	C72	Copenhagen: NIAS Press	English			87-91114-41-1
Dulam, S.	Chingis Khaany Toriin belgodel/Symbolism of the State of Chingis Khaan	2006	C73 (see also H(Mi)49	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia	Mongolian			99929-10-58-5
Atwood, Christopher P.	Encyclopedia of Mongolia and the Mongol Empire	2004	C74	New York (NY): Facts On File, Inc.	English			0-8160-4671-9

Rausing, Sigrid	Reforming Habitus: Identity and the Revival of the Estonian Swedish Cultural Heritage on a Former Collective Farm in NW Estonia	1997	C75 in admin office	University College London	English	Unpublished PhD
Park, Hwan-Young	Kinship in Post-Socialist Mongolia: Its Revival and Reinvention	1997	C76 large book shelf	University of Cambridge	English	Unpublished PhD
Empson, Rebecca	Integrating Transformations: A study of children and daughters-in-law in a new approach to Mongolian kinship		C77 in admin office	University of Cambridge	English	Unpublished PhD
Willerslev, Rane	In-Between Self and Other: Hunting, Personhood and Perception among the Upper Kolmya Yukaghirs of North-eastern Siberia	2002	C78 in admin office	University of Cambridge	English	Unpublished PhD
Pedersen, Morten Axel	In the Hollow of the Taiga: Landscape, Prominence and Humour among the Shishged Darxads of Northern Mongolia	2002	C79 in admin office	University of Cambridge	English	Unpublished PhD
Muller, Stefan	Die mongolische Unabhängigkeitsbewegung des Fürsten Demcug Donggrub, genannt De-Wang, und ihre Darsetllung in der VR China	1994	C80 in admin office	Tübingen		Unpublished PhD
Delaplace, Grégory	L'actualité d'une tradition: Rites de mort dans l'Ouest de la Mongolie		C81 in admin office	Paris X- Nanterre	French	Unpublished PhD
Empson, Rebecca	Integrating Transformations: A study of children and daughters-in-law in a new approach to Mongolian kinship	2003	C82	University of Cambridge	English	Unpublished PhD
Randalov, Yu.B. & O.M. Khubrikov (eds.)	Cultural Processes in the Republic of Buryatia: Their Evaluation in the Eyes of the Population (on the basis of a sociological study)	2004	C83	Ulan-Ude: IMBIT SO RAN	Russian	5-7935-0160-2
Randalov, Yu.B., P.A Chukreyev & V.G. Zhalsanova (Eds)	The Problems of the Changing Social Relations among the Peoples of Baikal Region (Theoretical and Empirical Aspects)	2004	C84	Ulan-Ude: IMBIT SO RAN	Russian	5-7925-0153-X

Randalov, Yu.B., P.A. Chukreyev & A.V. Bil'trikova (Eds)	The Problems of the New Stage of the Cultural Revival of the Peoples of Buryatia (Based on Material From a Sociological Investigation)	2001	C85	Ulan-Ude: IMBIT SO RAN	Russian	5-7925-0084-3	
Chimitdorzhiev, Sh.B.	Who are we- the Buryat Mongolians?	2004	C86	Ulan-Ude: Buryatksoye knizhnoye izdatel'stvo	Russian	5-7411-0107-0	
Bil'trikova, A.V.	The Buryat National Intelligentsia in the current stage	2001	C87	Ulan-Ude: IMBIT SO RAN	Russian	5-7925-0101-7	
Abayeva, L.L. & N.L. Zhukovskaya (Eds)	The Buryats	2004	C88	Moscow: Nauka	Russian	5-02-009856-6	
Dulam, B.	Respect and Power Without Resistance. investigations of Interpersonal Relations Among the Deed Mongols	2006	C89 in admin office	University of Cambridge	English		Unpublished PhD
Goldfarb, Stanislav	The Newspaper Business in Siberia, from the First Half of the Nineteenth Century until the beginning of the twentieth century	2002	C90	Irkutsk: Irkutsk State University	Russian	5-7430-0139-1	
Dagbayev, E.D	The Mass Media: Dynamic Models of Political Communication	2004	C91	Ulan-Ude: The State University of Buryatia	Russian	5-85213-758-8	
Pinigin, Yu.N.	Baikal region: the Legislative Aspect of the Ethno-Political Context (1992–2001)	2001	C92	Moscow, Irkutsk: Natalis	Russian	5-8062-0062-0	
Bazarov, B.V., M.N. Baldano, O.V. Burayeva. (Eds.)	The Russian Humanities Fund and Fundamental Academia in Siberia: Material from the Regional Practical-Academic Conference, Dedicated to the 10th Anniversary of the RGNF (Russian Humanities Fund)	2004	C93	Ulan-Ude: IMBIT SO RAN	Russian	5-98582-002-5	
Bal'khayeva, I.Kh. (ed.)	Forming of Tolerance and Libraries: Materials of a regional scientific practical conference November 25, 2004	2005	C94	Ulan-Ude: The State University of Buryatia	Russian	5-85213-842-8	
Mitupov, K. B-M., M.M. Boronova, I.I. Osinskiy, E.D. Dagbayev, S.M. Babushkin (Eds)	Higher School: History, Present, Prospects (Material for an inter-regional academic conference, dedicated to the 100th anniversary of M.P. Khabayev's birth	2003	C95	Ulan-Ude: The State University of Buryatia	Russian		

Kuznetsov, I.V.	The History of the Fatherland's Journalism (1917-2000)	2002	C96	Moscow:Flint; Nauka	Russian	5-89349-369-9		
Kokosov, N.M., V.I. Nikulin, V.I. Karin	China's Tibet	2001	C97		Chinese	7-80113-654-3/k		
	Khanty-Mansi: National Region	1956	C98	Academy Nauk	Russian			
Öbür Monggol-un arad-un keblel-ün horiy-a	Siberian Ethnographic Collection	1952	C99	Academy Nauk	Russian			
	Kitad Monggol Haricagulugsan surugci-yin toli/Learner's Chinese-Mongolian Comparative Dictionary	1983	D01	Inner Mongolia People's Press	Classic Mongolian & Chinese			
Öbur Monggul-un Sargan Kümüjil-un Keblel-un Qoriy-a	Monggol Kelen-u Öbermice Kelelge-yin Tobci Toli/Shorter Idiomatic Dictionary of Mongolian	1981	D02	Inner Mongolia People's Press	Classic Mongolian			
Luvsangvandang, Sumyaabaatar	Mongol Helnii Oiroltsoo ügiin Tobvch Toli/Dictionary of Mongolian Synonyms	1966	D03	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian			
Akim, G	Shorter Phrase Dictionary of the Mongolian Language	1982	D04	Ulanbaatar: State Publishing House		NOT ON SHELF		
Hangin, John G.	A Concise English-Mongolian Dictionary (Copy I)	1970	D05	Bloomington (IN): Indian University Press	English & Modern Mongolian	Uralic & Altaic Series	89	
Hangin, John G.	A Concise English-Mongolian Dictionary (copy 2)	1970	D05a	Bloomington (IN): Indian University Press	English & Modern Mongolian	Uralic & Altaic Series	89	2nd
Hangin, Gombojab, et al.	A Modern Mongolian-English Dictionary	1986	D06	Bloomington (IN): Indian University	Modern Mongolian & English	Indiana University Research Institute for Inner Asian Studies		
Hangin, Gombojab, et al.	A Modern Mongolian-English Dictionary	1986	D06a	Bloomington (IN): Indian University	Modern Mongolian & English	Indiana University Research Institute for Inner Asian Studies		
Bazylkhan, B.	Mongolian–Kazakh Dictionary	1984	D07	Olgi	Modern Mongolian & Kazakh			
Tsedendamba, Ts.	Russian–Mongolian Language Dictionary	1982	D08	Ulaanbaatar	Russian-Modern Mongolian			
Hangin, John G.	A Concise English - Classic Mongolian Dictionary	1984	D09	Inner Mongolian Educational Publishing House	English & Classic Mongolian			
Damdin (Ed.)	Mongolian-Russian-English Dictionary	1986	D10	Ulanbaatar	Mongolian, Russian, English			

Krueger, John R.	Mongolian Epigraphical Dictionary in reverse listing	1967	D100	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University	Mongolian Uralic & Altaic series	88	
Hu, Jerome P. & Stephen C. Lee (eds.)	Basic Chinese Vocabulary: A handy reference of everyday words arranged by topics	1992	D101	Chicago (IL): Passport Books	Chinese/English		0-8442-8527-7
Domi, Tumurtogoo & Bat-Ireedui Jantsan (eds.)	English–Mongolian Mongolian–English Pocket Dictionary	2008	D102	Ulaanbaatar: Oxford University Press/Monsudar Publishing	English/Mongolian		978-99929-0-508-5
Rudelson, Justin Jon	Central Asia Phrasebook: Languages of the Silk Road	1998	D103	Hawthorn (VIC), Australia: Lonely Planet Publications	English/Uyghur/Uzbek/Kyrgyz//Kazakh/Pashto/Tajik/Others		0-86442-419-1
	Dictionary of Chinese Classifiers with English equivalents	1989	D104	Union City (CA): Heian International	Chinese/English		0-89346-312-4
Chen, Lydia & Ying Bian	The Pocket Interpreter: Chinese	1988	D105	Beijing: Foreign Languages Press	English/Chinese		0-8351-2320-0, 7-119-00557-X
Abdiev, T. & L. Sydykova	English–Kyrgyz Dictionary	2000	D106	Bishkek	English/Kyrgyz		
St John, Daniel & Gulbahar Hushur	A Concise Uighur–English Dictionary	1997	D107		Uighur–English		7-228-01381-6
Marder, Aariimaa Baasanjav	Mongolian Dictionary & Phrasebook	2002	D108	New York: Hippocrene Books	Mongolian–English/English		0-7818-0958-4
Ganhuyag, Ch.	Mongolian English Dictionary	2002	D109	National Agency Mongolia	Mongolian–English	MONENDIC project	99929-5-756-5
Damdin (Ed.)	Mongolian-Russian-English Dictionary (2nd Copy)	1986	D11	Ulanbaatar	Mongolian, Russian, English		
Günther, Arno	Mongolisch Wort für Wort	2001	D110	Bielefeld: Reise Know How	Mongolian–German		3-89416-258-9
Öztopçu, Kurtuluş, Zhoumagaly Abuvov, Nasir Kambarov & Youssef Azemoun	Dictionary of the Turkic Languages: English/Azerbaijani, Kazakh, Kyrgyz, Tatar, Turkish, Turkmen, Uighur, Uzbek	1996	D111	London/New York: Routledge	English/Azerbaijani, Kazakh, Kyrgyz, Tatar, Turkish, Turkmen, Uighur, Uzbek		978-0415-16047-2
Ariyasuren, Ch. & Kh. Hyambu	Great Dictionary of Mongolian Customs	1992	D112	Ulaanbaatar: Suulenkhuu Publishing House	Mongolian		

Altangerel, D.	A New English–Mongolian Dictionary	1993	D113	Ulaanbaatar: Krasnoyarsky Rabochy	Mongolian/English	
Tsoloo, J., G. Gantogtoḥ & B. Amarjargal	BNMAY dah' Mongol Helnii nutgiin ayiguuny tol' bichig. Halh ayalguu a-w. l.	1988	D114	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences	Mongolian/English	
Boldbaatar, D.	Mongolian–Chinese Dictionary	2006	D115	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian/Chinese	99929-2-175-7
Galsanpuntsag (comp.)	Hadmal Tol' [Comparative dictionary] [Cyrillic-script]	1987	D116 see also D127	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian Education Publishing House	Mongolian	7-5311-5844-2
Luvsanjav, Ch. & Ts. Sum'ya	English-Mongolian Dictionary	1983	D117		English/Mongolian	
Banjil, B.	Mongol ulamjlalt axui am'dralyn товч тол' [Dictionary of everyday Mongolian life]	1992	D118	Ulaanbaatar: Yesön Erdene Printing House	Mongolian	
Sambuu, B.	Niigem sudlalyn undsen oilgoltyn товч тол'. [Concise dictionary Basic Concepts of Social Study]	1983	D119	Ulaanbaatar: People's Ministry of Education	Mongolian	
Damdin (Ed.)	Mongolian-Russian-English Dictionary (3rd Copy)	1986	D12	Ulanbaatar	Mongolian, Russian, English	
Sonomtseren, L.	Mongolyn ediin soyol, ardyn urlagiin ziiilchilsen tailbar tol' [Explanatory dictionary of Mongolian material culture and types of folk art]	1992	D120	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences, Institute of Language & Literature	Mongolian	
Damdinsüren, Ts. & B. Ochor	Mongol üsgiin дүрмийн тол' [Dictionary of Mongolian Orthography]	1983	D121	Ulaanbaatar: People's Ministry of Education	Mongolian	
Choimaa, Sh. & Ts. Öнөрбаян	Mongol bichgiin оврийн тол	1983	D122	Ulaanbaatar: Ministry of Education	Mongolian	
	Mongolian and Han language dictionary	1999	D123	Inner Mongolia: Inner Mongolia University Press	Mongolian/Han Chinese	7-81074-000-8
Gombosürüng, Ts. & B. Damdin	Mongolian-English Phrase Book	1988	D124	Ulan Bator: Joint Editorial Board of Textbooks and Journals attached to Ministry of Public Education, MPR	Mongolian/English	

Luvsandendeve, A.	Mongolian-Russian Dictionary	1987	D125	Moscow	Mongolian/ Russian			
	Russian-Mongolian Dictionary	1982	D126	Ulaanbaatar	Russian/Mo ngolian			
Galsanpuntsag (comp.)	Hadmal Tol' [Comparative dictionary] [Cyrillic-script]	1987	D127 see also D116	Inner Mongolian Education Publishing House				
György, Kara	Mongol–Magyar Kéziszótár	1998	D128	Budapest: Terebess Kiadó	Mongolian/ Hungarian	963-9147-01-X		
Choima, Sh. (et al., ed.)	monggol bichgiin товч толи (a concise dictionary of Mongolian script)	1992	D129	Taipei: Foundation for Mongolian and Tibetan Studies	Mongolian (script)		given by Carole Pegg	24/01/2018
	Terminological Series- Linguistics	1964	D13	Ulanbaatar	Modern Mongolian & Russian English		2 Fasc 2	
Sanders, Alan J.K.	Historical Dictionary of Mongolia: Vol. 1 (A–L) (4th edition)	2017	D130	Lanham/London: Rowman & Littlefield		978-1-5381-0226-8		30/05/2018
Sanders, Alan J.K.	Historical Dictionary of Mongolia: Vol. 2 (M–Z) (4th edition)	2017	D131	Lanham/London: Rowman & Littlefield	English	978-1-5381-0226-8		30/05/2018
Luvsangdendeve, A. (ed.)	Mongol oros toli (Mongolian and Russian dictionary)	1957	D132	Moscow: Press for Dictionaries of National and International Languages	Mongolian/ Russian			13/06/2018
Damdinsüreng, Ts. & A. Luvsangdendeve	Oros Mongol toli (Russian/Mongolian dictionary) Vol. 1.	1967	D133	Ulaanbaatar: People’s Republic of Mongolia Department of Language and Literature	Russian/Mo ngolian			13/06/2018
Damdinsüreng, Ts. & A. Luvsangdendeve	Oros Mongol toli (Russian/Mongolian dictionary) Vol. 2.	1967	D134	Ulaanbaatar: People’s Republic of Mongolia Department of Language and Literature	Russian/Mo ngolian			13/06/2018
	Monggul Kitad toil bichig (Mongolian and Chinese dictionary)	1975	D135		Mongolian/ Chinese			13/06/2018

Choloo, J.	BNMAY daki mongol kelnii nytgiin ayalguuny toli bichig (Dictionary of Mongolian dialects in the People 's Republic of Mongolia) Vol.II Oirad Ayalguu (Oirat Dialect)	1988	D136	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian/ People's Republic of Oirat Mongolia Department of Language and Literature					13/06/2018
Tsydendambayebai, Ts.B.	Russian-Buryat Mongolian Dictionary	1954	D137	Moscow: Press for Dictionaries of National and International Languages	Russian/Mo ngolian				13/06/2018
Damba-rinchine, A.P. & G.C. Mupkin	Oros Mongol Toli (Russian and Mongolian Dictionary)	1960	D138	Moscow: Press for Dictionaries of National and International Languages	Russian/Mo ngolian				13/06/2018
Rintchen (ed.)	Sumatiratna bod-hor-kyi-brda-yig-min-chig -don-gsum-gsal-bar-byed-pa-mun-sel-skron-me (Tibetan and Mongolian Dictionary)	1959	D139	Ulaanbaatar: Instituti Linguae et Litterarum Comiteti Scientiarum et Eductionis Altae Reipublicae Populi Mongoli	Mongolian/ Tibetan	Corpus Scriptorum Mongolorum	0	Given by Caroline Humphrey	16/01/2019
	Information of the State Terminological CommissionKinship Terms 1st Copy	1982	D14	Ulanbaatar	Modern Mongolian		123	First copy	
Ar'yasüren, Ch. & Nyambu, Kh.	mongol yos zangshilyn dund tailbar tol' (Medium size dictionary of Mongolian rules and customs)	1991	D140	Ulaanbaatar: "Süülenkhüü" Children's book publishing house.	Mongolian cyrillic				13/02/2019
Ralhajab	mal aju akhui mal emnelge-yin ner-e tomiy-a (terminology for Pastoral economy and veterinary)	1983	D141	Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia people's press	Chinese/M ongolian classic			given by Caroline Humphrey	05/06/2019
Wangjil, B.	Köke tölkigür (The blue key)	1987	D142	Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia Educational press	Mongolian classic		7-5311-0269-2	given by Caroline Humphrey	12/06/2019
Keshingge et al.	Evengki kelen-ü üges-ün tegübüri (Evenki vocabulary- with Mongolian and Chinese translation)	1983	D143	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Mongolian classic			given by Caroline Humphrey	19/06/2019

Xu, Xuewen & Wu yun ge ri le	meng han dui zhao xue sheng ci dian (Chinese and Mongolian comparative dictionary for students)	1983	D144	Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia educational Press	Mongolian/ Chinese				given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Rashidongrub, Erdenibagatur & Delger	surugchi-yin Monggul kelen-ü toli (Mongolian dictionary for students)	1985	D145	Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia educational Press	Mongolian classic				given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
	Information of the State Terminological Commission (2nd copy)	1982	D15	Ulanbaatar	Modern Mongolian	N123 (Kinship Terms)	123	Second copy		
	Information of the State Terminological Commission	1964	D16	Ulanbaatar	Modern Mongolian	No 58 Phychology	58			
	Information of the State terminological Commission	1973	D17	Ulanbaatar	Russian	NOT ON SHELF		89-90		
	Terminological Series - Animal Anatomy	1963	D18	Ulanbaatar	Mongolian	Tomos I (Animal Anatomy) Fasc 3				
	Russian-English Dictionary	1959	D19	Moscow	Russian and English					
Lessing, Ferdinand D.	Mongolian-English Dictionary	1982	D20	The Mongolia Society, Inc	English, Classic Mongolian, Modern Mongolian					
	Chinese-Mongolian Dictionary	1983	D21	Inner Mongolian Peoples Publishing House	Chinese & Mongolian					
Cheremukov, K M	Buryat-Russian Dictionary 44,000 words	1973	D22	Moscow: Soviet Encyclopedia Publishing House	Buryat & Russian					
	Chinese-Classic Mongolian Dictionary	2E+05	D23	Inner Mongolian Peoples Publishing House	Classic Mongolian & Chinese					
Songjab, Choi Lul (comp.)	Terminological Series - Linguistics	1964	D24	Ulanbaatar	Modern Mongolian					
	Mongolian-Russian Phrasebook	1953	D25	Ulanbaatar	Russian & Modern Mongolian					
Puntsag, T	Tuvanain-Mongolian-Russian Concise Dictionary	1986	D26	Olgiy	Tuva, Mongolian & Russian					
Bawden, Charles	Mongolian-English Dictionary	1997	D27	London/New York: Kegan Paul International	Modern Mongolian & English					

Bold	Contemporary Mongolian Lexicon Dictionary	1976	D28	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian		
Hangin, John G.	Basic Course in Mongolian	1987	D29	Bloomington(IN): Indiana University, Research Institute for Inner Asian Studies	Modern Mongolian & English	Uralic and Altaic Series	73
	Mongolian-Japanese Phrase Book	1990	D30	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian & Japanese		
	Classic-Mongolian-Modern Mongolian Pocket Dictionary	1990	D31	Ulanbaatar	Classic and Modern Mongolian		
Wheeler, Marcus	The Oxford Russian-English Dictionary	1993	D32	Oxford Clarendon Press	Russian & English		
Bat-Ireedui, J. & D. Baasanbat	A Dictionary of the Mongolian Script	1993	D33	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian & Classic Mongolian		
Bat-Ireedui, J. & D. Baasanbat	A Dictionary of the Mongolian Script	1993	D33a	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian & Classic Mongolian	second copy	26/09/2018
Altangerel, D.	A Modern Mongolian-English Dictionary	1993	D34	Ulaanbaatar & Krsroyork	English & Modern Mongolian		
Altangerel, D.	A Modern Mongolian-English Dictionary	1993	D34a	Ulaanbaatar & Krsroyork	English & Modern Mongolian		
Choi, Lubsangjab, et al.	A Dictionary of Mongolian Orthography	1996	D35	Ulanbaatar	Modern Mongolian & Classic Mongolian		
Baranova, K. & Kotov, A.	Russian-Chinese Dictionary (40,000 words)	1990	D36	Moscow: 'Russkiy Yazuk' Publishing House	Russian, Chinese		
Choi, Lubsangjab, et al	Dictionary of Mongolian Orthography (2nd Copy)	1996	D37	Ulanbaatar	Modern Mongolian & Classic Mongolian		
Sanders, Alan	Historical Dictionary of Mongolia	1996	D38	Lanham/London: Scarecrow Press Inc,	English		

Sanders, Alan J.K. & J. Bat-Ireedui	Mongolian Phrasebook	1995	D39	Lonely Planet Publications Ltd.	English & Modern Mongolian			
	Pearl Rosary of Wisdom Concise Dictionary of English-Mongolian & Mongolian-English Proverbs (1st Copy)	1995	D40	Ulanbaatar	English , Modern Mongolian and Classic Mongolian			
Damdin, Baldansambiin (ed.), Gotovyn Akim (comp.)	Pearl Rosary of Wisdom Concise Dictionary of English-Mongolian & Mongolian-English Proverbs (2nd Copy)	1995	D41	Ulanbaatar	English , Modern Mongolian and Classic Mongolian			
Tsevel (Comp.)	Mongol khelnii tovch tailbar tol (Thesaurus of Mongolian language)	1966	D42	Ulaanbaatar: Ulsun khevleliin khereg erlekh khoroo	Modern Mongolian			
Ochirbat, G. & Pelzhid, T.	Russian-Mongolian Dictionary	1989	D43	Moscow: Russkii yazyk Ulan-Bator:Gosizdat ministerstva kul'tury MNR	Russian, modern Mongolian			
Dorzhgotov (Sumya (ed))	English-Mongol, Mongol-English Animal Husbandry Glossary	1999	D44	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian CYR/English			99929-5-065-X
Kitamura, Akihide	Mongolian-Japanese-English Dictionary of words which are not contained in other dictionaries	1993	D45	Ulaanbaatar			1	
Kitamura, Akihide	Mongolian-Japanese-English Dictionary of words which are not contained in other dictionaries	1996	D46	Ulaanbaatar			2	
Kitamura, Akihide	Mongolian-Japanese-English Dictionary of words which are not contained in other dictionaries	1996	D46a	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian/Japanese/English		2	
Buell, Paul D.	Historical Dictionary of the Mongol world Empire	2003	D47	The Scarecrow Press	English	Historical Dictionaries of Ancient Civilizations and Historical Eras	8	0-8108-4571-7
Pürevjav, E.	Dictionary of Mongolian Abbreviations	1999	D48	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			
Sanders, Alan	Historical Dictionary of Mongolia	2003	D49	Scarecrow Press	English	Asian/oceanian historical dictionaries	42	2nd edition 0-8108-4434-6

Yudakhin, K.K.	Krygyzcha-oruscha sözdük(kyrgyzskogo-russkii slovar)[Kyrgyz-Russian Dictionary]	1999	D50	Sham: Bishkek	Russian- Kyrgyz	5-7499-0157-2
Yudakhin, K.K.	Oruscha-Kyrgyzche sözdük (Russko-kyrgyzskii slovar) [Russian- Kyrgyz Dictionary]	2000	D51	Sham: Bishkek	Russian- Kyrgyz	9967-10-028-1
Langenscheidt	Concise German Dictionary	1973	D52	Hodder & Stoughton	German- English	
Undariya, T.	Dictionary of Mongolianised Russian words	2005	D53 large book shelf			
Bat-Ireedui & B. Nomunzul	Traveller's language guide Mongolian	2005	D54	Ulaanbaatar	English/Mo ngolian	
Dunkar Losang Hrinley	The Great Dictionary of Dungkar Rinpoche	2002	D55	China Tibetology Publishing House	Tibetan	
Jaschke H.	A Tibetan English Dictionary	1998	D56	New Dehli: Motilal Banarsidass	Tibetan English	
Goldstein, Melvyn C. (ed.)	The new Tibetan-English Dictionary of Modern Tibetan	2001	D57	University of California Press	English & Tibetan	
	Big Russian Turkmen Dictionary	1987	D58	Moscow	Russian	
Narangerel, S.	English-Mongolian-Russian Legal Dictionary	1994	D59	Ulaanbaatar	English, Mongolian and Russian	
Kornrumpf, Prof. Dr. H-J.	Langenscheidt's Universal Dictionary, English-Turkish Turkish- English		D60	Langenscheidt		
Gray, Arley & Della Summers	Longman English-Chinese Dictionary	1992	D61		Chinese	
Choi, Lubsangjab Sumiya Ts.	English-Mongolian Dictionary	1992	D62	Mongolian Script Press	English/Mo ngolian	
	Short dictionary of Mongolian script	1992	D63	Ulaanbaatar: Ministry of Education	Mongolian	
Luvсанденев A. Ed	Mongolian-Russian dictionary		D64		Mongolian/ Russian	
Luvсанбалдан H. Ed.	Dialectical dictionary of the Mongolian language in the MPR Oirad dialect	1989	D65	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing house	Mongolian	
Choimaa Sh., Bayarsaihan M., Monh-Uchral E. & Bathishig S.	Mongol Bichig-Cyrillic Dictionary	2005	D66	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian national University Publishing house	Mongolian	1 99929-76-49-7

Choimaa Sh., Bayarsaihan M., Monh-Uchral E. & Bathishig S.	Mongol Bichig-Cyrillic Dictionary	2005	D67	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian national University Publishing house	Mongolian	2	99929-76-49-7
Choimaa Sh., Bayarsaihan M., Monh-Uchral E. & Bathishig S.	Mongol Cyrillic-Bichig Dictionary	2005	D68	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian national University Publishing house	Mongolian	1	99929-76-49-7
Choimaa Sh., Bayarsaihan M., Monh-Uchral E. & Bathishig S.	Mongol Cyrillic-Bichig Dictionary	2005	D69	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian national University Publishing house	Mongolian	2	99929-76-49-7
Institute of Linguistics Academy of Science	Concise Dictionary of Mongolian Language	2009	D70	Ulaanbaatar: Monsudar Publishing	Mongolian		978-99929-0-785-1
Palussière, Pierre (compiler)	English–Mongolian Christian Catholic Dictionary	2008	D71	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian, English, Latin		978-99929-0-515-8
Kuribayashi, Hitoshi (compiler)	Mengwen Zonghui: Mongolian–Chinese–Manchu Triglot Dictionary of 1891	2010	D72	Sendai: Tohoku University, Center for Northeast Asian Studies	Mongolian/ Chinese/ Manchu	37	978-4-901449-63-2
Ochir-Goryaev, V.E.	Калмыцко-монгольско-русский словарь / Kalmyk-Mongolian- Russian dictionary	1986	D73(K)	Elista	Kalmyck/M ongolian/R ussian		
	Калмыцко-русский и русско- калмыцкий терминологический словарь. Рыбное хозяйство / Kalmyk–Russian and Russian–Kalmyk dictionary of terminology. Fishing industry	1995	D74(K)	Elista	Kalmyk/Rus sian		5-87024-047-6
	Я изучаю калмыцкий. Малый русско-калмыцкий словарь / I am studying Kalmyk. Short Russian–Kalmyk dictionary	2002	D75(K)	Elista	Kalmyk/Rus sian		5-7539-0481-5
	Фразеологический словарь калмыцкого языка / Phraseology dictionary of the Kalmyk language	1990	D76(K)	Elista	Kalmyk/Rus sian?		5-7539-0048-8
Monraev, M.U.	Калмыцкие личные имена: Справочник / Kalmyk personal names: a handbook	1984	D77(K)	Elista	Kalmyk		
	Pocket Chinese Dictionary (English- Chinese, Chinese-English)	1999	D78	Hong Kong: Oxford University Press	English/Chi nese		0-19-591150-4

Monraev, M.U.	Словарь синонимов калмыцкого языка / Dictionary of synonyms in Kalmyk	2002	D79(K)	Elista	Kalmyk, Russian	5-94587-027-7
Rassadin, V. I.	Тофаларско-русский словарь. Русско-тофаларский словарь / Tofalar-Russian dictionary.	1994	D80(K)	Irkutsk	Tofalar, Russian	5-7424-0659-2
Samiya, R. (ed.)	Русско-калмыцкий разговорник / Russian-Kalmyk phrase book	1988	D81(K)	Elista	Kalmyk, Russian	978-99929-1-265-0
	English–Mongolian Dictionary of Ecology (2nd edition)	2007	D82	Ulaanbaatar: Munkhiin Useg Publishers	Mongolian/English	
Bazylhan, B.	Kazakh–Mongolian Dictionary	1977	D83	Ulaanbaatar	Kazakh/Mongolian	
Byeong-Mu, Yeo & Sonhua Gan	Korean–Mongolian Dictionary	2004	D84	Ulaanbaatar: Ulaanbaatar University	Korean/Mongolian	
	Kalmyk–Mongolian–Russian Dictionary	1986	D85(K)	Elista: Kalmyk Publishing House	Kalmyk/Mongolian/Russian	
	Encyclopedia of the Mongolian Language vol I	2008	D86	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	978-99929-4-152-9
	Encyclopedia of the Mongolian Language vol II	2008	D87	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	978-99929-4-153-7
	Encyclopedia of the Mongolian Language vol III	2008	D88	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	978-99929-4-154-5
	Encyclopedia of the Mongolian Language vol IV	2008	D89	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	978-99929-4-155-3
	Encyclopedia of the Mongolian Language vol V	2008	D90	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	978-99929-4-156-1
Krang dbyi sun	Bod rgya tshig mdzod chen mo(stod cha)/The great Tibetan-Chinese Dictionary. Vol. 1	1999	D91	Beijing: mi rig dpe skrun khang/People's publishing house	Tibetan	978-7-105-03744-X
Krang dbyi sun	Bod rgya tshig mdzod chen mo(smud cha)/The great Tibetan-Chinese Dictionary. Vol. 2	1999	D92	Beijing: mi rig dpe skrun khang/People's publishing house	Tibetan	ditto
Altangerel, Damdinsuren Vira, Raghu	Chinese-Mongolian dictionary	1999	D93		Mongolian/Chinese	7-100-01966-4
	English-Mongolian dictionary	2002	D94	Ulaanbaatar	English/Mongolian	99929-2-111-0
	Mongol-Sanskrit dictionary, with a Sanskrit-Mongol index	1958	D95	New Delhi	Mongol/Sanskrit	
Hangin, John G.	A Concise English–Mongolian Dictionary	1970	D96	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University	English/Mongolian	Uralic & Altaic Series 89 87750-079-7

Cheremisov, K.M. & G.N. Rumiantsev	Mongol'sko/Russkii Slovar'/Mongol-Russian Dictionary	1971	D97	Farnborough: Gregg International Publishers	Mongol/Russian	0-576-03109-7
	English-Uzbek Dictionary	1977	D98	Tashkent	English/Uzbek	
Akiner, Shirin	Courtesy and Survival in Mongolian	1987	D99	London: SOAS, Central Asian Studies	English/Mongolian	
	Ethnological Works on Khalkha Darkhats	1964	E01	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian	Tomus II, Fasc. 6-11
Markov, G	Asian Nomads	1976	E02	Izdatelistvo Moskovskogo Universiteta	Russian	
Tsidendambaev	Buryat Historical Chronicles & Pedigrees	1972	E03	Buriatko Kinznoe, Ulan Ude	Russian	
Ethnographical studies	Studia Ethnographica	1969	E04	Institute of History Academy of ScienceUlaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian	Tomus IV, Fasc 1-5
	Studia Ethnographica Tomus IV, Fasc 7-9	1972	E05	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian	
	Borjgin Khalkha, Household in the Cooperative					
	Nomadization and Settlement Ethnography, Tomus X	1987	E06	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian	
	The Kazaks of China	1988	E07	Uppsala		NOT ON SHELF
Schwarz, Henry G	Essays on an Ethnic Minority					
	The Minorities of Northern China - A Survey	1984	E08	Centre for East Asian Studies, Western Washington University	English	
				Ulan Ude		
Mihailov, T.M.	Research works on historical ethnography of Mongolian nations.	1986	E09		Russian	
Girenko, M.M. (Ed.)	Issues of General Ethnography & Museum Management (Short Topics of Academic Session called Soviet Ethnography during the past 70 years; results, directions & perspective	1987	E10	Academy of Science USSR, Institute of Ethnography, Leningrad Branch	Russian	
Zenz, Adrian	'Tibetanness' Under Threat? Assimilation, Career and Market Reforms in Qinghai, P.R. China	2010	E100 in admin office	University of Cambridge	English	Unpublished PhD

	Этнография и фольклор монгольских народов / Ethnography and folklore of Mongolian peoples	1981	E101(K)	Elista	Russian	
Pankin, A.B.	Формирование этнокультурной личности / The formation of ethnocultural identity	2004	E102(K)	Moscow	Russian	5-94587-140-9
Hoit, S.K.	Кереиты в этногенезе народов Евразии: историография проблемы / The Kereit in the ethnogenesis of the peoples of Eurasia: historiography of problems	2008	E103(K)	Elista	Russian	978-5-91458-044-2
Borisenko, I.V.	Времен минувших отражение. Краеведческие заметки и Калмыкии / Reflection of the past. Ethnographic notes and the Kalmyk	1990	E104(K)	Elista	Russian	5-7539-0181-6
Alekseeva, P.E. & A.E. Bormandjinov	Об этническом составе донских калмыков / About the ethnic composition of the Kalmyks of Don	1999	E105(K)	Elista	Russian	5-7102-0289-4
	Совершенствование межнациональных отношений в республике. Опыт и проблемы / The improvement of interethnic relations in the republic. The experience and problems	1989	E106(K)	Elista	Russian	5-7539-0160-3
Imkenova, A.B.	Этническая идентичность калмыков / The ethnic identity of the Kalmyk	1999	E107(K)	Elista	Russian	5-7102-0284-3
	Проблемы современных этнических процессов в Калмыкии / Problems of contemporary ethnic processes in Kalmykia	1985	E108(K)	Elista	Russian	
	Этнопедагогика – педагогика жизни / Ethnopedagogy – pedagogy of life	2001	E109(K)	Elista	Russian	5-71020-379-5
Girenko, H.M.	Culture, Ethnicity & Ethnic History	1987	E11	Academy of Science of USSR, Leningrad	Russian	

	Культура и быт калмыков. Этнографические исследования / Culture and life of the Kalmyk. Ethnographical research	1977	E110(K)	Elista	Russian		
	Вопросы сравнительной этнографии и антропологии калмыков / Problems of comparative ethnography and anthropology of the Kalmyks	1980	E111(K)	Elista	Russian		
	Калмыкия в вопросах и ответах (на русском и английском языках) / Kalmykia in questions and answers (in Russian and English)	1998	E112(K)	Elista	Russian, English	5-7102-0225-8	
Billé, Franck	Bodies of Excess: Imagining the Chinese in contemporary Mongolia	2010	E113 in admin office	University of Cambridge	English		Unpublished thesis
Billé, Franck	Bodies of Excess: Imagining the Chinese in contemporary Mongolia	2010	E113a	University of Cambridge	English		Unpublished thesis
Billé, Franck	Bodies of Excess: Imagining the Chinese in contemporary Mongolia	2010	E113b	University of Cambridge, Queen's College	English		given by Caroline Humphrey 04/09/2019
Bakunin, V.M.	Описание калмыцких народов, а особливо из них торгоутского, и поступков их ханов и владельцев. Сочинение 1761 г / Description of Kalmyk people, particularly of the Torgut, and behaviour of their khans and lords. 1761	1995	E114(K)	Elista	Russian	5-7539-0274-X	
Papayev, Viktor	Монгольские народы. Атлас истории и этнографии / Mongolian peoples. Atlas of history and ethnography	2005	E115(K)	Elista	Russian	5-94587-059-5	
Bicheev, B.A.	Дети Неба – Синие Волки. Мифолого-религиозные основы формирования этнического сознания калмыков / Children of Sky-blue wolves. Mythic-religious foundation of the formation of the ethnic consciousness of the Kalmyk	2005	E116(K)	Elista	Russian	5-230-20209-2	
Okuno, Katsumi (ed)	Interactive relationships between man and animal: an ethnography	2011	E117	Tokyo: Harushobo	Japanese	978-4-8994-123-4	

Okuno, Katsumi (ed)	Interactive relationships between man and animal: an ethnography	2011	E117a	Tokyo: Harushobo	Japanese			978-4-8994-123-4	
Charlier, Bernard	Faces of the wolf, faces of the individual: anthropological study of human, non-human relationships in west Mongolia	2010	E118 in admin office	University of Cambridge	English				Unpublished thesis
Charlier, Bernard	Faces of the wolf, faces of the individual: anthropological study of human, non-human relationships in west Mongolia	2010	E118a large book shelf	University of Cambridge	English				Unpublished thesis
Meriam, Beth	China's 'Tibetan' Frontiers: Sharing the contested ground	2012	E119	Leiden: Global Oriental	English	Inner Asia Book Series	6	978-19-06-87630-2	
Mukhiddinov, G	Relics of Pre-Islamic Customs & Rituals of the Pastoral Societies of the Western Pamir 19-20th Century.	1989	E12	Tadzhik Academy of Sciences , Book 1	Russian				
Sampildondovyn Chuluun (ed)	Field Reports in Mongolian Ethnology I: 1960–1971	2011	E120	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Mongolian Academy of Sciences	Russian	Studia Ethnologica Documents	0	0502-7853	
Chuluun, Sampildondovyn (ed)	Field Reports in Mongolian Ethnology II: 1971–1972	2011	E121	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Mongolian Academy of Sciences	Russian	Studia Ethnologica Documents	0	0502-7853	
Chuluun, Sampildondovyn (ed)	Field Reports in Mongolian Ethnology III: 1973–1977	2011	E122	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Mongolian Academy of Sciences	Russian	Studia Ethnologica Documents	0	0502-7853	
Chuluun, Sampildondovyn (ed)	Field Reports in Mongolian Ethnology IV: 1977–1978	2011	E123	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Mongolian Academy of Sciences	Russian	Studia Ethnologica Documents	0	0502-7853	
Chuluun, Sampildondovyn (ed)	Field Reports in Mongolian Ethnology V: 1979–1982	2011	E124	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Mongolian Academy of Sciences	Russian	Studia Ethnologica Documents	0	0502-7853	
Chuluun, Sampildondovyn (ed)	Field Reports in Mongolian Ethnology VI: 1981–1982	2011	E125	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Mongolian Academy of Sciences	Russian	Studia Ethnologica Documents	0	0502-7853	

Chuluun, Sampildondovyn (ed)	Field Reports in Mongolian Ethnology VII: 1982–1983	2011	E126	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Mongolian Academy of Sciences	Russian	Studia Ethnologica Documents	0		0502-7853
Chuluun, Sampildondovyn (ed)	Field Reports in Mongolian Ethnology VIII: 1984–1986	2011	E127	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Mongolian Academy of Sciences	Russian	Studia Ethnologica Documents	0		0502-7853
Chuluun, Sampildondovyn (ed)	Field Reports in Mongolian Ethnology IX: 1987–1988	2011	E128	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Mongolian Academy of Sciences	Russian	Studia Ethnologica Documents	0		0502-7853
Chuluun, Sampildondovyn (ed)	Field Reports in Mongolian Ethnology X: 1988–1989	2011	E129	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Mongolian Academy of Sciences	Russian	Studia Ethnologica Documents	0		0502-7853
Gerasimova, K M .	Traditional Culture of Peoples of Central Asia	1986	E13	Academy of Science, Russian USSR					
Chuluun, Sampildondovyn (ed)	Field Reports in Mongolian Ethnology XI:	2011	E130 (not yet arrived)	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Mongolian Academy of Sciences	Russian	Studia Ethnologica Documents	0		0502-7853
Konagaya,, Yuki Sarengerile & Kanako Kodama (eds.)	An Oral History of Mothers in the Ejene Oasis, Inner Mongolia	2011	E131	Kyoto: Shoukadoh Book Sellers	Mongolian/ English/Japanese	RIHN-China Study Series	2		978-4-87974-650-4
Monh, B	Tradition and innovation in the works of Urad Mergen Gegeen	2004	E133	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Publishing House	?Mongolian				7-80675-131-9
Dubrov, Ya. P.	The life of the Kalmyks of Stavropol Territory	1899	E134	Kazan: Tipolitographia Imperatorskogo Kazanskogo Universiteta	Russian	Izvestia ... Archaeology, History & Ethnography	15	1–2	
Guchinova, Elza-Bair (trans. David C. Lewis)	The Kalmyks	2006	E135	London & New York: Routledge	English				978-0-7007-0657-0
Saintsogt	Anthropology of Indigenous Culture	2003	E136	Beijing: Ethnic Publishing House	Mongolian	Mongolian Native Anthropology			7-105-05490-5
	Genealogy of the Ikitsohurovsk Hoshuuts	2011	E137	Elista: Kigi Ran	Russian				978-5-903833-31-3

Billé, Franck, Grégory Delaplace & Caroline Humphrey (ed.)	Frontier Encounters: knowledge and practice at the Russian, Chinese and Mongolian border	2012	E138	Cambridge: OpenBook Publishers	English		978-1-906924-87-4
	Этнопедагогика – педагогика жизни / Ethnopedagogy – pedagogy of life	2001	E139(K)	Elista: Dzhhangar	Russian		5-71020-379-5
Svanberg, Ingvar	The Altaic Speakers of China, Numbers & Distribution	1988	E14	Uppsala	English		
Moiseev, A I & N I Moiseeva	History and culture of the Kalmyk people (17th-18th centuries)	2002	E140(K)	Elista: Kalmyk Publishing House	Russian		5-7539-0457-2
Moiseev, A I & N I Moiseeva	History and culture of the Kalmyk people (19th century)	2006	E141(K)	Elista: Kalmyk Publishing House	Russian		5-7539-0539-0
Canyon Sam	Sky Train	2009	E142	Seattle: University of Washington Press	English		978-0-295-98953-2
Krader, Lawrence	Peoples of Central Asia	1963	E143	Bloomington (IN): Indiana university	English	Uralic and Altaic series	87750-085-1
Gellner, Ernest (ed.)	Soviet and Western Anthropology	1980	E144	London: Duckworth	English		0-7156-1313-8
Schmidt, Zbigniev	‘Modern Nomads’: Anthropological essays on modern Buryat migration in Russia	1980	E145	Poznan: Adam Mickiewicz University	Russian		978-5-905847-00-4
Wang Can	Ethnic Groups in China	2004	E146	Beijing: China Intercontinental Press	English	China Basics	978-7-5085-0490-9
Fondahl, Gail A.	Gaining Ground? Evenkis, Land, and Reform in Southeastern Siberia	1998	E147	Needham Heights (MA): Allyn & Bacon	English	Cultural Survival Studies in Ethnicity and Change	978-0-205-27579-6
Charlier, Bernard	Faces of the Wolf: Managing the Human, Non-human Boundary in Mongolia	2015	E148	Leiden: Brill	English	Inner Asia Book	10 978-90-04-27112-8
Levin, M.G. & L.P. Potapov (eds)	The Peoples of Siberia	1964	E149	Chicago: University fo Chicago Press	English		
	Multi-ethnic Studies in Uppsala. Essays presented in honour of Svenb Gustvsson	1988	E15	Uppsala	English and Swedish		
Balzer, Marjorie Mandelstam	The Tenacity of Ethnicity: A Siberian saga in global perspective	1999	E150	Princeton (NJ): Princeton University Press	English		0-691-00673-3
Doury, Claudine	Peuples de Sibérie, du fleuve Amour aux terres boréales	1999	E151	Paris: Seuil	French		2-02-037225-8
Park, Hyun-gwi	Placed in Movement: The making of the Korean diaspora in the Russian Far East	2008	E152 in admin office	University of Cambridge	English		

Gladney, Dru C.	Ethnic identity in China: the making of a Muslim minority nationality	1998	E153	Fort Worth (TX): Harcourt Brace	English			978-0-15-501970-8
Leroi-Gourhan, Arlette & André	Un voyage chez les Aïnous: Hokkaido 1938	1989	E154	Paris: Albin Michel	French			978-2-226-03624-5
Barabantseva, Elena	Overseas Chinese, Ethnic Minorities and Nationalism: De-centering China	2011	E155	London/New York (NY): Routledge	English	Routledge Studies in Asia's Transformations		978-0-415-57950-6
	Environment for the Survival of an Ethnic Minority: Orongen people in China	2006	E156	(China) Social Sciences Academic Press	Chinese			978-7-80230-027-4
	Ethnohistory: Politics, society and culture in China's frontier	2005	E157	(China) Social Sciences Academic Press	Chinese			978-7-80190-463-X
Ser-Odjav, N. Halh	Darhadyn ugsaatny zuin asuudald [Questions about the roots of Halh and Darhads].	1963	E158	Ulan-Bator	Mongolian	Studia Ethnographica Instituti Historiae Academiae Scientiarum Reipublicae Populi Mongoli	0	Fasc 2–5
Badamhatan, S	Etnografiin Sudlal. [The Study of Ethnography].	1972	E159	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	Studia Ethnographica Instituti Historiae Academiae Scientiarum Reipublicae Populi Mongoli	0	Fasc 7–9
	Investigation of Evenki Society & History	1986	E16	Compiling Group of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region, Inner Mongolia Publishing House	Chinese			
Badamhatan, S	Hovsgoliin Tsaatan ardyn aj baidlyn toim [Hovsgoliin Tsaatan - reindeer people - way of life]	1962	E160	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	Studia Ethnographica Instituti Historiae Academiae Scientiarum Reipublicae Populi Mongoli	0	Fasc I
Badamhatan, S	Hovsgoliin Darhad Yastan. [Hovsgol Darhad yastan - Darhad ethnic group in Hovsgol]	1965	E161	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	Studia Ethnographica Instituti Historiae Academiae Scientiarum Reipublicae Populi Mongoli	0	Fasc I
Serodjav, N.	Halh Darhadyn etnogfaryn bтитеel. [Halh & Darhat ethnography]. Preface by Akademician Sh. Natsagdorj.	1964	E162	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	Studia Ethnographica Instituti Historiae Academiae Scientiarum Reipublicae Populi Mongoli	0	Fasc 6–11
Reng Yifei Mao Yongfu Caohong A Ximu tuerdi	Research series of the present situation and the development of China's ethnic minorities	1999	E163	Beijing: Minorities Press	Chinese			7-105-03645-1
Bulag, Uradyn E.	Nationalism and Hybridity in Mongolia	2016	E164	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			978-99973-51-32-6

	Blue Book of Ethnic Affairs: Annual Report on the Development of Ethnic in China (2015)	2015	E165	Social Sciences Academic Press (China)	Chinese			978-7-5097-7199-0	
Hao Shiyuan, Ren Yifei & Chen Yingchu (eds.), trans. Naran Bilik	Atlas of Distribution of National Minorities in China	2002	E166 large book shelf		Chinese/English			7-5031-3001-6	
Konagaya, Yuki, Sarengerile & Kanako Kodama (eds.)	An Oral History of Mothers in the Ejene Oasis, Inner Mongolia	2011	E167	Kyoto: Shoukadoh	Mongolian/English/Japanese	RIHN-China Study Series	2	978-4-87974-650-4	
Zhamtsarano, Ts.	Ethnography and Geography of the Darkhat and Other Mongolian Minorities, with a Mongolian-English Glossary by John R. Krueger	1979	E168	Bloomington (IN)	Mongolian/English	Mongolia Society Special Papers	8		
Liu hui	lu you min zu xue (Tourist Ethnology)	2006	E169	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Chinese			7-105-07642-9	21/02/2018
Badmhatam, S. ed	Ethnographic Studies	1985	E17	Ulaan baatar	Russian and Modern Mongolian		0	Fasc 1-11	
Ismailbekova, Aksan	Blood Ties and the Native Son: Poetics of patronage in Kyrgyzstan	2017	E170	Bloomington (IN): Indiana university Press	English	New Anthropologies of Europe		978-0-253-02539-5	02/05/2018
Hofer, Theresia	Medicine and Memory in Tibet: Amchi physicians in an age of reform	2018	E171	Seattle (WA): University of Washington Press	English	Studies on Ethnic Groups in China		978-0-295-74299-1	05/09/2018
Krueger, John R. (ed.)	The Turkic Peoples: Selected Russian entries from the Great Soviet Encyclopedia with an index in English	1963	E172	Bloomington/The Hague: Indiana University/Mouton	Russian/English	Uralic and Altaic series	32		24/10/2018
Khas gurvaljin klub (jade triangle club)	khökh nuruutyn zöv serekhüin ukhaan (rightly awakening way for the people with blue back)	2008	E173	Ulaanbaatar: Öngöt khevel	Mongolian cyrillic				16/01/2019
Erdenebat, U.	"Mongolyn nuuts товчоо"-ны Alan Goa ekhiin domgiin uchir (on the legend about mother Alan Gowa in the "Secret History of the Mongols")	1997	E174	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian cyrillic				06/02/2019
Zhang Haiyun	xie wen hua zhi hou de hu wen shi ya	2009	E175	Xining: Qinghai People's Press	Mongolian cyrillic			978-7-225-03475-1	13/02/2019

Compiling committee for the collection of Daur materials	Da wo er zi liao ji , di yi ji (Collection of Daur Materials, vol.1)	1996 E176a	Beijing: Nationalities Press	Chinese	7-105-02089-X	06/03/2019
Compiling committee for the collection of Daur materials	Da wo er zi liao ji , di yi ji (Collection of Daur Materials, vol.2)	1998 E176b	Beijing: Nationalities Press	Chinese	7-105-02089-X	06/03/2019
Meng, zhi dong	yun nan qi dan hou yi yan jiu (a study of the descendants of Kitan in Yunnan)	1995 E177	Beijing: Chinese social science press	Chinese	7-5004-1717-9	03/04/2019
Compiling Group of the brief history of Daur nationality	da wo er zu jian shi (A brief history of Daur nationality)	1986 E178	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Chinese		given by Caroline Humphrey 10/04/2019
Compiling team for A survey of the autonomous Banner of Daur Nationality	Mo li da wa da wo er zu zi zhi qi gai kuang (A survey of the autonomous Banner of Daur Nationality)	1986 E179	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Chinese		given by Caroline Humphrey 24/04/2019
Potapov, A P	Sketches on the History of the Altai People	1953 E18	Moscow: Academy of Sciences	Russian		
Peng Bo	man zu (The Manchu nationality)	1985 E180	Beijing: Nationalities Press	Chinese		given by Caroline Humphrey 12/06/2019
Lu guang tian	E wen ke zu (Evenki nationality)	1983 E181	Beijing: Nationalities Press	Chinese		given by Caroline Humphrey 12/06/2019
Si wen· he ding (Sven Hedin, auth.) Xu shi zhou, Wang an hong & Wang an jiang (trans.)	ya zhou fu di tan xian ba nian 1927–1935 (Eight years of expedition in the heartland of Asia 1927–1935)	1997 E182	Urumchi: Xinjiang People's Press	Chinese	7-228-02125-8	given by Caroline Humphrey 12/06/2019
Shi lu guo (Sergei Mikhailovich Shirokogorov) (auth.) Wu you gang et al. (translated)	bei fang tong gu si de she hui zu zhi (Social organization of the northern Tunngus)	1984 E183	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Chinese		given by Caroline Humphrey 19/06/2019
Compiling committee for a Survey of Oronchon autonomous banner	e lun chun zi zhi qi gai kuang (a Survey of Oronchon autonomous banner)	1981 E184	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Chinese		given by Caroline Humphrey 19/06/2019
Compiling group for the survey of Oronchon Autonomous Banner (compiled), Sanqir & Alta (trans.)	Orchon-u öbertegen jasakhv khusigun-u toimu baidal (A survey of Oronchon Autonomous Banner)	1983 E185	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey 26/06/2019

Inner Mongolia autonomous region compiling group	e wen ke zu she hui li shi diao cha (Investigation of Evenki nationality society and history) Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1986	E186	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Chinese			given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Zhang, Haiyun	Wen cheng gong zhu: tang fan gu dao shang de a jie jia sha (Princess Wencheng: A Chinese sister on the ancient road of Tangut and Tibet)	2015	E187	Zhengzhou: Henan People's Press	Chinese	Comic Series on the aboriginal ethnicities on the Qinghai Tibetan plateau	978-7-215-09577-9	given by Caroline Humphrey	24/07/2019
Zhang, Haiyun	Xi wang mu: qing zang gao yuan shang de wen hua xiang xiang (Xiwangmu: Cultural imagination on the Qinghai- Tibetan plateau)	2015	E188	Zhengzhou: Henan People's Press	Chinese	Comic Series on the aboriginal ethnicities on the Qinghai Tibetan plateau	978-7-215-09577-9	given by Caroline Humphrey	24/07/2019
Zhang, Haiyun	Xi wang mu: qing zang gao yuan shang de wen hua xiang xiang (Xiwangmu: Cultural imagination on the Qinghai- Tibetan plateau)	2015	E188a	Zhengzhou: Henan People's Press	Chinese	Comic Series on the aboriginal ethnicities on the Qinghai Tibetan plateau	978-7-215-09577-9	given by Caroline Humphrey	24/07/2019
Zhang, Haiyun	????	2015	E189	Zhengzhou: Henan People's Press	Chinese	Comic Series on the aboriginal ethnicities on the Qinghai Tibetan plateau	978-7-215-09577-9	given by Caroline Humphrey	24/07/2019
	Museum of the Ethnography of the Peoples of the USSR, Leningrad	1990	E19	Leningrad: Aurora Art Publishers	Russian				
Zhang, Haiyun	A chai: tu yu hun de li shi yu zhe jian yi jiao (A chai: History of Tuyuhun and teaching children by breaking arrows)	2015	E190	Zhengzhou: Henan People's Press	Chinese	Comic Series on the aboriginal ethnicities on the Qinghai Tibetan plateau	978-7-215-09577-9	given by Caroline Humphrey	24/07/2019
Harrer, Heinrich	Seven Years in Tibet, Tr Richard Graves, Introduction by Peter Fleming	1953	E20	Rupert Hart-Davis & the Book Society	English				
Wallave, Tina & Candida March (eds)	Changing Perceptions: Writings on Gender & Development	1991	E21	Oxford: Oxfam	English				
Galaty, John G. & Philip C. Salzman (eds)	Change & Development in Nomadic & Pastoral Societies	1981	E22	Leiden: Brill	English				
Ekvall, Robert B	Fields on the Hoof: Nexus of Tibetan Nomadic Pastoralism	1968	E23	Holt, Rinehart & Winston	English				
Roerich, Nicholas	Heart of Asia: Memoirs from the Himalayas (Incl. Heart of Asia: Shambhala)	1990	E24	Rochester (VT): Inner Traditions International	English				
Bulag, U E	Nationalism & Identity in Mongolia	1993	E25 in admin office	University of Cambridge	English			Unpublished PhD	

Slyeptsov, P A	Traditional Family and Ceremonies of the Yakuts (From the 19th to the beginning of the 10th centuries.	1989	E26	Yakutsk: Yakut Press	Russian	
Warikoo & Norbu (eds)	Ethnicity & Politics in Central Asia	1992	E27	New Delhi: South Asian Publishers		NOT ON SHELF
Park, Hwang-young	Social Context of Kinship Terminology in Mongolia	1993	E28	University of Cambridge	English	Unpublished Mphil dissertation
Goldstein, Melvyn C & Cynthia M Beall	Nomads of Western Tibet	1989	E29	London: Serindia	English	
Kabzinsks-Stawarz, Iwona	Games of Mongolian Shepherds	1991	E30	Warsaw: Polish Academy of Sciences	English	
Krushanov, AL (Editor)	Methodology of Research into problems of the History & Culture of the Peoples of the Far East	1978	E31	Vladivostok: Academy of Sciences of the USSR	Russian	
Dolgormaa, B, Zmambaga, S, Ojungerel, L	Status of Women: Mongolia	1990	E32	Bangkok (Unesco)	English	
Basaeva, K.D., Zoriktuev, B.R., et. al.	Contemporary life and Ethonocultural Processes in Buryatia.	1984	E33	Moscow: 'Nauka' Publishing House	Russian	
Eredenyev, O E	Kalmic Republic	1980	E34	Elista	Russian	
Worden, Robert L and Andrea Matlas Savada (eds.)	Mongolia: A Country Study	1991	E35	Congress, Washington DC	English	
Barbar	Eastern Mongolia	1996	E36	Ulanbaatar	Mongolian	
Man, John	Gobi - Tracking the Desert	1997	E37	London: Weidenfeld & Nicholson	English	
Janhunen, Juha	Manchuria, An Ethnic History (Ethnic Studies of Northeast Asia)	1996	E38	Helsinki: Finno-Ugrian Society	English	
Habermas, Jurgen	Communication and the Evolution of Society	1979	E39	London: Heinemann		
Shulunova, L. V.	Prozvischa v antroponii buryat. Names in Buryat Anthropology	1985	E40	Ulan-Ude: Buryatskoe knizhnoe izdatel'stvo	Russian	
	Etnograficheskii sbornik Ethnographical collection	1969	E41	Ulan-Ude: Buryat Filial, AN SSSR	Modern Mongolian	5
	Studia Ethnographica	1963	E42	Ulanbaatar: Institute of History Academy of Science	Modern Mongolian	Tomus II, Fasc 2-5

Mikhailov, V.A.	Weapons and armour of the Buryats.	1993	E43	Ulan-Ude: Sibir'	Russian		
Mikhailov, V.A.	Felt and wooden Buryat dwellings (yurts).	1993	E44	Ulan-Ude: Sibir'	Russian		
Mikhailov, V.A.	Marks and markings of the Buryats in the late 19th- first half of the 20th century.	1993	E45	Ulan-Ude: Sibir'	Russian		
Baatar, Ts. (ed.)	Altaiian Uriangkhai	2000	E46	?? Ulaanbaater	Mongolian CYR		99929-5-234-2
Lacaze, Gaelle	Répresentations et techniques du corps chez les peuples Mongols (PhD)	2000	E47	Université de Paris- X, Nanterre	French	PhD	1
Lacaze, Gaelle	Répresentations et techniques du corps chez les peuples Mongols Vol II (PhD)	2000	E48	Université de Paris- X, Nanterre	French	PhD	2
S. Dulam	Mongol belgedel suy (Vol 1)	1999	E49	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian cyr		1
S. Dulam	Mongol belgedel suy (Vol 2)	2000	E50	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian cyr		2
Bernshtam, A. N.	Izbrannye trudy po arkheologii i istorii kyrgyzov i Kyrgyzstana I. (Selected Works on the Archaeology and History of the Kyrgyz People and Kyrgyzstan I.)	1997	E51	Bishkek: Aibek.	Russian		1 9967-12-000-2
Bernshtam, A. N.	Izbrannye trudy po arkheologii i istorii kyrgyzov i Kyrgyzstana II. (Selected Works on the Archaeology and History of the Kyrgyz People and Kyrgyzstan II.)	1998	E52	Bishkek: Aibek	Russian		2 9967-12-001-0
Seroshevskii, V.L.	Yakuty: Opyt etnographi-cheskogo issledovania (Yakuts: experience of ethnographic study	1993	E53	Moscow	Russian		5-86004-001-16
Basaeva, K.D.	Transformation of attitudes in Buryat families & marriages	1974	E54	Ulan Ude	Russian		
Basaeva, K.D. (ed)	Collected Ethnography	1974	E55	Ulan-Ude			6
Shinjilt	Minzoku no katari no bunpo: chugoku seikaisho mongoruzoku no nichijo bunso kyoiku (The syntax of narratives of ethnicity: daily lives, disputes and education of the Mongols of Qinghai Province in China	2003	E56	Tokyo : Fukuyosha	Japanese		4-89489-016-X
Carr, Alistair	The Singing Bowl	2005	E57	UK: Cloudburst Media	English		0-9548611-0-8
Grimshaw, Anna	Servants of the Buddha	1992	E58	Open Letters UK	English		1-85789-010-8

Basaeva, K.D. & E.M. Zalkina (eds)	Collected Ethnography	1974	E59	Ulan Ude	Russian	6	
Tumen A	A glossary of Mongolian Clans and Social Organizations	1999	E60	Inner Mongolia People's Press	Classic Mongolian		7-204-04543-2
Basaeva, K.D.	Habitation of the Buryats in the Present and the Past	1980	E61	Ulan-Ude	Mongolian		
Sundui	Characters of Horses	1990	E62	Huhhot: Education Printing Committee of Inner Mongolia	Mongolian Cyr		
Okladnikov, A.P. & D.D. Lubsanov	Issues on overcoming the remains of old tradition and establishing new customs and tradition	1968	E63	Ulan-Ude			
Tsydendambayev, Ts.B	Survey on Buryat and Russian Local Dialects	1977	E64	Ulan-Ude			
Tsyden. J	The Pedigree of the Qorin Buryats	2001	E65	Ulan-Ude Belig Printing			
Nasyrov, A.Kh	Buryatia Republic: Administrative and Territorial Framework	1999	E66	Ulan-Ude			
Ananina, A.A	Ethnic and historic-cultural aspects of the Mongolian Peoples	1983	E67	Ulan-Ude			
Chimitdorjiyev, Sh.B	Mongolian Studies Survey	1996	E68	Ulan-Ude		0	
Chimitdorjiyev, Sh.B	Mongolian Studies Survey	1997	E69	Ulan-Ude		0	
Dyuntungolag	The Buryats of Mongolia	2004	E70	Ulaanbaatar: Urlakh Erdem Publishing		0	
Tserenkhand G	Ethnological Studies	2004	E71	Ulaanbaatar: Soyombo Printing		0	
Basang. N	Observances of the Oirats	1990	E72	Huhhot Peoples printing committee of Inner Mongolia			
Bat-Ireedui T. and Shagdarsuren Ts.	Research journal for Mongolian Studies	2000	E73			-160	
Ikeya K, Fratkin E.	Pastoralists and their neighbors in Asia And Africa	2005	E74	national Museum of English Ehtnology Japan			
Gardelle, Linda	Aylal. A year in Mongolia	2004	E75	Gaia Editions	French		2-84720-052-5
Sokolov, Z.P. (Ed.)	Siberia: Ethnos' and Cultures (The peoples of Siberia in the 19th Century)	1999	E76	Ulan Ude: VSGAKI(East Siberian State Academy for Culture and the Arts)	Russian	4	5-89610-013-2
Amogolonova, D.D. I.E.Yelaeva, T.D,Skrynnikova	Buryat Ethnicity in the context of socio-cultural Modernisation. (post soviet period)	2005	E77	Radian Press			5-93219-054-7

Baabar	Mongols: Migration & Settlement - 2006	E78	Admon,	Mongolian	99929-0-687-1
Kosmarskaya, Natalya	Mongulchuud: Noodel Suudal 'Children of the Empire' in Post-Soviet Central Asia: Mental Shifts and Practices of Adaptation (Russians in Kirghizia, 1992-2002)	2006 E79	Ulaanbaatar Natalis Press: Moscow	Russian	5-8062-0212-7
Jambaldorj S.	Mongold Hamgiyn (Mongolian Facts)	E80	State Publishing House	Mongolian	
.Alimov, I.A. , I.V. Kulganek, E.V. Pavlova (Eds) Vaynshteyn S. I.	Archival Materials on Mongolian and Turkic peoples in Russian academic collections Historical Ethnography of the Tuvanians	2000 E81		Russian	
Randalov,, Yu. B. B.V. Kharayev, P.A. Chukreyev	The Migrational Moods of Rural Dwellers: active tendancies and factors (on the basis of material from sociological investigation in the Republic of Buryatia)	2005 E83	Nauka Publishing House Ulan-Ude: IMBIT SO RAN	Russian	
Abibal, Abdurim	Uygurs Ethnography	1993 E84	Xin Jiang Peoples Press	Uygur	7-228-02322-6
Simukov, A.D.	Senri Ethnological Reports: Works about Mongolia and for Mongolia	2007 E85	National Museum of Ethnography Osaka	Mongolian	Senri Ethnological Reports: Ser 1 978-4-901906-45-6
Simukov, A.D.	Senri Ethnological Reports: Works about Mongolia and for Mongolia	2007 E86	National Museum of Ethnography Osaka	Mongolian	Senri Ethnological Reports: Ser 2 978-4-901906-46-3
Oberfalzerova, Alena	Metaphors and Nomads	2006 E87	Charles University, Philosophical Faculty Institute of South and Central Asian Studies	English	80-7254-849-2
Chuluun, S.	History of Hotogoids	2006 E89	National University of Mongolia, Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-9-218-2
Carruthers, Douglas	Unknown Mongolia. A Record of Travel and Exploration in North-West Mongolia and Dzungaria	1914 E90	Hutchinson & Co., London	English	1
Sasaki, Shiro (ed)	Human–Nature Relations and the Historical Backgrounds of Hunter-Gatherer Cultures in Northeast Asian Forests: Russian Far East and Northeast Japan	2009 E91	Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology	English	Senri Ethnological Studies 72 978-4-901906-61-6 ISSN 0387-6004
Xu Xinjian	Global Context and Local Identity	2008 E92	Cheng Du: Sichuan press group	Chinese	

Gelek	Departing Moon: an anthropological note on an unhabited area of Tibet	2005	E93	Cheng Du: Sichuan National Press	Chinese			7-5409-3080-2
Gelek	Departing Moon: an anthropological note on an unhabited area of Tibet	2005	E93(a)	Cheng Du: Sichuan National Press	Chinese			7-5409-3080-2
Ochir, A. & T. Disan	Uuld people of Mongolia	1999	E94	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			
Ayush, D. & Ts.	The Uriankhai people of Altai	2006	E95	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			
Yadamjav	Saruul Gun Khoshuu							
Boston, David M. (intro)	Mongolia past and present. Land of the Five Animals 29 June to 3 November 1979: An ethnographic exhibition from Ulan-Bator organised with the assistance of the Visiting Arts Unit of Great Britain.	1979	E96	London: GLC/Inner London Education Authority	English			
Boston, David M. (intro)	Mongolia past and present. Land of the Five Animals 29 June to 3 November 1979: An ethnographic exhibition from Ulan-Bator organised with the assistance of the Visiting Arts Unit of Great Britain.	1979	E96a	London: GLC/Inner London Education Authority	English			09/05/2018
	Historical-ethnographical atals of Kirovskaya Oblast	1998	E97	Moscow: DIK	Russian			5-7903-0046-4
	FREE NUMBER		E98					
Stammler, Florian & Hiroki Takakura (eds)	Good to Eat, Good to Live with: Nomads and animals in northern Eurasia and Africa	2010	E99	Sendai: Tohoku University, Center for Northeast Asian Studies	English	Northeast Asian Study Series	11	978-4-901449-67-0
Humphrey, Caroline & David Sneath (Eds)	Culture and Environment in Inner Asia: 1. The pastoral economy and the environment	1996	ECO01	Cambridge: The White Horse Press	English			1-874267-15-4
Humphrey, Caroline & David Sneath (Eds)	Culture and Environment in Inner Asia: 1. The pastoral economy and the environment	1996	ECO01a	Cambridge: The White Horse Press	English			1-874267-15-4
Humphrey, Caroline & David Sneath (Eds)	Culture and Environment in Inner Asia: 2. Society and culture	1996	ECO02	Cambridge: The White Horse Press	English			1-874267-17-0
Humphrey, Caroline & David Sneath (Eds)	Culture and Environment in Inner Asia: 2. Society and culture	1996	ECO02a	Cambridge: The White Horse Press	English			1-874267-17-0
Gulgonov, V.E. et al (Eds)	Ecological issues of the Lake Baikal and Republic of Buryatia	1996	ECO03	State Committee on Ecology of Buryatia & Russian Federal Ecological Information Agency	Russian			

Toffin, Gerard (editor)	Man and his House in the Himalayas	1991	ECO04	Sterling Publishers Private Limited	English		
Oyun, R. (ed.)	Millennium Road	2001	ECO05	JEMR Xevleleeyn Gazar	Mongolian/English	1	99929-70-53-7
Gorshkova, A.A. & L.T. Mongush	Stepnye pastbishcha tsentral'noi Tuvy. (Steppe pastures of central Tuva).	1992	ECO06	Kyzyl: Tuvinskoe knizhnoe izdatel'stvo	Russian		
Gosudarstvennyi komitet Respubliki Buryatiya po ekologii i prirodopol'zovaniyu (State Committee of the Buryat Republic on ecology and wildlife management).	Doklad: Sostoyanie okruzhayushchei prirodnoi sredy i prirodookhrannaya deyatel'nost' v Respublike Buryatiya v 1994 godu. (Report: Condition of the surrounding natural environment and nature protection activity in the Buryat Republic in 1994).	1995	ECO07	Ulan Ude	Russian		
Atutov, A.A., V.P. Moskvitin & I.B. Tarmaev	Taezhnoe prirodnopol'zovanie v Zapadnom Zabaikal'e (Taiga wildlife management in western Baikal)	1982	ECO08	Novosibirsk: Nauka	Russian		
Alekseeva, T.I. & M.I. Uryson (eds.)	Antropo-ekologicheskie issledovaniya v Tuve (Anthropological and ecological research in Tuva)	1984	ECO09	Moscow: Nauka	Russian		
Burnham, P.C. & R.F. Ellen (eds.)	Social & Ecological Systems	1979	ECO10	London/New York: Academic press	English		0-12-146050-9
Otgonbileg, H. et al.	Methods of planting environmentally useful rare plants in the Gobi region	2006	ECO100	Ulaanbaatar	Russian		978-99929-813-0-X
Jargalsaihan, L, R. Ariunbileg & S. Erdentsetseg	Advice on how to improve environmental management	2006	ECO101	Ulaanbaatar: Environment Ministry	Russian		
Temujin, L. et al. (ed.)	Traditional methods of natural conservation	2006	ECO102	Ulaanbaatar	Russian	Sacred Mongolia	
Moscow Fund for the Preservation of Lake Baikal	'Worlds' on the Baikal	2006	ECO103	Moscow	Russian		
	Rare animals of Mongolia (vertebrates)	1996	ECO104	Moscow	Russian		
	Atlas of Lake Hubsugul, Mongolian People's Republic	1989	ECO105	Moscow: Glavnoe Upravlenie geodezii i kartographii pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR	Russian		

Primak, R. et al.	A Primer of Conservation Biology	2003	ECO106a	Sunderland (MA): Sinauer Associates	Russian		99929-5-858-8
Primak, R. et al.	A Primer of Conservation Biology	2003	ECO106b	Sunderland (MA): Sinauer Associates	Russian		99929-5-858-8
Monhbayar, H. & M. Monhbaatar	Simplified Ecology	2006	ECO107a	Ulaanbaatar	Russian		99929-0-765-7
Monhbayar, H. & M. Monhbaatar	Simplified Ecology	2006	ECO107b	Ulaanbaatar	Russian		99929-0-765-7
Ya, Adya (ed.)	The Ministry of the Environment Environmental Problems Stemming from Urbanization	2007 2004	ECO108 ECO109	Ulaanbaatar Ulaanbaatar: World Bank	Mongolian Mongolian		
Ellen, Roy	Environment, Subsistence & System	2E+07	ECO11	Cambridge: Cambridge University Press	English	Themes in the Social Sciences	0-521-28703-0
Batjargal, Z. et al.	Natural Heritage of Mongolia Complete guide for greening	1995	ECO110 ECO111	Ulaanbaatar Ulaanbaatar	Russian Russian		0-937321-04-4
[translated into Mongolian by D Suran & Yo. Onon]	Finder of animals and plants included in the CITES appendix (Moscow, 1999)	2004	ECO112	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian		
	Environmental control-analysis of Mongolian nature	2002	ECO113	Ulaanbaatar: World Bank	Russian		
	Natural resources and their management	2003	ECO114	Ulaanbaatar: World Bank	Russian		
	Policies of Environmental Protection	2003	ECO115	Ulaanbaatar: World Bank	Russian		
Marin, Andrei	Chasing the rains: Mongolian pastoralists' vulnerability and adaptation to climate change in 'the age of the market'	2010	ECO116	Bergen: University of Bergen	English		978-82-308-1629-5
Manteifel, P.A. (translated into Mongolian by P. Tsolmon)	Stories of the environmental researcher	2006	ECO117	Ulaabaatar	Mongolian		
Ligaa, U.	Methods of use of medicinal plants in Mongolian traditional medicine and prescriptions	1997	ECO118	Ulaabaatar	Russian		
Eregdendavga, D.	The White Saiga antelope	1997	ECO119	Ulaabaatar	Russian		

Akademiya gorodskoi sredy, Institut vostokovedeniya Rossiiskoi akademii nauk (Academy of the city environment, Institute of oriental studies of the Russian academy of sciences).	Genezis krizisov prirody i obshchestva v Rossii (Vypusk 2) – Materialy vtoroi nauchnoi konferentsii “Chelovek i priroda – problemy sotsioestvennoi istorii” (21-25 sent. 1993 g., g. Feodosiya, Respublika Krim) (Genesis of natural and social crises in Russia (Second publication) – Material of the second scientific conference “Man and nature – problems of the social science of history” (21-25 September 1993, Feodosiya, Krim Republic)	1994	ECO12	Moscow: Moskovskii litsei	Russian	5-88564-040-8	
Avirmed, D. & O. Dorjraa (eds)	Takhi (wild horse)	2000	ECO120	Ulaabaatar	Russian	Mongolian Society for the Conservation of Rare Animals and Plants Bulletin	4
Ligaa, U.	Rare plants of Mongolia in pictures	2008	ECO121	Ulaabaatar	Russian		
Shagdarsuren, O.	ABC of ecological research	1999	ECO122	Ulaabaatar	Russian		
Anarhuu, O., A. Enhtor & D. Avirmed	The fate of the Mongolian Takhi (wild horse). Research and knowledge	2004	ECO123	Ulaabaatar	Russian		
Adiya, Ya.	The Ecosystem of North Mongolia vol 1	2001	ECO124	Ulaabaatar	Russian		
Amarsanaa, B. et al. (eds.)	How to improve the participation of scholars in decision-making regarding ecological problems. Outline of presentations	2006	ECO125	Ulaabaatar	Russian		
Terbish, H.	A guide to reptiles in Mongolia	2001	ECO126	Ulaabaatar	Russian		
Suran, D.	A guide to analysing and detecting plants that go through Customs	2009	ECO127	Ulaabaatar	Russian		
Boldbayar, M. (ed)	A guide for environmental conservationists (dedicated to conservationists of the Gobi region)	2009	ECO128	Ulaabaatar	Russian		
	Cartagena protocol on biosafety to the convention on biological diversity	2009	ECO129	Ulaabaatar: Ministry of Environment and Tourism	Russian		
Tulokhonov, A.K. & A.A. Atutov	Man at Baikal and his inhabitance	1991	ECO13	Ulan Ude: Russian Academy of Sciences	Russian		

Temujin, L. et al (eds.)	Traditional methods of environmental protection	2007	ECO130	Nationality Publishing House of Inner Mongolia	Mongolian	978-7-105-08957-4
Samya, R. & M. Mullenberg	Environmental protection in Mongolia	2006	ECO131	Ulaanbaatar	Russian	978-99929-1-006-2
Institute of Meteorology	The monthly weather forecast, June 2007	2007	ECO132	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Meteorology	Russian	
Oyun, D.	The GAP analysis on water quality monitoring in Mongolia: executive summary	2008	ECO133	Ulaanbaatar	Russian	
	Preservation of the soil in Kalmykia	1996	ECO134(K)	Elista	Russian	
Bazargür, D., B. Chinbat & S. Shiyrev-Adya	Migration of herdsmen in MPR	1989	ECO135	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian	
Nichida, Hideo & Tseden Jamsran (eds.)	Darhadyn Wetland in Mongolia: Synthesis Investigation on Ecosystems	2009	ECO136	Ishikawa: Mongolia Ecology Information Center	English	99929-1-745-8
	Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources Transactions	2007	ECO137	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	17
	Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources Transactions	2008	ECO138	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	18
	Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources Transactions	2010	ECO139	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	20
Erdenbuhe/Erdenjab & Shrang Xi	Grassland Desertification in Inner Mongolia: Problems, Trends and Solutions	2002	ECO14	Inner Mongolia University Press	Chinese + English abstracts	7-81074-457-7
	Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources Transactions	2012	ECO140	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	21
	Institute of Botany Research reports	2008	ECO141	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	19
						99929-4-051-4
Amartuvshin, C. & W. Honeychurch (eds.)	Survey and bioarchaeology in the middle Gobi: the Baga Gazaryn Chuluu project	2010	ECO142	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	978-99929-977-3-7
Borjigin, Burensain	Footprints of Sedentarisation and Agriculturalisation in Eastern Inner Mongolia	2013	ECO143	Nagoya: Nagoya University, Comparative Studies of Humanities and Social Sciences, Graduate School of Letters	Japanese	Diversification of the Mongolian 1 ISSN 2187-0853

Bohlin, Birger	A Contribution to our Knowledge of The Distribution of Vegetation in Inner Mongolia, Kansu and Ching-Hai	1949	ECO144 large book shelf	Stockholm	English	Reports from the Scientific Expedition to the North-western Provinces of China under the Leadership of Dr. Sven Hedin: XI Botany 3	33	
Tanase, Jiro & Ippei Shimamura (eds.)	Steppe and Mine: Natural resource development and environmental problems in Mongolia and Tibet	2015	ECO145	Tokyo: Akashi Shoten	Japanese			978-4-7503-4168-2
Berg, L.S. (trans. Olga Adler Titelbaum)	Natural Regions of the U.S.S.R.	1950	ECO146	New York: The Macmillan Company	English			
Visser, Robin	Cities surround the countryside: Urban aesthetics in Postsocialist China	2010	ECO147	Durham (NC)/London: Duke University Press	English			978-0-8223-4728-6
Baldorj, R.	Airag/Kumiss	1967	ECO148	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Academy of Sciences publishing house	Mongolian			
Tüvdendorj, T.	Uvs Aimgiin (Wild Animals)	1988	ECO149	Ulaangom: Tergüünii Malchin Ulan-Ude	Mongolian			
Gomboyer, B.O.	Ecological-Economical background of Territorial organization for Environmental exploitation in the Region: Buryat Republic	1962	ECO15					
Darambaatar, B.	Tavan Hoshuu Malyn Jiliin Ajlyn Hötölbör [The yearly herding cycle of 5 domestic animals]	1974	ECO150	Mandalgov'	Mongolian			
Banzragch, D. & Ya. Tsend-Ayuush.	Baigal' ba хүн төрөлхтөн [The relationship between Man and Nature]	1974	ECO151	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian			
Ge Genggaowa & Wu Yunbatu	The ecological culture of Mongolian nationality	2004	ECO152	Inner Mongolia education press	Chinese			7-5311-5187-1
Xin jiletu	Ecological migration	2005	ECO153	Inner Mongolia university press	Chinese			7-81074-869-6
	Traditional Environment Calendar	2006	ECO154	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			
Tzaneva, Elya with Fang Sumei and Liu Mingxin (eds.)	Disasters, Culture, Politics: Chinese-Bulgarian Anthropological Contribution to the Study of Critical Situations	2009	ECO155	Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing	English			978-1-4438-1348-8
Tzaneva, Elya with Fang Sumei and Edwin Schmitt (eds.)	Disasters and Cultural Stereotypes	2012	ECO156	Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing	English			978-1-4438-4165-8

Fachun, D.U. & Julia A. Klein	International Workshop on Ecological Resettlement: Local Participation and Policy Improvement. Program and Proceedings. July 30th, 2009, Thursday, Yunnan university, Kunming China	2009	ECO157	Beijing: The Ford Foundation	English/Chinese			
Ding Pingjun	Gazing at the cradle of the dust storm: A photo story of humans and the environment in Alxa. Alxa in the eyes of the framers and the herdsmen	2008	ECO158 see also ECO49	Academy Press	English			978-7-5077-3071-5
Beach, Hugh (ed.)	Contributions to Circumpolar Studies	1986	ECO159	Uppsala: Uppsala University, Department of Cutlural Anthropology	English	Uppsala Research Reports in Cultural Anthropology	7	91-506-0530-5; ISSN 0348-9507
Medvedev. N.E. van Steenbergen, Frank & Albert Tuinhof (eds.)	Forestry in Buryatia Managing the Water Buffer for Development and Climate Change Adaptation: Groundwater recharge, retention, reuse and rainwater storage	1984 2009	ECO16 ECO160	Ulan-Ude	English			978-90-79658-03-9
	Mongolia: A Review of Environmental and Social Impacts in the Mining Sector	2006	ECO161	Washington (DC): World Bank	English	Environment and Social Development – East Asia and Pacific Region Discussion Papers	2006	
Wingard, J.R. & P. Zahler	Mongolia: Silent Steppe: The Illegal Wildlife Trade Crisis	2006	ECO162	Washington (DC): World Bank	English	Environment and Social Development – East Asia and Pacific Region Discussion Papers	2006	
Erdenechuluun, T.	Mongolia: Wood Supply in Mongolia: The Legal and Illegal Economies	2006	ECO163	Washington (DC): World Bank	English	Environment and Social Development – East Asia and Pacific Region Discussion Papers	2006	
Mühlenberg, M., T. Batkhishig, Ts. Dashzeveg, L. Drössler, B. Neusel & J. Tsogbaatar	Mongolia: Lessons from Tree Planting Initiatives	2006	ECO164	Washington (DC): World Bank	English	Environment and Social Development – East Asia and Pacific Region Discussion Papers	2006	
Kaczensky, P., D.P. Sheehy, C. Walzer, D.E. Johnson, D. Lhkagvasuren & C.M. Sheehy	Mongolia: Room to Roam? The Threat to Khulan (Wild Ass) from Human Intrusion	2006	ECO165	Washington (DC): World Bank	English	Environment and Social Development – East Asia and Pacific Region Discussion Papers	2006	

Birdlife Asia	Mongolia: Safeguarding Important Areas of Natural Habitat Alongside Economic Development	2009	ECO166	Washington (DC): World Bank	English	Environment and Social Development – East Asia and Pacific Region Discussion Papers	2009
	Mongolia: Air Pollution in Ulaanbaatar: Initial Assessment of Current Situation and Effects of Abatement Measures	2009	ECO167	Washington (DC): World Bank	English	Environment and Social Development – East Asia and Pacific Region Discussion Papers	2009
Caparrós, A.	Mongolia: Environment and Natural Resources Management Socio-Economic Survey for Mongolia (ENRMSS 2010)	2011	ECO168	Washington (DC): World Bank	English	Environment and Social Development – East Asia and Pacific Region Discussion Papers	2011
Olson, K.	Mongolia: Wildlife Crossing Options Along Existing and Planned Mongolian Railway Corridors	2012	ECO169	Washington (DC): World Bank	English	Environment and Social Development – East Asia and Pacific Region Discussion Papers	2012
Pomishin, S.B	Traditional ways for environmental exploitation: Potential Problems	1993	ECO17	Ulan-Ude			
Gansukh, D., D. Gantemur, G. Tseren, K. Millington, O. Oyungerel, B. Watmough & J. Wigsten	Mongolia: Economic Contribution of Mongolia's Tourism Markets	2012	ECO170	Washington (DC): World Bank	English	Environment and Social Development – East Asia and Pacific Region Discussion Papers	2012
Batdemberel, B.	Birds in the Lake Hovsgol Basin	2005	ECO171	Ulaanbaatar	English		
	Changes in Climate, Ecology and Patterns of Pastoral Nomadism in Lake Hovsgol National Park, Mongolia. Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia, 25–26 May 2006	2006	ECO172	Ulaanbaatar	English/Mongolian		
	Lexicon Ethnobotanicum/Ethnobotanical Dictionary	2005	ECO173	Ulaanbaatar	English/Mongolian/Russian		99929-61-03-1
Oyumaa, J.	Wildflowers of northern Mongolia	2001	ECO174	Hatgal: Lake Hovsgol Protected Area	English		
Simonov, Eugene, Oleg Goroshko, Evgeny Egidarev, Olga Kiriluk, Vadim Kiriluk, Natalia Kochneva, Victor Obyanov & Tatiana Tkachuk	Adaptation to Climate change in River Basins of Dauria: Ecology and water management	2013	ECO175	Beijing: People's Daily Press	English		978-7-5115-1479-0

Zamba, Batjargal	Fragile Environment, Vulnerable People and Sensitive Society	2007	ECO176	Tokyo: Kaihatu-Sha	English	978-4-7591-0120-1	
Sergelenkhuu, Jambal & Battlai Oyuntsetseg	Flowers of Hustai National Park	2008	ECO177	Ulaanbaatar	English	978-99929-1-152-2	
Sjigjidsuren, odnomdarjaa & Douglas A. Johnson	Forage Plants in Mongolia	2003	ECO178	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian/English	99929-0-158-6	
Gombobaatar, Sundev Bodonguud	A Dictionary of Vertebrate Animals of Mongolia	2009	ECO179	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian/English	978-99929-0-747-9	
Bugrovsky, V.V	Landscapes of Central Asia	1991	ECO18	Pushino			0
Gonchigiin, Tserenbaljid	Colour Atlas of Anthropophilus Plants of Mongolia	2002	ECO180	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-0-096-2	
	A Primer of Conservation Biology	2003	ECO181	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-5-858-8	
	Northern Buddhist Conference on Ecology and Development	2005	ECO182	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian/English		
Krebs, Charles A.	Ecology [Ecology: The experimental analysis of distribution and abundance]	2001	ECO183	San Francisco (CA): Benjamin Cummings	Russian	99929-0-509-3	
Ligaa, U.	Medicinal Plants of Mongolia Used in Monglian Traditional Medicine	1996	ECO184	large book shelf	Korean/English		
Alberto, Lupo	There is no rug big enough to sweep the desert under	2001	ECO185	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian/English		
UNEP	The Ozone Story	2001	ECO186	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian/English	92-807-1896-7	
Bugrovsky, V.V	landscapes of Central Asia	1991	ECO19	Pushino			0
Chen Xiangjun	Pastoralism of Yang Tingrui	2015	ECO190	Beijing: Social Sciences Academic Press (China)	Chinese	978-7-5097-7708-4	07/02/2018
Chen Xiangjun	Nomadic Herders in Altai Mountains	2017	ECO191	Beijing: Social Sciences Academic Press (China)	Chinese	978-7-5201-1013-6	07/02/2018
Tsendsüreng, A.	bügd nairamdakh mongo lard ulsyn amitany aimag (animal species in the People's Republic of Mongolia) Vol.II, Insects group	1987	ECO192	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of People's Republic of Mongolia	Mongolian		13/06/2018
White, Thomas Richard Edward	Transforming China's Desert: Camels, pastoralists and the state in the reconfiguration of western Inner Mongolia	2016	ECO193 in admin office	Dissertation submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, King's College, Cambridge	English		05/09/2018

Dunsmore, John R.	Mountain Environmental Management in the Arun River Basin of Nepal	1988 ECO194	Kathmandu: International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development	English	ICOMOD Occasional Paper	9	26/09/2018
Dünchee (ed.)	ekologi-baigali khamgaalal [Ecology-Nature protection] a handbook for students	2004 ECO195	Khongor sum, Darkhan uul Aimag.	Mongolian			14/11/2018
Baigal' orchiny yaam (Department of Natural Environment)	baigal' orchiny menegmentiig bolovcrongui bolgokh argachilsan zövlömj (practical advice on how to improve management of natural environment)	2006 ECO196	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			14/11/2018
Baigal' orchiny yaam (Department of Natural Environment)	baigal' orchiny menegmentiig bolovcrongui bolgokh argachilsan zövlömj (practical advice on how to improve management of natural environment)	2006 ECO196a	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			14/11/2018
Ligaa, U., et al.	Mongol orny neng khobor urgamalyн zuragt lablakh [Illustrated reference book for rarest plants in Mongolia]	2008 ECO197	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			14/11/2018
Ligaa, U., et al.	Mongol orny neng khobor urgamalyн zuragt lablakh [Illustrated reference book for rarest plants in Mongolia]	2008 ECO197a	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			14/11/2018
Ligaa, U., et al.	Mongol orny khobor urgamalyн zuragt lablakh [Illustrated reference book for rare plants in Mongolia]	2009 ECO198	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			14/11/2018
Baasanjav, G. & Ya. Tsend-Ayushi	Mongol orny zagas [Fishes in Mongolia]	2001 ECO199	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			14/11/2018
Baasanjav, G. & Ya. Tsend-Ayushi	Mongol orny zagas [Fishes in Mongolia]	2001 ECO199a	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			14/11/2018
Gulgonova, V.E. & Rybal'sky N.G	Ecological problems of Baikal Lake and Buryatia Republic	1996 ECO20	Moscow: Refia				
Pürevsüren, Ts.	khanbogdyn shuvuud [Birds on Khanbogd]	0 ECO200	Ulaanbaatar: Môngkhiin üseg KHKHK	Mongolian	978-99973-2-003-2		14/11/2018
Suran, D. & Kh. Gerelmaa	Ömnöd goviin urgamal [Plants in South Gobi]	2008 ECO201	Ulaanbaatar: Gang Print Company	Mongolian			14/11/2018

Namnandorj	Bügd nairamdakh mongol ard ulcyn darkhan gazar, ang am'tan [Sacred places and wild animals in the People's Republic of Mongolia]	1964 ECO202	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Science Press	Mongolian					12/12/2018
Tsendsüreng (ed.)	Bügd nairamdakh mongol ard ulcyn am'tany aimag (animal species in the People's Republic of Mongolia) Vol. 1, shab'jiin angi (insect class)	1987 ECO203	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Science Press	Mongolian					12/12/2018
Namkhaidorji, B. Pungtsagdulam, J. & Nangsalmaa, B.	BNMAU-yn shavj todorkhoilokh bichig (Book for expounding insects in the People's Republic of Mongolia) vol. 2.	1989 ECO204	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Science Press	Mongolian					12/12/2018
Sanjid, J. Altantsesteg, B. & Dorjtserem, S.	2012 Galbyn goviin gangan tsetse (Beautiful Flowers in the Gobi)	2012 ECO205	Oyuu Tolgoi	Mongolian					12/12/2018
Peters, Monica, translated from English by B. Solongo et al.	Khüükhdiin tannin medekhüid zoriulav (dedicated to children's knowledge). The Flora, Fauna and Conservation Issues of Gobi Gurvansaichan National Conservation Park (Resource book for park inhabitants)	2001 ECO206	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian cyrillic					06/02/2019
Temüjin et.al.	ulamjilaltu baigali khamagalakhu arg-a ukhagan-eche (transcribed from Cyrillic by Bai Xiao) Traditional means and wisdom of protecting nature)	2007 ECO207	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Mongolian cyrillic	978-7-105-08957-4				13/02/2019
Lamjav, Ts., D. Dorjjantsan, D. Tserenbaljir	Mongol orny emiin urgamal - emiin urgamalyg tüüj beltgekh , khereglekh udirdamj (Medical plants in Mongolia, A guidance to picking, preparing and use of medical plants)	1971 ECO208	Ulaanbaatar: The state publishing house	Mongolian cyrillic					24/04/2019
Chen shan & Sarangerel	Öbür Monggul-un belchiger nutug (Inner Mongolian pastureland)	1990 ECO209	Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-00941-X		given by Caroline Humphrey		29/05/2019
Hibbert, R.A	Wildlife protection in Mongolia	1967 ECO21		English	Journal of The Fauna Preservation Society 'Oryx'	0	No. 3		

Marchina, Charlotte	Faire communauté: Étude anthropologique des relations entre les éleveurs et leurs animaux chez les peuples mongols (d'après l'exemple des Halh de Mongolie et des Bouriates d'Aga, Russie)	2015	ECO210 in admin office	Doctoral thesis, Institut National des Langues et Civilisations Orientales	French			given by Caroline Humphrey	04/09/2019
Kyrgyz Ministry of Environmental Protection	Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plan	1998	ECO22	Bishkek: Ministry of Environmental Protection	English		Nov		
	Resources of Forage Plants in Chinese Grassland	1994	ECO23		Chinese			7-80527-334-0	
Nei Monggu Tongji Nianjian	The Statistical yearbook of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region,1990	1990	ECO24		Chinese			7-5037-0471-3	
Homewood, K.M. & W.A. Rodgers	Maasailand Ecology: Pastoralist development and wildlife conservation in Ngorongoro, Tanzania	1991	ECO25	Cambridge: Cambridge University Press	English			0 521 40002 3	
Dzuu, Ikh	Treatise on the local names of the Inner Mongolian Autonomous region	1986	ECO26		Chinese				
Ma, Yu-Chuan (Ed)	Flora IntraMongolica	1990	ECO27	Typis IntraMongolicae Popularis Ulan Ude	Chinese	2		7-204-01369-7	
Tulokhonov, A.K. (ed.)	Man at Baikal and his Inhabitan	1991	ECO28		Russian				
Purev, B. & B. Myahdadag	Honi Mallah arga uhaan (Techniques of sheep-herding)	1988	ECO29	State Press	Mongolian				
	Mongolian State University Scientific Transactions	1966	ECO30	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	9	2		
Chen, Wen	Studies in Cattle Husbandry Economy	1992	ECO31	Inner Mongolian University Press	Chinese				
Sambu, J.	Advice to people on cattlebreeding	1945	ECO32	State Publishing house	Old Mongolian				
	A Picture dictionary of seed plants	1977	ECO33	Inner Mongolian Education Publishing House	Mongolian				
	A record of breeds of domestic cattle in Inner Mongolia	1987	ECO34		Mongolian				
Erdentuya, U.	Tradition Towards Environmental Protection of Mongolia	2009	ECO35	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			999294207-X	
Song, Jing-tao & Chen Shan (eds)	The Inner Mongolia Ecology: predicted warnings and strategies for restoration	1994	ECO36	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Chinese			7-204-02598-9	

Editorial Committee of Series Resources Maps of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	Explanation of Series Resources		ECO37	Science Press	Chinese	
	Maps of Inner Mongolia					
	The Atlas of the Natural Environment and Endemic Disease in Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	1986	ECO38	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Chinese	
	Directory of Xinjiang Plants	1990	ECO39	Urumchi: Zin Jiang People's Press	Chinese	7-228-01278-X
Cui, Guiwen & Yulong Tian (eds)	Animal Husbandry in Kholonboor	1992	ECO40	Hailar: Inner Mongolia Culture Press	Chinese	7-80506-219-6
Palam, B. & D. Garanjav	Rare minerals of Mongolia	2008	ECO41	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-5-444-2
World of Baikal magazine	Conservation of natural and cultural heritage of Baikal	2010	ECO42	Moscow/Ulan-Ude: Ekos publishing	English	World of Baikal
Taishin, V.A., B.B. Lkhasaranov & A.R. James	Atlas of migratory animals	1999	ECO43	Novosibirsk: Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch	Russian/English	5-7692-0213-0
	Традиционное природопользование и степные экосистемы Калмыкии / Traditional land usage and the steppe ecosystems of Kalmykia	2006	ECO43(K)	Elista	Russian	5-94587-172-9
	Northern Buddhist Conference on Ecology and Development	2005	ECO44	Ulaanbaatar	Russian/English	
Gombobaatar, Sundeв Bodonguud	A Dictionary of Vertebrate Animals of Mongolia	2009	ECO45	Ulaanbaatar	Latin/Mongolian/English/Russian/German/French/Japanese/Korean/Chinese	978-99929-0-747-9
	Erforschung Biologischer Ressourcen der Mongolei/Exploration into the biological resources of Mongolia vol 9	2005	ECO46	Halle: Martin-Luther-Universität	English/German	9 ISSN 0440-1298

	Erforschung Biologischer Ressourcen der Mongolei/Exploration into the biological resources of Mongolia vol 10	2007	ECO47	Halle: Martin-Luther-Universität	English/German	10	ISSN 0440-1298
Adiya, Ya. & Ch. Ganbat (compilers)	Environment and biodiversity of Mongolia	2006	ECO48	Ulaanbaatar	English		
Ding, Pingjun	Gazing at the cradle of the dust storm: a photo story of humans and the environment in Alxa. Alxa in the eyes of the Farmers and the Herdsmen	2008	ECO49	Academy Press	English		978-7-5077-3071-5
Chungsuk Engineering Co Ltd	Development Plan of River Tuul and Selbe	2007	ECO50		English		
Basandorj, D. & G. Davaa	Tuul River Basin of Mongolia - Integrated Water Resource Management	2006	ECO51	Ulaanbaatar: National Committee for IHP	English		
Simonov, Eugene A. & Thomas A. Dahmer	Amur-Heilong River Basin Reader	2008	ECO52	Hong Kong: Ecosystems Ltd	English		978-988-17227-1-3
Avirmid, Dashjiddyn	Mongolian Brandt's Vole (Lasiopodomys brandtii R. 1861): Biology, ecology, biocenology, pasture conservation ways and management	2003	ECO53	Ulaanbaatar	Russian (summary in English)		
WWF Mongolia Programme Office	Public awareness & education campaign on curbing illegal wildlife trade and poaching under NEMO !!	2008	ECO54	Ulaanbaatar	English		
Pratt, Dorcas G.	A scoping study to research local community attitudes to natural resource utilisation within the changing economic and social context of modern Mongolia	2001	ECO55	University of Aberdeen and Robert Gordon University	English		
	A review of environmental and social impacts in the mining sector	2006	ECO56	Washington (DC): World Bank	English	Environment and Social Development - East Asia and Pacific Region. Mongolia Discussion Papers	May
Wingard, J.R. & P. Zahler	Silent Steppe: The illegal wildlife trade crisis	2006	ECO57	Washington (DC): World Bank	English	Environment and Social Development - East Asia and Pacific Region. Mongolia Discussion Papers	July

Kaczensky, P., D.P. Sheehy, C. Walzer, D.E. Johnson, D. Lhkagvasuren & C.M. Sheehy	Room to Roam? The threat to Khulan (Wild Ass) from human intrusion	2006	ECO58	Washington (DC): World Bank	English	Environment and Social Development - East Asia and Pacific Region. Mongolia Discussion Papers	September
	Air Pollution in Ulaanbaatar: Initial assessment of current situation and effects of abatement measures	2009	ECO59	Washington (DC): World Bank	English	Sustainable Development - East Asia and Pacific Region. Mongolia Discussion Papers	December
	Air Pollution in Ulaanbaatar: Initial assessment of current situation and effects of abatement measures	2009	ECO59a	Washington (DC): World Bank	English	Sustainable Development - East Asia and Pacific Region. Mongolia Discussion Papers	December
Walton, T.	Southern Gobi regional environmental assessment	2010	ECO60	Washington (DC): World Bank	English	Social, Environment and Rural Development - East Asia and Pacific Region. Mongolia Discussion Papers	January
Markandya, A.	Financing public environmental expenditures in Mongolia	2010	ECO61	Washington (DC): World Bank	English	Social, Environment and Rural Development - East Asia and Pacific Region. Mongolia Discussion Papers	March
Tuinhof, A. & N. Buyanhishig	Groundwater assessment of the Southern Gobi region	2010	ECO62	Washington (DC): World Bank	English	Social, Environment and Rural Development - East Asia and Pacific Region. Mongolia Discussion Papers	April
Kottelat, Maurice	Fishes of Mongolia: A check-list of the fishes known to occur in Mongolia with comments on systematics and nomenclature	2006	ECO63	Washington (DC): World Bank	English		September
Kottelat, Maurice	Fishes of Mongolia: A check-list of the fishes known to occur in Mongolia with comments on systematics and nomenclature	2006	ECO63a	Washington (DC): World Bank	English		September
Batsukh, N., D. Dorjsuren & G. Batsaikhan	Water resources, use and conservation in Mongolia (First national report)	2008	ECO64	Ulaanbaatar	English/Russian		
	Faiths and the Environment: World Bank support 2000–05	2006	ECO65	Washington (DC): World Bank	English		June
Crisp,, N., J. Dick & M. Mullins	Mongolia Forestry Sector Review	2004	ECO66	Victoria (BC): World Bank	English/Russian		April
Adiya, Ya. & Ch. Ganbat	Environment and Biodiversity of Mongolia	2006	ECO67	Ulaanbaatar: World Bank	English		
	MARCC 2009: Mongolia: Assessment report on Climate Change 2009	2010	ECO68	Ulaanbaatar	English		

	MARCC 2009: Mongolia: Assessment report on Climate Change 2009: Summary for Policymakers	2009	ECO69	Ulaanbaatar	English			
	Proceeding of the National Seminar on 'Issues on Amendment of Toxic chemicals Legislations'	2005	ECO70	Ulaanbaatar: WWF Mongolia Programme Office	Mongolian			
Government of Mongolia: Ministry of Nature and Environment	National Plan of Action to Combat Desertification in Mongolia	1997	ECO71	Ulaanbaatar	English			
	Ministry of Nature, Environment and Tourism of Mongolia	2009	ECO72	Ulaanbaatar	English			
Project Implementation Unit	The Mongolian Action Programme for the 21st Century: MAP 21: Executive Summary and Strategic Analysis	1998	ECO73	Ulaanbaatar	English			
Heffernan, David E.	A Report on an Assessment of the Protected Areas of the Eastern Steppe of Mongolia	2005	ECO74	Ulaanbaatar	English/Mongolian			
	Land Resources and their Management	2003	ECO75	Ulaanbaatar: World Bank	English	Mongolia Environment Monitor		
	Mongolia Environment Monitor	2002	ECO76	Ulaanbaatar: World Bank	English	Mongolia Environment Monitor		
Mühlenberg, Michael	Ecology and dynamics of a southern taiga system: Outline of research at the Ecological University Station Khonin Nuga, Khentey, Northern Mongolia	2006	ECO77	Göttingen: University of Göttingen	English			
Steinhauer-Burkart, Berndt & Alois Liegl	Gorkhi-Terelj National Park and Khan Khentee Strictly Protected Area	2001	ECO78		English	Eco-Nature Edition	-0.2	3-935803-10-9
Steinhauer-Burkart, Berndt & Alois Liegl	Gorkhi-Terelj National Park and Khan Khentee Strictly Protected Area	2001	ECO78a		English	Eco-Nature Edition	-0.2	3-935803-10-9
Tsendjav, Dashgendengiin	The Musk Deer of Mongolia (Moschus moschiferus L., 1758): Biology, ecology and captive breeding	2002	ECO79	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Biology, Mammalian Ecology Laboratory	Russian/English			99929-5-581-3

	Mongolian Red Book	1997	ECO80	Ulaanbaatar: Ministry for Nature and the Environment of Mongolia	Russian/English	
Ykhanbai, Hijaba	Economics of Environment and Sustainable Development	2000	ECO81	Ulaanbaatar	English	
Adiyasuren, Ts. Borjigid	Environment and Development issues in Mongolia	1998	ECO82	Ulaanbaatar	English	
Mühlenberg, M. et al.	Ecology and dynamic of a southern taiga system: Extended summary of research at the ecological university station Khonin Nuga, West-Khentey, northern Mongolia	2005	ECO83		English	
	Natural tour in Dornod country	2006	ECO84	Ulaanbaatar	Russian/English/Chinese	
Steinhauer-Burkart, Bernd	Gobi Gurvansaikhan National Park	1999	ECO85		English	
	Mongolian Red Book: Khar Us Nuur National Park. Description of rare animals and plants in Khar Us Nuur National Park	2001	ECO86	Khovd	English	
Gombosuren, D.	Study for the Relationship between Human Diseases and Pollution of Soil and Water in Gobi-Altai Province (practical guidelines)	2006	ECO87	Ulaanbaatar	Russian	
International Institute for the study of Nomadic Civilizations	Nomads and use of pastures today (International Symposium)	2000	ECO88	Ulaanbaatar	English	
Jigjidsuren, Sodnomdarjaa & Douglas A. Johnson	Forage plants of Mongolia	2003	ECO89	Ulaanbaatar	Russian/English	99929-0-158-6
Akim, Hatagin Gotovin	The Dog of Heaven: Truths and Myths of Blue Mongolia's Blue Wolf	2008	ECO90 (see also C137)	Ulaanbaatar	English	978-99929-879-5-2
Dorjsuren, Ch. & D. Sainbayar	Review of the afforestation and desertification control strategies in Mongolia	2004	ECO91	Ulaanbaatar: FAO	English	
Theile, Stephanie	Fading footprints: the killing and trade of Snow Leopards	2003	ECO92	Cambridge: TRAFFIC International	English	1-85850-201-2

Tinnin, David S., Jonathan L. Dunnum, Jorge Salazar-Bravo, Nyamsuren Batsaikhan, M. Scott Burt, Scott L. Gardner & Terry L. Yates	Contributions to the Mammalogy of Mongolia, with a Checklist of Species for the Country	2002	ECO93	Albuquerque (NM): University of New Mexico, Museum of Southwestern Biology	English	Special Publication	6
Asia Regional Coordinating Unit, Secretariat of the United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification	Global Alarm: Dust and Sandstorms from the World's Drylands	2001	ECO94	Beijing: United Nations	English		92-1-1201140-4
Nakawo, Masahoshi, Yuki Konagaya & Shinjilt (eds)	Ecological Migration: Environmental policy in China	2010	ECO95	Bern: Peter Lang	English		978-3-0343-0343-9
Center for Citizen Initiatives - USA/Center for Socio- Ecological Issues of the Baikal Region/Davis Associates/Russian Academy of Sciences Grayson, Robin	The Lake Baikal Region in the Twenty-first Century: A model of sustainable development or continued degradation? A comprehensive program of land use policies for the Russian portion of the Lake Baikal region	1993	ECO96		Russian/En glish		0-9635624-0-1
	Best Available Techniques for Placer Gold Miners	2004	ECO97 large book shelf	Ulaanbaatar: Eco- Minex International	English		
Grayson, Robin	Best Available Techniques for Placer Gold Miners (Incomplete Early Draft)	2004	ECO98 large book shelf	Ulaanbaatar: Eco- Minex International	English		
Ganbat, Sh. Kim, G.F.,P. Luvsandorj, et al. (Eds)	Children of Nature History of Socialist Economy of MPR (People's Republic of Mongolia)	2006 1987	ECO99 ED01	Ulaanbaatar 'Nauka' Publishing House, Editorial Board of Oriental Literature	Russian Russian (summary in English)		
Griffin, Keith (ed.)	Poverty and the Transition to a Market Economy in Mongolia	1995	ED02	St Martin's Press	English	PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)	
Bruun, Ole & Ole Odgaard (Editors)	Mongolia in Transition	1996	ED03	Curzon	English		
van Leeuwen, Carel, Tatjana Emeljanenko & Larisa Popova	Nomads in central Asia: Animal husbandry and culture in transition (18th-20th centuries)	1994	ED04	Royal Tropical Institute -The Netherlands	English		

Statistic Committee of Buryat Republic	Republic of Buryatia Statistical report. 70th anniversary	1993	ED05	Ulan-Ude	Russian		
Mongolian and Tibetan Affairs Commission	Mongolian Political and Economic Development During the past Ten years and Future Projects	2000	ED06	Taipei: Mongolian and Tibetan Affairs Commission	English, Chinese		
	Mongolia: A centrally Planned Economy in Transition	1992	ED07	Oxford: Asian Development Bank/Oxford University Press	English		
Bao, Qingwu (ed.)	Comfortable and sustainable development in grassland ecological Economy	1997	ED08	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian People's Publishing House	Chinese		
Chen, Wen, editor	Studies of grassland pastoral economy	1992	ED09	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian University Press	Chinese		
Orunchi	A study of Mongolian Economy in Transition	1998	ED10	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Publishing House	Classic Mongolian		
	Annex Four: Water Supply & Sanitation	2007	ED100 large book shelf	Washington (DC): World Bank/PPIAF	English	Mongolia Infrastructure Report	June
MoMo Project	Kharaa River Case Study: Main findings summary report	2009	ED101 large book shelf		English		June
	The study on city master plan and urban development program of Ulaanbaatar City (UBMPS): Progress report volume 1: Summary	2007	ED102 large book shelf		English		October
	Mongolia Mining Sector: Managing the future	2003	ED103 large book shelf	Washington (DC): World Bank	Russian/English		
Asia Foundation	Mine Licensing: A Mongolian Citizens Guide	2007	ED104	Ulaanbaatar	English		
Poverty Reduction and Economic Management Unit	Mongolia Sources of Growth: Country Economic Memorandum	2007	ED105	Washington (DC): World Bank	English	Report No. 39009-MN	
East Asia and Pacific Region							
Zhagvaral, N. (ed.)	The Mongolian People's Republic	1956	ED106	Ulan-Bator: Committee of Sciences of the Mongolian People's Republic	English		

Jacquesson, Svetlana	Pastoréalismes: Anthropologie historique des processus d'intégration chex les Kirghiz du Tian Shan intérieur	2010	ED107	Wiesbaden: Reichert	French	Nomaden und Sesshafte	14	978-3-89500-769-9
Chesnais, Jean-Claude & Sun Minglei	Il futuro della popolazione cinese: Declino demografico e crescita economica/The future of the Chinese population: demographic decline and economic growth	2000	ED108	Turin: Edizioni Fondazione Giovanni Agnelli	Italian			88-7860-165-9
Potaev, V.S.	Economics of traditional cattle-breeding in Buryatia	2007	ED109	Ulan Ude: Izdatelstvo FGOU VPO BGSHA	Russian			5-8200-0075-7
Gaksabdirh,D. & Kh. Bud	Brief History of Mongolia's Foreign Economic relations 1921–2000	2001	ED11	Ulaanbaatar: Nomin House Co. Ltd	Mongolian + English contents list			99929-6-0175
Potaev, V.S.	Organisational-economic basis of traditional cattle-breeding in Mongolia	2007	ED110	Ulan Ude: Izdatelstvo FGOU VPO BGSHA	Russian			5-8200-0075-7
	Actual problems of Russian federalism: realities and perspectives. Republican scientific-practical conference. 3 June 1999. Reports	1999	ED111	Yakutsk	Russian			
	Organic agriculture on the road to reality	2010	ED112	Moscow: Ekonomika	Russian			978-5-282-03066-2
	The city and the village in post-Soviet Buryatia: social-anthropological essay	2009	ED113	Ulan Ude: Izdatelstvo Buryatskogo nauchnogo centra, So RAN	Russian			978-5-7925-0336-6
Gomboev, B.O.	Agrarian land-use of Inner Asia	2006	ED114	Novosibirsk: Izdatelstvo SO RAN	Russian			5-7692-0865-1
Gomboev, B.O.	Agrarian land-use of Inner Asia. Summary of PhD thesis in geographical science	2004	ED115	Irkutsk	Russian			
Ulaan, Ch., et al.	The policy of reconstruction. Economic renovation	1990	ED116	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Russian			
Jambaldorj, N. (ed.)	Directory of pharmaceuticals in Mongolia	1999	ED117	Ulaanbaatar	Russian			
	Mongolian Development Strategy (theoretical and practical)	1999	ED118	Ulaanbaatar	Russian			
High, Mette (trans into Mongolian by D. Bum-Ochir)	Dangerous fortunes: Wealth and patriarchy in the Mongolian informal gold mining economy	2010	ED119	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			978-99962-0-260-5

Cooper, Louise & Narangerel Gelezhamsin	Liberalisation of the Mongolian Pastoral Economy and its Impact within the household - a case study of Arhangai and Dornogobi provinces	1993	ED12.10R large book shelf	Inst of Development Studies, Brighton/ Research Institute of Animal Husbandry /Institute of Agricultural Economics, Zaizan, Ulaanbaatar 36, Mongolia	English	PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)	8
Shombodon, Dorligin Bat-Erdene & Densmaa	Changing Agricultural Enterprises and Livestock Ownership in Mongolia: A case study of Dornogobi and Arhangai Aimags	1993	ED12.11R large book shelf	Inst of Development Studies, Brighton/ Research Institute of Animal Husbandry /Institute of Agricultural Economics, Zaizan, Ulaanbaatar 36, Mongolia	English	PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)	9
Cooper, Louise	Wealth and Poverty in the Mongolian pastoral economy	1995	ED12.12R large book shelf	Inst of Development Studies, Brighton/ Research Institute of Animal Husbandry /Institute of Agricultural Economics, Zaizan, Ulaanbaatar 36, Mongolia	English	PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)	11
	Transformation of a pastoral economy: a local view from Arhangai and Dornogobi provinces	1991	ED12.13WR large book shelf	Inst of Development Studies, Brighton/ Research Institute of Animal Husbandry /Institute of Agricultural Economics, Zaizan, Ulaanbaatar 36, Mongolia	English	PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)	

Institute of Devt Studies	Summary of work undertaken in 1991	1991	ED12.1R large book shelf	Inst of Development Studies, Brighton/ Research Institute of Animal Husbandry /Institute of Agricultural Economics, Zaizan, Ulaanbaatar 36, Mongolia	English	PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)	
	Summary of work Undertaken in 1992	1992	ED12.2R	Inst of Development Studies, Brighton/ Research Institute of Animal Husbandry /Institute of Agricultural Economics, Zaizan, Ulaanbaatar 36, Mongolia	English	PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)	
Bazargür, D., C. Shiirevadja & B. Chinbat	Territorial Organization of Mongolian Pastoral Livestock Husbandry in the Transition to a Market Economy	1992	ED12.3R	Inst of Development Studies, Brighton/ Research Institute of Animal Husbandry /Institute of Agricultural Economics, Zaizan, Ulaanbaatar 36, Mongolia	English	PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)	
Strickland, S.S.	Human Nutrition in Mongolia During Economic Liberalisation: Available Data and Key Research Issues	1993	ED12.4R	Inst of Development Studies, Brighton/ Research Institute of Animal Husbandry /Institute of Agricultural Economics, Zaizan, Ulaanbaatar 36, Mongolia	English	PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)	2

	Liberalisation of the Mongolian Pastoral Livestock Economy: Policy Issues and Options	1991	ED12.5WPR	Inst of Development Studies, Brighton/ Research Institute of Animal Husbandry /Institute of Agricultural Economics, Zaizan, Ulaanbaatar 36, Mongolia	English	PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)	3
Potkanski, Tomasz & Slavoj Sznkiewicz	The Social Context of Liberalisation of the Mongolian Pastoral Economy	1993	ED12.6R	Inst of Development Studies, Brighton/ Research Institute of Animal Husbandry /Institute of Agricultural Economics, Zaizan, Ulaanbaatar 36, Mongolia	English	PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)	4
Edström, Jerker, with Onon Zanaa & Magcar Baljinnyam	Veterinary Services in Mongolia: Issues and Options in the Context of Liberalisation of the Livestock Economy	1993	ED12.7R	Inst of Development Studies, Brighton/ Research Institute of Animal Husbandry /Institute of Agricultural Economics, Zaizan, Ulaanbaatar 36, Mongolia	English	PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)	5
Cullis, Adrian with S. Jigjidsuren & Tserenpiljee Bujantogtoh	Preliminary Assessment of the Potential of Rainwater Harvesting for Fodder Production	1993	ED12.8R	Inst of Development Studies, Brighton/ Research Institute of Animal Husbandry /Institute of Agricultural Economics, Zaizan, Ulaanbaatar 36, Mongolia	English	PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)	6

Chalmers, Neil A.	Wheat Production in Mongolia: An economic Analysis	1993	ED12.9R	Inst of Development Studies, Brighton/ Research Institute of Animal Husbandry /Institute of Agricultural Economics, Zaizan, Ulaanbaatar 36, Mongolia	English	PALD (Policy alternatives for livestock development in Mongolia)	7	
	Economy of the regional agro-industrial complex	1986	ED120	Elista	Russian			
Müller-Wille, L., P.J. Pelto, Li. Müller-Wille & R. Darnell	Consequences of Economic Change in Circumpolar Regions	1978	ED121	Edmonton: University of Alberta, Boreal Institute for Northern Studies	English	Occasional Publication	14	ISSN 0068-0303
Oxford Business Group	The Report Mongolia 2012	2012	ED122	Oxford Business Group	English			9-781907-065538
Endicott, Elizabeth	A History of Land Use in Mongolia: The thirteenth century to the present	2012	ED123	New York: Palgrave Macmillan	English			978-1-137-26965-2
Baatar, Tsendiin	Economic globalization: external factors of Mongolian development	2005	ED124	Ulaanbaatar: Munkhin useg	English			999-29-4-022-0
Institute of International Studies	Tendency of the development of Southeast Asia, Integration and the policy of Mongolia	2005	ED125	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			999-29-82-78-0
Lkham, Ts.	Some issues of the Mongolian and European Union Trade and Economic Cooperation 1989–2000	2004	ED126	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			99929-2-220-6
Institute of International Studies	European Union and Mongolia: Official Development Assistance and its Benefits	2007	ED127	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			978-99929-50-69-2
Meyanathan, Saha Dhevan	Portraits of change: exploring the changing people, nature and economics of Mongolia	2013	ED128	Ulaanbaatar	English			978-1-468-06788-0
Konagaya, Yuki & S. Chuluun (eds)	State-run farms in Mongolia	2013	ED129	Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology	Japanese, Mongolian	Senri Ethnological Reports	110	978-4-906962-02-0

CSCPRC Committee on Scholarly Communication with the people's Republic of China	Grasslands and Grassland Sciences in Northern China	1991	ED13	Division of International Programs National Science Foundation	English	
Oxford Business Group	The Report Mongolia 2013	2013	ED130	Oxford Business Group	English	9-781907-065750
Grayvoronsky, V.V.	Reform in the social sphere of contemporary Mongolia	2007	ED131	Moscow: Institute of Oriental Studies RAS	Russian	978-5-89282-306-7
Besborodov, S.	The Bolsheviks discover Siberia	1933	ED132	Moscow/Leningrad: Co-Operative Publishing Society of Foreign Workers in the U.S.S.R.	English	
Kirby, E. Stuart	The Soviet Far East	1971	ED133	London: Macmillan	English	333-12955-5
Mandel, William	The Soviet Far East and Central Asia	1944	ED134	New York (NY): Dial Press	English	I.P.R. Inquiry series
Littlepage, John D.	À la Recherche des Mines d'Or de Sibérie 1928-1937	1939	ED135	Paris: Payot	French	
Yueh, Linda	China's Growth: The Making of an Economic Superpower	2013	ED136	Oxford: Oxford University Press	English	978-0-19-920578-3
Conolly, Violet	Siberia Today and Tomorrow: A study of economic resources problems and achievements	1975	ED137	London: Collins	English	0-00-216749-2
St George, George	Siberia: the New Frontier	1969	ED138	London: Hodder & Stoughton	English	340-12878-X
Galsandorj, Dambyn	Mongolia	1994	ED139		English	
Ba, Yu & Peng Keli (ed)	Reports from the Inner Mongolia Grassland Ecosystem Research Station of Academia Sinica	1990	ED14	Beijing: Science Press	English	
Knudsen, Ida Harboe & Martin Demant Frederiksen (eds.)	Ethnographies of Grey Zones in Eastern Europe: Relations, Borders and Invisibilities	2015	ED140	London: Anthem Press	English	Anthem series on Russian East European and Eurasian Studies 978-1-78308-413-5
Dragneva, Rika & Kataryna Wolczuk (eds.)	Eurasian Economic Integration: Law, Policy and Politics	2013	ED141	Cheltenham/Northampton (MA): Edward Elgar	English	Anthem series on Russian East European and Eurasian Studies 978-1-78254-475-3
Herzig, Edmund	Iran and the Former Soviet South	1995	ED142	London: Royal Institute of International Affairs	English	Former Soviet South Project 978-1-899658-04-1
Verleuw, Camille	Trafics et crimes en Asie centrale et au Caucase	1999	ED143	Paris: Presse universitaires de France	French	Criminalité internationale 978-2-13-049716-0

Massonet, Philippe	La Chine en folie: l'héritage de Deng Xiaoping	1997	ED144	Arles: Philippe Picquier	French				978-2-87730-312-8
Lodén, Torbjörn	Från Mao till Mammon: Idéer och politik i det moderna Kina [From Mao to Mammon: ideas and politics in modern China]	1998	ED145	Stockholm: Ordfront Förlag	Swedish				978-91-7324-596-8
Eisendrath, Ernst	Das Bevölkerungspotential der Sowjetunion [Potential population of the Soviet union]	1960	ED146	Berlin: Duncker & Humblot	German	Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung	0	53	
	BNMAU-yn ids ardyn aj ahui 1987 Statistikiin emhtgel [Way of Life of People of the MPR 1987: statistical collection].	1988	ED147	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House					
Burentogtoh, Ts.	BNMAY-yn avto zamyn suljee [Network of Roads - for traffic - in the MPR]	1986	ED148	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian				
Cai Fang	Zhongguo liudong renkou wenti/Problem of China's floating population	2000	ED149	Henan: Henan People's Press	Chinese				7-215-04687-7
Baxter, P.T.W. & Richard Hogg (eds.)	Property, Poverty and People: changing rights in property and problems of pastoral development	1990	ED15	Manchester; Department of Social Anthropology, University of Manchester	English				
Bruun, Ole & Ole Odgaard (eds)	Mongolia in Transition	1996	ED150	Richmond, Surrey: Curzon Press	English	Nordic Institute of Asian Studies/Studies in Asian Topics	22		0-7007-0441-8
Dorjgotov, D.	Shinechlegdsen Arig Nutag/Renewed 'Arig' land	1979	ED151	Ulaanbaatar: 'Freedom Newspaper' publishing house	Mongolian				
Baldoo, B. (ed.)	Mongol uls ba Züün Khoïd Azi/Mongolia and North East Asia	2002	ED152	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Academy of Sciences	Mongolian				
Chuluunbaatar, L.	Ar's shir bolovsruulah leermiin mongol arga [Mongolian method of processing rawhide]	2010	ED153	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian State University, Mongolian Language & Culture School	Mongolian				
Wang Jianmin & Hu Qi	Zhong guo liu dong ren kou/Floating population in China	1996	ED154	Shanghai: Shanghai university of finance and economics press	Chinese				7-81049-036-2

Liu Lunwen & Tan ZhiMan	National social development and cultural change	2005	ED155	Beijing: National Presss	Chinese		7-105-07262-8	
Xiao Ying & Baihetiyaer Tuerxun	Uighur-A investment in the musuma village of shufu county in Xinjiang	2004	ED156	YunNan: Yunnan University press	Chinese		7-81068-793-X	
Ma Jing & Jin Hai	The Mongolian, investigation in Bayanhushuga in Blue flag of Inner Mongolia	2004	ED157	Yunnan: Yunnan University Press	Chinese		7-81068-782-4	
Yang Jianxin	Research of urban development in northwest minorities in China	2005	ED158	Beijing: People's Press	Chinese		7-105-07218-0	
Liu Defu	The development of western China	2000	ED159	YunNan: Yunnan University press	Chinese		7-80595-633-2	
Pryde, Philip R.	Environmental management in the Soviet Union	1991	ED16	Cambridge: Cambridge University Press	English	Cambridge Soviet Paperbacks	4	0 52140905 5
Na La	Social analysis of the nomadic ethnicity in Xinjiang	2004	ED160	Beijing: Minorities Press	Chinese		7-105-06734-9	
Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Institute of Asian Studies	Siberia in Focus. Proccedings of the Conference Eurasia: Regional Perspectives, June 2-3, 2007, Novosibirsk	2008	ED161	Kolkata: Towards Freedom	English		81-8206-014-1	
Zhu Sheng Zhong	Li shi shi qi liang shan yi zu di qu jing ji kai fa yu huan jing bian qian (Economic development and environmental change in the Yi Nationality Area of Liang Shan throughout history)	2007	ED162	Chong Qing: Chong Qing Press	Chinese		978-7-5366-9070-7	08/11/2017
Krishna, Vaishali	Mongolia and Russia: Towards a constructive re-engagement	2015	ED163	Delhi: Kalpaz Publications	English		978-93-5128-127-6	11/07/2018
Soni, Sharad K. (ed)	Mongolia Today: Internal changes and external linkages	2016	ED164	New Delhi: Pentagon Press	English		978-81-8274-858-3	11/07/2018
Bristley, Joseph Henry	Animal economics: livestock, pastoralism and capitalism in post-socialist Mongolia	2017	ED165 in admin office	Thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D), University College London, Department of Anthropology	English			05/09/2018
Zhang Haiyun & Zhang Xingnian	xi zang, qing hai: mu qu she hui jing ji wen hua diao cha yu qu yu fa zhan yan jiu [Tibet and Qinghai: Investigation of society, economics and culture of pastoral region and study of regional development]	2017	ED166	Xining: Qinghai People's Press	Chinese		978-7-225-05310-3	05/12/2018

Dangaasüren	BNMAU-yin capitalist bus khögjil ba khödöö dekh niigem-ediin zasgiin öörchlölt (1921-1940) (Non-Capitalist development and socio-economic reform rural area in the People's Republic of Mongolia)	1971	ED167	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian cyrillic			13/02/2019
Compiling committee for the division of agriculture and pastoralism in Alasha League	a la shan meng nong mu ye qu hua (division of agriculture and pastoralism in Alasha League)	1992	ED168	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Chinese	7-204-01879-6		06/03/2019
Inner Mongolia autonomous region revolutionary committee for agriculture and forestry bureau (compiled) Kerven, Carol (ed)	tariyalang Dajai-eche surulchay-a (1) (Agriculture learn from Dajai, vol.1)	1972	ED169	Höhhhot: People's Press for Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	12/06/2019
Orunchi	Prospects for pastoralism in Kazakhstan and Turkmenistan siljilte-yin üy-e-yin monggul ulus-un aju akhui-yin sudulul (research on economy of Mongolia during the transition period)	2003	ED17	Routledge Curzon	English	Central Asia Research Forum	0-700-71699-8	
Dalantai	Olan ulus-un khorsiyalal-un aju akhui-yin sudulgan-u toimuchilal (A summary of studies of international cooperative economy).	1998	ED170 see also ED36	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Mongolian classic		7-204-04531-9	given by Caroline Humphrey 10/07/2019
Rausing, Sigrid	History, Memory & Identify in Post-Soviet Estonia	2004	ED18	Oxford University Press	English	Oxford Studies in Social and Cultural Anthropology	0-19-926318-3	
Bamueva, I.B.	Olan ulus-un khorsiyalal-un aju akhui-yin sudulgan-u toimuchilal (A summary of studies of international cooperative economy).	1992	ED19	Ulan-Ude: Sibir	Mongolian classic			given by Caroline Humphrey 10/07/2019
	Buryaty na rubezhe XIX-XX vekov: Isorkiko-etnograficheskii ocherk (Khozyaistvo buryat. "Skotovodstvo v dorevolutsionnyi period") (Buryatia at the edge of the 19th – 20th centuries: Historical and ethnographic work (Buryat Economy. "Cattle breeding in the pre-revolutionary period"))							

State Statistics Committee RSFSR Buryat Republic administration of statistics/Goskomstat RSFSR Buryatskoe Respublikanskoe upravlenie statistiki.	Pokazateli sotsial'nogo razvitiya vostochno-sibirskogo ekonomicheskogo raiona i Buryatskoi SSR (Index of social development of the eastern Siberian economic region and Buryat SSR)	1990	ED20	Ulan-Ude	Russian
State Statistics Committee RSFSR Buryat Republic administration of statistics/Goskomstat RSFSR Buryatskoe Respublikanskoe upravlenie statistiki.	Resursy Buryatii (Statisticheskii sbornik). (Resources of Buryatia (Statistical collection	1992	ED21	Ulan-Ude	Russian
Goskomstat Rossiikoi Rederatsii, Goskomstat Respubliki Buryatiya. (State Statistics Committee of the Russian Federation, State Statistics Committee of the Buryat Republic). Pomishin, S.B.	Pokazatli razvitiya: Otrastei agropromyshlennogo kompleksa Respubliki Buryatiya za yanvar'-mart 1993 g. (Statisticheskii byulleten'). (Index of development: Branches of the agronomics manufacturer complex of the Buryat Republic for January – March 1993. (Statistical bulletin)	1993	ED22	Ulan-Ude	Russian
	Potentsial nomadnogo zhivotnovodstva baikal'skogo regiona. (Potential of the nomadic cattle breeders in the Baikal region	1993	ED23	Ulan-Ude: Olzon	Russian
Il'in, A.S.	Upravlenie sel'skim khozayitstvom i drugimi otraslyami agropromyshlennogo kompleksa. (Management of village economy and other branches of the agronomic manufacturer complex). Ulan-Ude: Buryatskii sel'khozinstitut.	1983	ED24	Ulan-Ude: Buryatskii sel'khozinstitut	Russian

Goskomstat Rossiiskoi Federatsii, Gosudarstvennyi komitet po statistike Respubliki Buryatiya. (State Statistics Committee of the Russian Federation, State Committee for Statistics of the Buryat Republic).	Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoe polozhenie Respubliki Buryatiya v 1992 g. (Social and economic situation of the Buryat Republic in 1992)..	1994	ED25	Ulan-Ude	Russian	
Goskomstat Rossiiskoi Federatsii, Gosudarstvennyi komitet po statistike Respubliki Buryatiya. (State Statistics Committee of the Russian Federation, State Committee for Statistics of the Buryat Republic).	Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoe razvitie i khod realizatsii reform v respublike Buryatiya v 1993 godu. (Social and economic development and course of the realisation of reforms in the Buryat Republic in 1993).	1994	ED26	Ulan-Ude	Russian	
TsSU RSFSR Statisticheskoe upravlenie Tuvinskoi ASSR. (TsSU RSFSR Statistical administration of the Tuva ASSR).	Narodnoe khozyaistvo Tuvinskoi ASSR v devyatoi pyatiletke (Statisticheskii sbornik). (National economy in Tuva ASSR in the ninth five-year plan (Statistical collection)).	1976	ED27	Kyzyl: Tuvinskoe knizhnoe izdatel'stvo	Russian	
TsSU RSFSR Statisticheskoe upravlenie Tuvinskoi ASSR. (TsSU RSFSR Statistical administration of the Tuva ASSR).	Narodnoe khozyaistvo Tuvinskoi ASSR v odinnadtsatoi pyatiletke (Statisticheskii sbornik). (National economy in Tuva ASSR in the eleventh five-year plan (Statistical collection)).	1986	ED28	Kyzyl: Tuvinskoe knizhnoe izdatel'stvo.	Russian	
Narmaev, M.B., A P. Basangov, V.E. Barinov & I.E. Bugdaev.	Kalmytskii skot (Kalmyts cattle).	1992	ED29	Elista: MMP "Botkhn".	Russian	5-87024-007-7
Flannery, Kent V., Joyce Marcus & Robert G. Reynolds	The flocks of the Wamani: a study of Llama Herders on the Punas of Ayacucho, Peru	1989	ED30	London & San Diego: Academic Press	English	0-12-259835-0
Blaikie, Piers	The political economy of soil erosion in developing countries	1985	ED31	Harlow & New York: Longman	English	Longman Development studies 0-582-30089-4

Mangootov, N.R.	Agrarian Reform in Soviet Buryatia 1917-1933	1960	ED32	Ulan-Ude	Russian	
Dagbayev, E.D	National -Political process of the Buryat Region	1995	ED33	Ulan-Ude		
Tigjidsuren, S.	Reference to animal forages	1986	ED34	Ulaanbaatar		
Dorj, T. & V. Natsagdorg	Economy of development	2000	ED35	Ulaanbaatar: Munkhiin usug		
	Researches on mongolian economy		ED36		Mongolian cyrillic	7-204-04531-9
Humphrey, Caroline and David Sneath	The end of Nomadism? Society, State and the Environment in Inner Asia	2006	ED37	Ulaanbaatar: The White Horse Press	Mongolian	99929-2-224-9
Baldano, M.N.	The Industrial Development of Buryatia (1923-1991): achievements, expenses, Lessons	2001	ED38	Ulan-Ude: VSGAKI	Russian	
Khalbayeva-Boronova, M.M.	Buryatia: Problems of the entire development in the Region (from a historical perspective) 1960-1990	2005	ED39	Ulan-Ude: The State University of Buryatia	Russian	5-85213-798-7
Narbayev, N.B.	Russia, Europe and Asia: State and Economy	2003	ED40	Moscow	Russian	
	National Economy of the MPR for 70 Years	1991	ED41	Ulaanbaatar	English and Mongolian	
	National Economy of the MPR	1981	ED42	Ulaanbaatar		
	Mongolia Today. (Facts and Figures)	1986	ED43		Russian	
Baasansuren, T.	Mongolia Today		ED44	State Press of MPR		
	Foreign Trade of Mongolia	1969	ED45		English	
	Yu. Tsedenbal Honoured		ED46			
	National Economy MPR 1973	1973	ED47		Mongolian and English	
	National Economy of MPR 1979	1979	ED48		Mongolian	
	The National Economy of MPR 1982	1982	ED49		Mongolian	
	National Economy of Buriad ASSR statistical yearbook 1953	1953	ED50		Russian	
	National Economy of Tuvanian ASSR in the 10th 5-Year Plan, statistical yearbook 1982	1981	ED51		Russian	
	National Economy of Tuvanian ASSR in the 11th 5-Year Plan, statistical yearbook 1986	1986	ED52		Russian	

	National Economy of Buriad ASSR in the 11th 5-Year Plan 1981-1985	1986	ED53		Russian	
Statistical Office of Mongolia	Mongolian Economy and Society in 1992, Statistical yearbook	1993	ED54		Mongolian	
Central Statistical Board of the MPR	National Economy of the MPR 1924-1984	1984	ED55	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Central Statistical Board of the MPR	National Economy of the MPR 1924-1984	1984	ED55a	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
	The development of society and economy in MPR in 1989, statistical collection	1990	ED56	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
	Mongolia. Guide to the World States		ED57	Social Sciences Academic Press, China	Chinese	978-7-80230-882-4/K
China Tibetology Research Centre	Report on the Economic and Social Development of Tibet	2009	ED58	Beijing: Foreign Languages Press	English	978-7-119-05666-1 17-E-6833P
China Tibetology Research Centre	Report on the Economic and Social Development of Tibet	2009	ED58(a)	Beijing: Foreign Languages Press	English	978-7-119-05666-1 17-E-6833P
Sarantuya, O.	Social Issues of Education in Transition	2005	ED59	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-82-74-8
Institute of Philosophy & Sociology, Academy of Science of Mongolia	Social Change in Mongolia	2008	ED60	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	978-99929-871-7-0
Li Yuxiang	Introduction of Animal Husbandry Economy in Xinjiang	1986	ED61	Urumchi: Xinjiang People's Press	Chinese	
	Almanac of Kholonboor 1992	1992	ED62	Hailar: Inner Mongolia Culture Press	Chinese	
	Tibet Autonomous Region	1970	ED63		Chinese	
China Tibetan Studies Center	Report on Economic and Social Development in Tibet	2009	ED64	Beijing: Foreign Language Press	Chinese	978-7-119-05671-5
China Tibetan Studies Center	Report on Economic and Social Development in Tibet	2009	ED64(a)	Beijing: Foreign Language Press	Chinese	978-7-119-05671-5
China Tibetan Studies Center	Report on Economic and Social Development in Tibet	2009	ED64(b)	Beijing: Foreign Language Press	Chinese	978-7-119-05671-5
China Tibetan Studies Center	Report on Economic and Social Development in Tibet	2009	ED64(c)	Beijing: Foreign Language Press	Chinese	978-7-119-05671-5
	The Forwarding Inner Mongolia (1947–1989)	1989	ED65	China Statistics Press	Chinese	7-5037-0252-4
Migmarsuren, D. & Ch. Khayankhirvaa	Protected Areas, their nature, history and some cultural memories	2009	ED66	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	

Ulaanbaatar, Duutan Denzelkhumiin	Mongolia and Western: an economic relationship (from XX on early XXI century)	2007	ED67	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian				978-99929-68-21-4
Rinchin, M.	History of the Financial Sector of Mongolia	1996	ED68	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian				
Lkham, Ts.	Some issues of trade and economic cooperation between Mongolia and the EU (1989–2000)	2004	ED69	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian				99929-2-220-6
Nergui, B., D. Tsogbaatar & D. Enkhbayar	Mongolian Mining Industry, 85th anniversary	2007	ED70	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian				
Humphrey, Caroline	Karl Marx Collective: Economy, society and religion in a Siberian collective farm	2007	ED71	Cambridge: Cambridge University Press	English	Cambridge Studies in Social Anthropology			0-521-27401-X
Ministry of Education, Culture and Science	Mongolia: Access to Books and Other Printed Materials: a discussion paper 2001	2001	ED72 large book shelf	Ulaanbaatar	English				
Narantsetseg, U.	Hidden economy	2002	ED73	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian				99929-5-720-4
Institute for Strategic Studies	Regional Security Issues and Mongolia (No. 8)	0	ED74	Ulaanbaatar	English				
Wilson, Dick (ed.)	Far Eastern Economic Review	1961	ED75 large book shelf	Hong Kong	English		34	11	
	Consolidated Directory of Mongolian Mining Business 2009–2010	2009	ED76 large book shelf	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Mining Stock	Mongolian				
High, Mette Marie	Dangerous Fortunes: Wealth and patriarchy in the Mongolian informal gold mining economy	2008	ED77 in admin office	University of Cambridge	English				Unpublished PhD thesis
Ovdiyenko, Ivan Kharitonovich translated from the Russian by Members of The Mongolia Society; William H. Dougherty, John R. Krueger, Karl H. Menges, Natalie Menges, David C. Montgomery, Larry Moses. Toby A. Paff Hussein, Mohamed Ali (ed)	Economic-Geographical Sketch of the Mongolian People's Republic	1965	ED78	Bloomington (IN): The Mongolia Society	English	Mongolia Society, Occasional Paper	3		
	Camel Pastoralism in Somalia. Proceedings from a workshop held in Baydhabo April 8–13, 1984. Camel Forum, Working Paper No. 7	1984	ED79 large book shelf	Somali Academy of Sciences and Arts	English				ISSN 0281-7985

Chuluun, Togtohyun & Dennis Ojima (organizers)	Open Symposium on 'Change and Sustainability of Pastoral Land use Systems in Temperate and Central Asia'/Abstracts (Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia, June 28–July 1, 2001)	2001	ED80 large book shelf		English	
Boschaeva, Z.N.	Формула экономического роста / Formulas of economic growth	2007	ED81(K)	Moscow: Ekonomika	Russian	978-5-282-02709-9
Boschaeva, Z.N.	Управление экономическим ростом / Management of economic growth	2004	ED82(K)	Moscow: Ekonomika	Russian	978-5-282-02389-3
	Социально-экономические проблемы использования трудовых ресурсов Калмыцкой АССР / Socio-economic problems of the usage of working resources in Kalmyk	1982	ED83(K)	Elista	Russian	
	Становление и развитие высшего профессионального образования в национальных республиках Юга России. Материалы региональной научной конференции 22-24 апреля 2010 г / The formation and development of higher professional education in the national republics of South of Russia. Materials of the regional scientific conference 22-24 April 2010	2010	ED84(K) large book shelf	Elista	Russian	978-5-91458-077-0
	Социалистический образ жизни населения Калмыцкой АССР: опыт, проблемы, задачи совершенствования / Socialist way of living of the population of Kalmyk ASSR: experience, problems, tasks for improvement	1987	ED85(K)	Elista	Russian	
	Индексы цен на почвы Калмыкии. Методическое пособие / Indexes of prices of land in Kalmykia. Methodical text-book	1993	ED86(K)	Elista	Russian	

	Опыт и проблемы социально-экономического развития АПК / Experience and problems of social-economic development of APK	1989	ED87(K)	Elista	Russian	
	Вклад молодых ученых и специалистов в социально-экономическое развитие Калмыцкой АССР. Ч.1 / Contribution of young scholars and specialists in the social-economic development of Kalmyk ASSR. Part 1	1989	ED88(K)	Elista	Russian	
	Вклад молодых ученых и специалистов в социально-экономическое развитие Калмыцкой АССР. Ч.2 / Contribution of young scholars and specialists in the social-economic development of Kalmyk ASSR. Part 2	1989	ED89(K)	Elista	Russian	
	ПРИОРИТЕТЫ БАЙКАЛЬСКОГО РЕГИОНА В АЗИАТСКОЙ ГЕОПОЛИТИКЕ РОССИИ / Priorities of Baikal Region in the Asian geopolitics of Russia	2010	ED90 large book shelf	Ulan-Ude	Russian	978-5-7925-0274-1
Mandzhiev, S.V. & N.V. Klyukin	Калмыцкая АССР. Экономико-географический очерк / Kalmyk ASSR. Economic- geographical outline	1979	ED90(K)	Elista	Russian	
	Молодежь в науке: проблемы, поиски, перспективы. Сборник научных статей. Выпуск 2 / The youth in science: problems, search, perspectives. Collection of articles. 2nd edition	2005	ED91(K)	Elista	Russian	5-94587-106-7
Munyanova, B.M.	Управление реформами как социальной системой (Российский опыт: 1985-2005 гг.) / Management of the reforms as a social system (Russian experience: 1985-2005)	2006	ED92(K)	Volgograd-Elista	Russian	5-7786-0155-7
	Umnogovi Aimag: Social, economic and environmental baseline study 2008. Executive summary	2008	ED93		English	

	The Millennium Development Goals Implementation: Third National Report: Summary	2009	ED94	Ulaanbaatar	English		
	The Millennium Development Goals Implementation: Third National Report	2009	ED95 large book shelf	Ulaanbaatar	English	978-99962-0-099-1	
	Rethinking the delivery of infrastructure services in Mongolia	2007	ED96 large book shelf	Washington (DC): World Bank/PPIAF	English	Mongolia Infrastructure Report	June
	Annex One: Energy	2007	ED97 large book shelf	Washington (DC): World Bank/PPIAF	English	Mongolia Infrastructure Report	June
	Annex Two: Telecommunications	2007	ED98 large book shelf	Washington (DC): World Bank/PPIAF	English	Mongolia Infrastructure Report	June
	Annex Three: Transport	2007	ED99 large book shelf	Washington (DC): World Bank/PPIAF	English	Mongolia Infrastructure Report	June
	Evengki Arad-un Daguu / Evenki Folk Songs	1983	EM01	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Publishing House	Modern Mongolian		
Rinchensambuu	Types of Mongolian Folk Songs	1950	EM02	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian		
Sodnom	About One Mongolian Folk Song	1959	EM03	Ulanbaatar	Modern Mongolian with German Summary		
Rinchensambuu	Types of Mongolian Folk Songs - Studia Mongolica	1959	EM04	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian	Studia Mongolica	26
Namnandorj, O	Khilin Galzuu Baatar (Folk Tales)	1960	EM05	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian		
Rolmagab (compiled by)	Folk Songs of Mongoljin	1986	EM06	Inner Mongolian Publishing House of Culture	Mongolian (Inner)		
Namzarai Dugarov, DC	Folk Songs of the Buryats	1969	EM07	Academy of Sciences of the USSR - Siberian Department, Buryat Branch	Russian & Buryat		
Dyushaliev, K. and Luzanova, E.	Kyrgyzskoe narodnoe muzykal'noe tvorchestvo. (Kyrgyz National Musical Works.) Book & 2 Cassettes	1999	EM08	Bishkek: Ilim	Kyrgyz	9967-11-051-1	
Tulokhonov, M. I.	Buryatskie istoricheskie pesni. (Buryat historical songs).	1973	EM09	Ulan-Ude: Buryatskoe knizhnoe izdatel'stvo	Russian		

Pegg, Carole	Mongolian Music, dance, & Oral Narrative	2001	EM10	Seattle & London: University of Washington Press	English	0-295-98112-1		
Kügjiltü	Monggul ündüsüten-ü daguu kögjim-ün teüke (History of Mongolian music)	1997	EM100	Shenyang: Liaoning Nationalities' Press	Mongolian classic	7- 80527-901-2	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/07/2019
Plueckhahn, Rebekah Skye	Musical Sociality: The significance of musical engageent among the Mongolian Altai Urianghai	2013	EM101 in admin office	Australian National University	English		given by Caroline Humphrey	04/09/2019
Kulganek I.V	The World of Mongolian Folk Songs	2001	EM11	Orientalia		5-85803-185-4		
Tulohonov M.M.	Buryat Historical Songs	1973	EM12	Buryat Book Press				
Enkhbazar, R. (ed.)	Mongolian Music Studies	1989	EM13	State Press	Mongolian			
Tsoloo, J. (comp.)	Folk songs of thirteen horses	1987	EM14	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing house	Mongolian			
Jantsannorov, N.	The Tale of the Great Singer	2005	EM15	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			
Dashdulam, Ts.	Folk methods of playing shudraga (a musical instrument)	1990	EM16 large book shelf	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing house	Mongolian			
Dashdulam, Ts.	Shudraga (a musical instrument) tutor	1975	EM17 large book shelf	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing house	Mongolian			
Tsevelmaa, S.	Huuchir (a musical instrument) tutor	1977	EM18 large book shelf	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing house	Mongolian			
Jamiyan, G.	Morin huur - horse headed fiddle	1978	EM19	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing house	Mongolian			
Tserendorj, L. & Bazar-Ragchaa S.	Shanz tutor	1979	EM20	Ulaanbaatar: Suhbaatar Publishing house	Mongolian			
Tserendorj, L. & Badam M.	Flute tutor	1979	EM21 large book shelf	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing house	Mongolian			
Tserendorj, Ts.	The melody of huur	1973	EM22	Dalanzadgad: Goviyn Medee newspaper Press	Mongolian			
Tserenhorloo, Ts.	Yatga tutor	1987	EM23	Ulaanbaatar: Suhbaatar Publishing house	Mongolian			
Damdinsuren, B.	The road of struggle and happiness	1972	EM24 large book shelf	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing house	Mongolian			
Sampildende, H. & Yatskovskaya, K.N. (comp.)	Mongolian Long Folk songs	1984	EM25	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing house	Mongolian			
Jamtsannorov, N. Ed.	Mongolian Music Studies	1989	EM26	Ulaanbaatar: Army Publishing house	Mongolian			
Dashdorj, D. & Tsoodol S.	Geniuses of Mongolian songs and music	1971	EM27	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing house	Mongolian			
Ganbold, M. (comp.)	Urianhay Folk Songs	1991	EM28	Hovd	Mongolian			

Compiled by Olziyhutag Ts.	Mongolian Folk Songs	1989	EM29	Ulaanbaatar:People’ s Army Publishing house	Mongolian	
Zagdsuren U.	Short outline of Mongolian music studies (see also EM58)	1975	EM30 large book shelf	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences Press	Mongolian	
	Long song	1970	EM31	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing house	Mongolian	
Selected & compiled from the 1967 collection by Lajos Vargyas	Mongolian Folk Music		EM32 large book shelf	Unesco co- operation		
Henochowicz, Anne	The Beautiful Grasslands. Folksong, Imagination and Identity in Urban Inner Mongolia	2007	EM33 see also OPA239	University of Cambridge	English	MPhil dissertation
	Songs of the Steppe	1989	EM34		Mongolian	
Tserentsodnom, H.	Songs of the Darkads	1964	EM35	Ulanbaatar: Academy of Sciences Press	Mongolian	
Jantsannorov Natsag	Description of some traditional terminologies of Long Song	2005	EM36	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-0-431-3
	Теегин торга. (Сборник песен на калмыцком языке. Степной жаворонок) / The steppe lark. Collection of songs in Kalmyk. (Teegin torga).	1993	EM37(K)	Elista	Russian	5-7539-0282-0
Dordjin, Sangadji- Gorya	Страна Бумбы. Песни / The Land of Bumba. Songs	1998	EM38(K) large book shelf	Elista	Russian	5-7102-0195-2
Badmaeva, T.B.	Калмыцкие танцы и их терминология / Kalmyk dances and their terminology	1992	EM39(K)	Elista	Russian	5-7539-0149-2
Bitkeev, N.Ts.	Калмыцкая народная песенная поэзия / Kalmyk folk song poetry	1987	EM40(K)	Elista	Russian	
Legrain, Laurent	S’attacher à transmettre et transmettre un attachment: les Darhad, leur répertoire et le continuum sonore en Mongolie contemporaine	2011	EM41 in admin office	Brussels: Université Libre de Bruxelles/Paris: Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes,	French	
	Listening to Songs from the Grasslands: A gift for the 60th anniversary of the foundation of the People’s Republic of China	2011	EM42	Inner Mongolia Culture and Video–Audio Press	Chinese/En glish/Mong olian	978-7-88324-128-7
Baasanjav, G. & O. Purev (eds.)	Melody of Mother Khövsgöl	1983	EM43	Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	Mongolian	

Tserendash, D. (ed.)	1000 Mongolian Songs vol. II	1983	EM44	Ulaanbaatar: Shuvuun Saarl	Mongolian			
Doydorj, Kh.	What a beautiful Motherland	1974	EM45	Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	Mongolian			
Ganbold, M. (ed.)	Urianghai folk songs	1991	EM46	Khovd	Mongolian			
Enebish, J.	The issue of Music Tradition and Reform	1991	EM47	Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	Mongolian			
Badraa, Jamtsyn	Mongolian folk music	1998	EM48	Ulaanbaatar: T & U Printing	Mongolian			
Jantsannorov, N.	Concise Dictionary of Music Theory and Terminology	1996	EM49	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			
Dashdorj, D. & S. Tsodol	Genius People of Mongolian Music and Songs	1971	EM50	Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	Mongolian			
Badrah, G. (ed. Rinchen)	Mongolyn hōgjiin tūūhees [History of Mongolian music]	1960	EM51	Ulaanbaatar: Publishing House of Academic Research	Mongolian	Studia ethnographic	0	3
Badamhatan, S. (ed.)	Etnografiin Sudlal. Article by Nansalmaa on folksong.	1987	EM52	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	Studia Ethnographica nstituti Historia Academiae Scientiarum.	0	Fasc 1–9
Tserendulam, D., ed.	Urianghai ardyn duunuud [Urianghai folk songs]	1987	EM53	Hovd	Mongolian	.		
Nyambuu, H.	Mongol ardyn yerool, magtaal [Mongolian folk blessings and praise-songs]	1983	EM54	Ulaanbaatar: People's Education Ministry publishing house	Mongolian	.		
Ganbaatar, B.	Best songs of the 60s and 70s	1993	EM55	Bayanhongor	Mongolian	.		
Namsalmaa, J.	Saihan Mongol Mor'd [Beautiful Mongolian Horses] [Songs about horses]	1991	EM56	Ulaanbaatar: Sudryn Chuulgan.	Mongolian	.		
Jantsannorov, N.	Mongolyn hogjiin arvanhoyor hbrbg (sonalyn allegro) [Twelve Portraits of Mongolian Music (Sonata's Allegro). Intro in English. Gift from author	1996	EM57	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	.		
Zagdsüren, U.	Mongol duuny sudlaln tobch toim [Brief Survey of the Study of Mongolian Song] (see also EM30)	1975	EM58 large book shelf	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	Corpus Scriptorum Mongolum	0	1

Mihailov, Zh.K & E. V. Vasil'chenko, eds.	Problemy terminologii v muzykal'nyh kid 'turah Azii, Afriki i Ameriki [Problems of Terminology in Asian, African and American Musical Cultures. In memory of Professor John Blacking [see paper by Margarita Martygina and Durvuljingiin Ojuunzezeg 'About the multiple meanings of basic Mongolian musical terms' pp.112-35]	1990	EM59	Moscow: Ministry of Culture	Russian			
Yatskovskaya, K.N.	Narodnye pesni mongolov [People's songs of the Mongols]	1988	EM60	Moscow: Nauka	Russian			
Kunitsyn, O.	Muzyka Sovetskoi Buryatii [Buryat Soviet Music]	1990	EM61	Moscow: Soviet Typesetting	Russian			
Dugarov, D.C.	Buryatskie narodnye pesni [Buryat folk songs]	1963	EM62	Ulan-Ude	Russian			
	Monglian Finery & Long-Tune Folk Songs	1963	EM63	Inner Mongolia Culture and Video-Audio Press	Chinese/Mongolian	978-7-88324-179-9		
Lu Hongjiu	meng gu zu min ge diao shi chu tan (A preliminary study of the mode of Mongolian folk songs)	1981	EM64	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Chinese/Mongolian	8089-105	given by Carole Pegg	08/11/2017
Naranbat, Oi and Da. Rinchin (eds.)	Monggol arad-un daguu tabun zagu. vol 1 [500 Mongolian folk songs]	1984	EM65	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Chinese/Mongolian		given by Carole Pegg	24/01/2018
Naranbat, Oi and Da. Rinchin (eds.)	Monggol arad-un daguu tabun zagu. vol 2 [500 Mongolian folk songs]	1984	EM66	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Chinese/Mongolian		given by Carole Pegg	24/01/2018
Rinchindorji et al.	Monggol arad-un mianggan daguu vol. 1 [1000 Mongolian folk songs - songs against oppression and exploitation]	2E+07	EM67	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Chinese/Mongolian		given by Carole Pegg	24/01/2018
Rinchindorji et al.	Monggol arad-un mianggan daguu vol 2/I [1000 Mongolian folk songs - life style and customs]	1981	EM68	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Chinese/Mongolian		given by Carole Pegg	24/01/2018
Rinchindorji et al.	Monggol arad-un mianggan daguu vol 2/2 [1000 Mongolian folk songs - life style and customs]	1982	EM69	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Chinese/Mongolian		given by Carole Pegg	24/01/2018
Rinchindorji et al.	Monggol arad-un mianggan daguu vol 4 [1000 Mongolian folk songs - love]	1984	EM70	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Chinese/Mongolian		given by Carole Pegg	24/01/2018

Rinchindorji et al.	Monggol arad-un mianggan daguu vol 5 [1000 Mongolian folk songs - satirical songs]	1984 EM71	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Chinese/Mongolian		given by Carole Pegg	24/01/2018
Altanhuyag	Dagur hugjim-un zui. [The study of song and music]	1980 EM72	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Chinese/Mongolian		given by Carole Pegg	24/01/2018
Zhao Xing	E er duo si min jian yin yue jian shu (A sketch folk songs)	1986 EM73	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Chinese		given by Carole Pegg	07/02/2018
Irdynyev, Yo.I.	Buryaad duunuud, khoornuud [Buryat songs and choruses]	1990 EM74	Ulaan-üde: buryaada nomoi kheblel [Buryat Book Press]	Mongolian	5-7411-0353-7	given by Carole Pegg	14/11/2018
Erdenechimeg, L.	Buriad khurimyn duu büjig zang üil [Buryat wedding songs, dances and custom]	1995 EM75	Ulaanbaatar: Chojijil Compani	Mongolian		given by Carole Pegg	14/11/2018
Öljeisang & Bai. Sainbayar (compiled)	arad-un daguu nugud: Folk Songs sung by folk singer Chaganbars , Vol.1	1984 EM76	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Mongolian		given by Carole Pegg	21/11/2018
Öljeisang & Bai. Sainbayar (compiled)	arad-un daguu nugud: Folk Songs sung by folk singer Chaganbars , Vol.2	1984 EM77	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Mongolian		given by Carole Pegg	21/11/2018
Bayar et.al.	Ordus arad-un daguu (Ordus folk songs)	1984 EM78	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press.	Mongolian		given by Carole Pegg	06/02/2019
Nüma, Kh.	Buriyad monggul arad-un daguu(Buryat Mongolian folk songs)	1984 EM79	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian		given by Carole Pegg	06/02/2019
Buyandelger & Rabdan	Monggul arad-un daguu-yin chobural – Khülün buir aimag (nige) (Mongolian folk song series– Khülün Buir League Vol. 1)	1985 EM80	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Mongolian		given by Carole Pegg	13/02/2019
Sodubagatur et.al.	Bayan-nagur-un arad-un daguu nugud (Bayannuur folk songs)	1982 EM81	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia Xinhua press	Mongolian classic		given by Carole Pegg	13/02/2019
	Monggol utu duuni üge (lyrics of Mongolian long songs) [in Mongolian Clear Script] Vol.2	1984 EM82	Urumqi: Xinjiang People's Press	Mongolian classic		given by Carole Pegg	13/02/2019
Dorjira, Jo. & Zhao Zhi	Tobshuur ba chuur-in ayalga (Tobshuur and chuur [instruments] melodies) [in Mongolian Clear Script]	1985 EM83	Urumqi: Xinjiang People's Press	Mongolian classic		given by Carole Pegg	13/02/2019

Borotala Folk song selecting and editing committee (ed.)	Borutala- in mongol akhar ayalgatu duu (Borotala Mongolian short melody songs) [in Mongolian Clear Script] (internal material)	EM84		Mongolian classic/Chinese		given by Carole Pegg	13/02/2019
Office for celebrating the thirtieth anniversary of the founding of Khobugsair Mongolian autonomous country (ed.)	Khobugsairi –yin monggol utu dud (Khobugsair Mongolian long songs) [in Mongolian Clear Script] Urumqi: Xinjiang People's Press	1984 EM85	Urumqi: Xinjiang People's Press	Mongolian classic		given by Carole Pegg	13/02/2019
Folk song selecting and editing committee (ed.)	Borotala-yin monggol utu duu (Mongolian Long songs from Borotala) [in Mongolian Clear Script]	1984 EM86	Urumqi: Xinjiang People's Press	Mongolian classic		given by Carole Pegg	13/02/2019
Ha kan chu lun & Ronggui	Wu meng gu min yao (Mongolian folk songs)	1972 EM87	Committee for Mongolian and Tibetan affairs	Chinese/Mongolian classic		given by Carole Pegg	27/02/2019
Liu gui teng	man zu sa man yue qi yan jiu (Studies of Manchu Shaman musical instrument)	1999 EM88	Shenyang: Liaoning Nationalities' Press	Chinese/Mongolian classic	7-80644-317-7	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/04/2019
Naranbatu, Ü. & Da. Rinchin	Monggul arad-un daguu tabun jagun badag, degedü (Five hundreds verses of Mongolian folk songs, Vol.1)	1979 EM89	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	15/05/2019
Naranbatu, Ü. & Da. Rinchin	Monggul arad-un daguu tabun jagun badag, degedü (Five hundreds verses of Mongolian folk songs, Vol.2)	1979 EM90	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	15/05/2019
Rinchindorji et al. (ed)	Monggul arad-un minggan daguu, nigedüger boti (A thousand Mongolian folk songs, vol.1)	1979 EM91	Tongliao: Inner Mongolia Children's Press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	15/05/2019
Rinchindorji et al. (ed)	Monggul arad-un minggan daguu, gurbadugar boti (A thousand Mongolian folk songs, vol.2)	1981 EM92	Tongliao: Inner Mongolia Children's Press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	15/05/2019
Rinchindorji et al. (ed)	Monggul arad-un minggan daguu, nigedüger boti (A thousand Mongolian folk songs, vol.3)	1982 EM93	Tongliao: Inner Mongolia Children's Press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	15/05/2019

Sechenggou-a et al.	Khorchin arad-un daguu, nige (Khorchin folk songs vol.1)	1987	EM94	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-005-3	given by Caroline Humphrey	15/05/2019
Sechenggou-a et al.	Khorchin arad-un daguu, nige (Khorchin folk songs vol.2)	1987	EM95	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-010-X	given by Caroline Humphrey	15/05/2019
Mergenbüke & Batusür	Evengki arad-un daguu (Evenki folk songs)	1983	EM96	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	15/05/2019
Khuwasai Nüm-a (recorded lyrics) & Galjud Dondub (noted the melody)	Buriyad Monggul arad-un daguu (Buryat Mongolian folk songs)	1984	EM97	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	29/05/2019
Office for celebrating the 30th anniversary of the foundation of Khobugsairi Mongolian autonomous county (ed.)	Khobugsairi-yin Monggul utu duud (Khobugsairi Mongolian long melody songs)	1984	EM98	Ürümchi: Xinjiang People's Press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	29/05/2019
Buyandelger & Rabdan	Monggul arad-un daguu-yin chobural _ Külün Buir aimag-un, nige (Series for Mongolian Folk songs – Külün Buir League, one)	1984	EM99	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	12/06/2019
Odbagmed, Z.	Mongolian Folk Rituals of Respect, Greetings and Thanks	1981	F01	Ulanbaatar	Russian			
Bese, L.	Two Western Khalkha Tales	1964	F02	Acta Orientalia - Budapest	English			
	Customs of Uzemjin		F03		Classic Mongolian			
Gelegbalsan	Blessings	1961	F04	Ulanbaatar	Mongolian	15	1	
	Gesar Hero	1959	F05		Classic Mongolian			
Kabzinska-Stawarz, Iwona	Games of Mongolian Shepherds	1991	F06	Polish Academy of Sciences	English			
Manigab (ed. and trans.)	Small Story about Chinggis Qagan		F07	Publishing House of the First Nobleman's Palace	Classic Mongolian			
Erdenetogtokh (Comp.)	Zuir Uge Proverbs	1956	F08	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Publishing House	Classic Mongolian			
Nyam-Osor, L. (comp.)	Orphaned White Foal Camel Mongolian Folk Tales	1958	F09	Ulanbaatar: Academy of Science & Institute of Education	Mongolian			

Oyun (Edited by Prof Dr Rinchen)	Mongolian Singing Plays	1959	F10	Ulanbaatar: Academy of Science Publishing Bureau	Russian and Mongolian	Studia Mongolica	0	2	
Sodnom, B. (collector)	mal aj akhuin kholbogdoltol ardyn aman zokhiol (Folk tales with regard to pastoral economy)	1956	F100	Ulaanbaatar: State Press	Mongolian cyrillic				13/02/2019
Tserensodnom, D.	Mongol aradyn domog ülger (Mongolian folk myths)	1989	F101	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing house	Mongolian cyrillic				13/02/2019
Ren qin dao er ji	<jiang ge er > lun (Studies of Janggar)	1994	F102	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia University Press	Chinese		7-81015-460-5		27/02/2019
Rinchindorji, J. & Damrinjab (collected)	Jirgugadai Mergen (Jirgugadai Mergen –personal [name])	1988	F103	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic		7-80506-034-7		27/02/2019
Mergendei & Togtakhunbayar (Trans.)	Chokhur mori-tai Chuukai Mergen – Dagur ündüsüten-ü bagaturlig Tuuli (Chuukai Mergen who had spotted horse – Daur Nationality's heroic epics)	1985	F104	Khailar: Inner Mongolia cultural Press	Mongolian classic		7-80506-034-7		06/03/2019
Dumdadu ulusiin aradiin aman jkool uralig sudulkhu niigemlig-in shiniyang-giin khubiar niigemlig nairuulbai (Xinjiang branch of the Chinese association of folk literature and art (ed.)	Zanggar-iin tukhai ögölekü ni (1) (Research on Zanggar vol.1)	1986	F105	Ürümchi: Xinjiang People's Press	Mongolian clear script				06/03/2019
Dumdadu ulusiin aradiin aman jkool uralig sudulkhu niigemlig-in shiniyang-giin khubiar niigemlig nairuulbai (Xinjiang branch of the Chinese association of folk literature and art (ed.)	Zanggar-iin tukhai ögölekü ni (2) (Research on Zanggar vol.2)	1986	F106	Ürümchi: Xinjiang People's Press	Mongolian clear script				06/03/2019
Nim-a	Kelen-ü uran darkhad (Artisans of language)	1988	F107	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational press	Mongolian classic		7-0291-9	given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019

	Abai Geser Köbegün (Young boy Abai Geser- Buryat Mongolian Heroic Epic)	1982 F108		Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019
Nim-a & Mende	Ardag Hüreng mori-tai aldar taiji (Noble Aldar who has untamed brown horse)	1985 F109		Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	10/04/2019
Horloo	Khalkha Mongolian Epics	1967 F11		Ulanbaatar: Mongolian Academy of Science	Mongolian classic			
Bükechilagu & Chenggeltü (auth.) Liu Bai Sui (trans.)	Külün Buir-un sonirkhal-ud (Marvels in Külün Buir)	1987 F110		Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-023-1		01/05/2019
Bükechilagu & Chenggeltü (auth.) Liu Bai Sui (trans.)	Külün Buir-un sonirkhal-ud (Marvels in Külün Buir)	1987 F110a		Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-023-1	given by Caroline Humphrey	01/05/2019
Kөгжикү (collected and edited)	Monggul onisug-a-yin burin sang (a complete treasury of Mongolian riddles)	1993 F111		Shenyang: Liaoning Nationalities' Press	Mongolian classic	7-80527-354-5	given by Caroline Humphrey	01/05/2019
Bagatur	Alash-yin irügel magtagal-un tegübüri (A collection of benedictions and eulogies of Alasha)	1988 F112		Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-047-9	given by Caroline Humphrey	08/05/2019
Mostaert, A. (collected), Sonum (transcribed)	Arji Burji Khagan (Emperor Arji Burji)	1989 F113		Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Mongolian classic	7-1-5-00754-0	given by Caroline Humphrey	08/05/2019
Rinchindorji	Monggul arad-un üliger (Mongolian folk stories)	1979 F114		Shenyang: Liaoning Nationalities' Press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	22/05/2019
Güüshi Chorji (trans)	Üliger-ün dalai kemekü sudur (Sutra called the ocean of stories)	1983 F115		Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	22/05/2019
Ligden	Guchin gurban altan üker-ün domug (A tale about thirty-three golden cows)	1982 F116		Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia Educational press.	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	22/05/2019
Jagunjiltü & Yeshisangbu	Mongguljin-un khurim-un üge (Mongguljin wedding dialogue)	1983 F117		Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	29/05/2019
Bayan-a & Gou-a	irügel magtagal-un tegübüri (A collection of benedictions and eulogies)	1983 F118		Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	29/05/2019
Garudi, Go.	Darkhan Mouminggan-u irügel magtagal (benedictions and eulogies among Darkhan Mouminggan)	1991 F119		Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-01156-2	given by Caroline Humphrey	29/05/2019

Poppe, Nicholas	The Heroic Epic of the Khalka Mongols, Vol2	1979	F12	Bloomington (IN): The Mongolia Society Inc.	English			
Chebsig & Sarangerel	degedü Monggul-un üliġer domug (stories and legends of Qinghai Mongols)	1986	F120	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	29/05/2019
Chebsig & Sarangerel	Nim-a & Sechenggou-a Monggul onisug-ayin tegübüri (A collection of Mongolian riddles)	1986	F121	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	29/05/2019
Buyankesig & Tegüsbayar	Monggul arad-un aman jokiyal-un sinjilel (Studies of Mongolian folklore)	1990	F122	Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia University press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	29/05/2019
Committee for compiling the collection of Borutala city folk literature	dumdadu ulusiin aradiin aman jokholiin emkidgel –in shinjiyang giin bot, Borutala khotiin khubari bot – bügüde khoyar debter, dedü debter (Xinjiang volume of the collection of folk literature of China, Borutala city branch volume (one of two volumes) Qing hai feng qing (Qinghai customs and spirit)	1990	F123	Borutala: Xinjiang Xinhua Printing house	Mongolian clear		given by Caroline Humphrey	12/06/2019
		1999	F124	Xining: Qinghai people's press	Chinese/English	7-225-01675-X	given by Caroline Humphrey	12/06/2019
Bürinbeki, B. & Buyankeshig (ed.)	Monggul ündüsüten-ü bagaturlig tuulis-un songgumal (Selection of Mongolian heroic epics) vol.1.	1988	F125	Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Mongolian classic	7-204-00046-3	given by Caroline Humphrey	12/06/2019
Editorial Committee for series of Mongolian Geser Epics	990 Oirad Seser (Oirad Geser Epics)	1990	F126	Ürümchi: Xinjiang People's Press	Mongolian classic	7-228-00619-4	given by Caroline Humphrey	19/06/2019
Khomonov, M. p.	buriyad Geser-ün tugui, degedü (Buryat Epic Geser, vol.1)	1989	F127	Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia Educational press	Mongolian classic	7-5311-0689-2	given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Khomonov, M. p.	buriyad Geser-ün tugui, degedü (Buryat Epic Geser, vol.2)	1989	F128	Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia Educational press	Mongolian classic	7-5311-0689-2	given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Rinchindorji & Damrinjab (collected and sorted)	jirugadai Mergen- Ili Tarbagatai- yin Monggul üliġer (jirugadai Mergen: Mongolian folk stories of the Ili Tarbagatai)	1988	F129	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-034-7	given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Poppe, Nicholas	Tsongol Folklore: The Language and Collective Farm Poetry of the Buryat Mongols of the Selenga Region	1978	F13	Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz	English	Band 55		

Sereng (sang), Heissig, Walter et al. (sorted)	Altan Galab Khagan (Altan Galab Khaan)	1988	F130	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-027-4	given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Dūdai and Bulag (Sang), T. Zantsu (sorted)	Zanggariin eke material (Original materials for Epic Janggar) (6)	0	F131	Beijing: Chinese folk art press	Mongolian clear script	7-5040-0003-5	given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Möngtögür & Kürübzbab (sang), Bu. Kürübzbab (sorted)	Zanggariin eke material (Original materials for Epic Janggar) (7)	0	F132	Beijing: Chinese folk art press	Mongolian clear script	7-5040-0003-5	given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Zebiin, Zuunai (sang), A. Taibai & T. Zamtsu (sorted)	Zanggariin eke material (Original materials for Epic Janggar) (8)	0	F133	Beijing: Chinese folk art press	Mongolian clear script	7-5040-0003-5	given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Zebiin, Zuunai (sang), A. Taibai & T. Zamtsu (sorted)	Zanggariin eke material (Original materials for Epic Janggar) (9)	0	F134	Beijing: Chinese folk art press	Mongolian clear script	7-5040-0003-5	given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Bo, Nasun	Jirim-ün gajar-un ner-e-yin domug (Legends about place names in Jirim)	1993	F135	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian clear script	7-80506-309-5	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/07/2019
Namjildorji	Monggul ündüsüten-ü dalu sinjilege (Mongolian scapulimancy)	1998	F136	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian clear script	7-204-04302-2	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/07/2019
Arbinbayar	Monggul khuriyanggui jirukhai (A Mongolian synthetic astrology) (Internal Material)	1998	F137		Mongolian clear script		given by Caroline Humphrey	10/07/2019
Bayanbagatur	Monggul ner-e khairalakhu-yin yosun (Mongolia name giving custom)	2004	F138	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Mongolian clear script	7-204-07624-9	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/07/2019
Sonum (collected)	minggan khariyal (A thousand curses)	1997	F139	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's press	Mongolian clear script	7-204-04035-X	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/07/2019
Baasanjav Sain	Gangga the Marksman Monggul jangsil-un ukhagan (Mongolian folklore)	1979	F14	Ulanbaatar	Mongolian			
		1996	F140	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Mongolian clear script	7-105-02244-2	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/07/2019
Editorial Board of Mongolian Folklore Encyclopedia	Monggul jang üiliin Nebterhii Toli – Aj Ahulin Bodi (Mongolian Folk Encyclopedia vol. 2: Economic volume)	1997	F141	Inner MongoliaScience and Technology Press	Mongolian classic	7-5380-0421-1	given by Caroline Humphrey	17/07/2019
Oelziihutag (Comp)	Mongolian Traditional Songs	1982	F15	Ulanbaatar: National Publishing House	Mongolian			
Manjeev	Legends	1989	F16	Ulan Ude	Mongolian (Buryat)			
Zagdsuren	Mongolian Folk Tales	1969	F17	Ulanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian			
Tserensodnon (Comp)	Khurelbaatar Khuu (Folk Tales)	1961	F18	Ulanbaatar	Mongolian			

Hwang, Kok Kwang	Proud sons of Thick Forest	1985	F19	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Publishing House	Classic Mongolian		
Nairagulba, BA Kingan	Selected Collection of Mongolian Old Literature	1980	F20	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian Education Publications	Classic Mongolian		
Tsend-ayoush	Mongolian Anecdotes	1975	F21	Ulanbaatar	Mongolian		
Vacek, J. & S. Dulam	A Mongolian Mythological Text	1983	F22	Prague: Charles University	Mongolian		
Kanzawa, Yuzo (Ed)	Sayings from Mongolia, Russia and Kazakstan (Moko, Toshia, Kazakusutan no Kotowaza)	1970	F23	Nansosha	Japanese		
Kodama, Nobuhisa et al. (ed. & trans)	Mongolian Legends (Mongoru no Shinwa)	1978	F24	Miyai shoten	Japanese	Sekai minkan bungei sosho	7
Luwsandendew, A.	Studia Folklorica	1986	F25	Ulanbaatar	Modern Mongolian		0
	Mongolian Folklore	1989	F26	Ulanbaatar	Modern Mongolian		fasc 1-9
Maeng, Jijak	A Selection of the Folklore of the Dawoerzu People	1979	F27	Shanghai: Literature Publication	Chinese		
Horlo (Ed)	Folklore Studies	1998	F28	Ulanbaatar: Mongolian Academy of Science	Modern Mongolian		18
Dulam, S.	Brief Summary of Mongolian Legends	1989	F29	Ulanbaatar: State Publishing House	Modern Mongolian		
Sampildendev (ed)	The Myth of the Holy Emperor Chinggis Khan	1992	F30	Ulanbaatar: Academy of Sciences Press	Modern Mongolian		
Deguuzayag-a	Mongolian Folk Tales and Stories	1984	F31	Beijing: Nationalities Press	Classic Mongolian		
	Studies on Mongolian Folklore & Culture	1992	F32	Inner Mongolia Cultural Publications Committee, Inner Mongolian Normal University	Classic Mongolian		
Damrinjab, T Rinchindorji (ed)	Turgatai Mergen (Folk Literature)	1988	F33	Inner Mongolia Cultural Publications Committee	Classic Mongolian		

Chagdurov, S. Sh.	Gesaeriade: Past and Present	1991	F34	Ulan Ude: Buryat branch of All-Russian Fund for Culture,	Russian	
Masaev, S.	The Epic 'Manas'	1994	F35	'Sham' Publishing House	Russian, English, German	
Nashtu	Customs of the Ortt	1993	F36	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Publishing House	Classic Mongolian	
Ladrang Kalsang	The Guardian Deities of Tibet	1996	F37	Little Llasa Publications	English	
Zagsuren (Compiled by)	Erhiin saikhan Khan Kharangui - Great King Harangui	1970	F38	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian	
	The epic Gesaer	1986	F39	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian, Cyrillic	
Stuart, Kevin	The Teller of Seventy Lies	1993	F40	Federal Publications	English	
Asankanov, A & Bekmuhamedova, N	Buryatskie volshebnye skazki. (Buryat fairy tales).	1996	F41	Ulan Ude: BNTs SO RAN	Russian	5-7623-1161-9
	Akyns and Manaschis - Creators and Keepers of the Kyrgyz people spiritual culture	1999	F42	Bishkek: United Nations Development Programme UNDP project	Kyrgyz & english	9967-420-05-7
	Altaic National fairy tales	2002	F43	Novosibirsk: Russian Academy	Altaic & English	5-02-0131839-6
Ulanov, A.E., L.D. Shazdrov (eds)	Buryat Folklore	1975	F44	Ulan-Ude	Russian	
Zleasov, L.E.	Eastern Siberian Folklore: Local Songs	1973	F45	Ulan-Ude		3
Ge Nanjil	Comparative Studies of Mongolian Legend	2001	F46	Nationalities Press	Classic Mongolian	7-105-04189-7
Badma, T.	Tangar Vol I	1986	F47	Urumqi		0
Badma, T.	Tangar Vol II	1986	F48	Urumqi		0
Tulokhonov, M.I	Traditional Genres of Buryat Folklore	1980	F49	Ulan-Ude		
Bardakhanova, S.S	Folklore of Kurumchi river basin	1999	F50	Ulan-Ude		
Ulanov, A.I	Ancient folklore of the Buryats	1974	F51	Ulan-Ude		
Barannikova, E.V.	Buryat Folk Tales: Fairy tales	1973	F52	Ulan-Ude		
Bardakhanova S.S						
Gungarov V.Sh						
Dugarov D.S	Buryat Folk songs: Songs of the Khorin Buryat	1964	F53	Ulan-Ude		0

Dulam, S.	Mongol symbolism: symbolisms of dreams and time	2002	F54	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia		0
Dulam, S.	Mongol symbolism: symbolisms of figures and gestures	2001	F55	Ulaanbaatar: 'Toonot Print' Printing		0
Sampildendev, Kh.	Legends referring to Great Chinggis Khaan	1992	F56	Ulaanbaatar: Erdem Printing		
The Mongolia Society Inc. Indiana	Mongol Oral narratives, Gods, tricksters, heroes & horses	1995	F57	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University	English	
	The Zuv Zam dictionary of Mongolian Proverbs	2005	F58	Ulaanbaatar		
Ganbaatar, Nandinbileg	Beauty in Mongol Epics	2004	F59		Mongolian	99929-76-41-1
	The Fairytales of Mansi		F60			
	Hanti Fairytales	1991	F61			
Khorloo, P.	Mongolian folk benedictions	1969	F62	Academy of Sciences Press	Mongolian	
Olziyhutag, Ts.	Mongolian folk riddles	1989	F63	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian	
Namjildorj, N.	Mongolian Games	1966	F64	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Katuu, B.	Torguud and Zahchin folk epic poems and fairy tales	1991	F65	Hovd	Mongolian	
Dolgorsuren, G.	Mongolian Folk Dances	1962	F66	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Gaadamba, Sh., Sampildendev H., Tserensodnom D.	Mongolian Oral Literature	1988	F67	Ulaanbaatar: The Ministry of Education	Mongolian	
Olziyhutag, Ts.	Mongolian folk blessings, praises and word games	1982	F68	State Press	Mongolian	
Dorje, Nansing	Mouse and Master	2003	F69		Tibetan	223-01195-5/I
Drome, Gunttang Demba	Proverbs of Water & Tree	2003	F70		Tibetan	223-01252-8/I
Battulga, S. & D. Badamdorj	Understanding Uuld Folklore	2005	F71	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Tuya, D. & D. Tuul Stuart, Kevin (ed), Nassenbayer et al. (trs), Danzan (illus)	Calling of Mountains and Rivers Mongol Oral narratives: Gods, Tricksters, Heroes, and Horses	2006 1995	F72 F73	Ulaanbaatar Bloomington (IN): Indiana University, The Mongolia Society	Mongolian English	Mongolia Society Occasional Paper
Muchiryayev, Sergei	Репка. Пьеса-сказка. На калмыцком языке / Turnip. Play-fairy tale	1994	F74(K)	Elista	Kalmyk	
Kugultinov, Dabug	Бамба и красавица Булгун. Сказки / Bamba and the beauty Bulgun. Fairy tale	2003	F75(K) on large book shelf	Elista	Russian	5-7539-0468-8

	Антология устного народного творчества для детей. На калмыцком языке / Anthology of oral folklore for children	1990	F76(K)	Elista	Kalmyk				5-7539-0045-3
Basangova, T.G.	Детский фольклор калмыков / Children's folklore of the Kalmyk	2009	F77(K)	Elista	Russian				978-5-903833-18-4
Erendzhenov, K.	Golden Spring. Kalmyk folklore, trades and life	1990	F78	Elista: Kalmytskoe Knizhnoe izdatelstvo	Russian				5-7539-0028-3
Erendzhenov, K.	Golden Spring. Kalmyk folklore, trades and life	1990	F78(K)	Elista: Kalmytskoe Knizhnoe izdatelstvo	Russian				5-7539-0028-3
Sampildendev, H.	Folklore - Reflection of Folk ideas	1977	F79	Ulaanbaatar	Russian				
Oelschlägel, Anett C.	Der Taigageist: Berichte und Geschichten von Menschen und Geistern aus Tuva, Südsibirien/Spirit of the Taiga: Fables and tales of people and spirits from Tuva, South Siberia. Contemporary myths and other folklore	2013	F80	Marburg: Tectum Verlag	German/Russian				978-3-8288-3134-6
Polevol, S.A.	Mongolian Folktales	1973	F81	Taipei: The Orient Cultural Service	Chinese	Folklore and Folk Literature series of National Peking University and Chinese Association for Folklore			
Taylor, Archer	An Annotated Collection of Mongolian Riddles	1954	F82 large book shelf	Philadelphia (PA): American Philosophical Society	English	Transactions of the American Philosophical Society	0.44	3	
Puntsagdorj, B. (ed.)	Anthology of Folklore of Uriankhai in Altai	1990	F83	Bayanölgii: Department of of Bayanölgii publications	Mongolian				
Sampildendev, Kh. (ed.)	Ardyn Jüjig naadmyn aman zohiol/Anthology of Dramatic Folk Performance i.e. conversation songs - Hariltsaa duu	1988	F84	Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	Mongolian				
Sampildendev, Kh. (ed.)	Ardyn Jüjig naadmyn aman zohiol/Anthology of Dramatic Folk Performance i.e. conversation songs - Hariltsaa duu	1988	F84a	Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	Mongolian				
Sendenjav, Dulam	Mongolian Mythology	1989	F85	Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	Mongolian				

Lham, D.	Myangad Ardyn zan üil, aman zohiol/Myangad folk customs and oral literature	1991	F86	Ulaanbaatar: Publishing House of the Mongolian Academy of Sciences	Mongolian		
Tserensodnom, D. ed.Sampildendev, H.. & Ts. Shiiger	Mongol ardyn domog ulger [Mongolian folk legends and tales]	1989	F87	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian		
Osor, B., ed.	Tumen On'sogo 2 [Folk Riddles 2]	1989	F88	Ulaanbaatar: Bagsh naryn mergejil deeshluuleh institute.	Mongolian		
Nadmid, J.	Some Folklore of Mongolia	1984	F89	Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	Mongolian		
Zenee, M.	Ovor Mongolyn ardyn aman zohiol [Folk oral literature of Inner Mongolia].	1981	F90	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences	Mongolian		
Zenee, M.D. Altangerel (trans.) O. Lattimore (ed.)	Mongolian Folktales and Stories	1979	F91	Ulan Bator: State Publishing House	English/Mongolian		
Metternich, Hilary Roe	Mongolian Folktales	1996	F92	Boulder (CO): Avery Press	English	978-0-937321-06-0	
Wang Hui	The idiom story [proverbs]	2002	F93	Shannxi: Shannxi Tourism Press	Chinese	7-5418-1948-4	07/02/2018
Etyekbai, T. (ed.)	Arabyn altan büs (Golden belt of the Arabs)	1996	F94	Ulaanbaatar:'Dastan ' Publishing Association	Mongolian/Cyrillic		27/06/2018
Lubsangchoidan (ed. Kha. Dambijalsan)	Monggul-un jang agali-yin oilburi [Customs of the Mongols]	1981	F95	Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Mongolian		14/11/2018
Shadaev, A.I.	Buryat- Mongol ül'ger ba ontokhonuudai sbornik [Collection of Buryat Mongolian stories and riddles]	1941	F96	Ulan-üde: Buryat Mongol gürhei kheblel [Buryat Mongolian state press]	Mongolian	given by Carole Pegg	14/11/2018
Sampildendev (ed.)	mongol ardyn shog khoshing ülger (Mongolian jokes)	1984	F97	Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	Mongolian	inscribed Urgunge Onon	05/12/2018
Lovor, G. & Ölziikhutag, Ts.	Mongol ardiin on'sogo taavar (Mongolia folk riddles)	1990	F98	Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	Mongolian	inscribed Temujin Onon	05/12/2018
Sampildendev, Kh.	ardyn jüjig naadamyn aman zokhiol (folk plays and games).	1988	F99	Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	Mongolian		06/02/2019
von Hans-Peter Vietze	Lehrbuch der Mongolischen Sprache/Textbook of Mongolian Language	1988	G00	Leipzig: VEB Verlag Enzyklopadie.	German		

Ozava, Sh (Ed)	Mongol khelenii unchikh bichig (in Japanese)	1982	G01		Japanese, Cyrillic & Classic Mongolian
Kasyanenko, Z. K.	Sovremennii mongol'skii yazik (Modern Mongolian Language)	1968	G02	Leningrad: Publishing House of the University of Leningrad	Russian & Modern Mongolian
Luvsanjav, Choi (Ed)	Mongol khel surakh bichig (Textbook of Mongolian)	1976	G03	BNMAU Said narun zevleliin ulsin deed, tusgai dund, teknik mergezhliin bolovsrolin xorooni khevlel	Modern Mongolian
	Practical Grammar of Modern Written Mongolian	1978	G04		
	Mongol khuchin bichigai unchikh bichig (Textbook of Classic Mongolian)	1968	G05	Shinzhleekh Ukaani Akademiin Khevel yidever	Classic Mongolian
	Mongol khel. Textbook for 9-10th forms. (Mongolian Language, 9-10 forms)	1980	G06	BNMAU Ardin Bolovsrolin Yamni Khevel, Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian
Luvsandorj	Mongol avyany dyydiaga (Pronunciation in Mongolian language)	1975	G07	MUIS Lhevel	Modern Monglian
Nadmid, J	Mongol khel, tuunii bichigiin tuukhen khogzhiin tovch toim (Brief Survey of Historical Development of the Mongolian Language and its scripts)	1967	G08	Ulaanbaatar: ShUAKh	ModernMongolian
Dalkhajav, Kh.	Duund surguul'd mongol khel bichig zaakh arga (Teaching methods of mongolian in Secondary Schools)	1959	G09	Ulaanbaatar: Ulsiin kheleliin gazar	Modern Mongolian
Vandui, E. Ed.	Mongol khel bichgiin zarim asuudluud (Some problems of Mongolian)	1956	G10	Ulaanbaatar: Shinzhlekh Ukaani Khu Reelen, Niigemlegiin ukhaani sektor, Ulanbataar	Modern Mongolian
	Suffixes of Modern mongolian	1986	G100		
	Mongol bichig ba todo monggul bicig	1978	G101		NOT ON SHELF
	Mongolian and Todo Mongol scripts				

	Our Gardens	1985	G102			
	TITLE UNKNOWN		G103			
	Undur beyety bolun bogoni	1984	G104	Obur Monggul	Mongolian	
	beyety			aradiin kebleel		
	The Tall One and the Short One			khorya		
	Balgansang's Story	1987	G105			
	Balgansang's Story	1987	G106			
	Balgansang's Story	1987	G107			
	Grammar for the first grade pupils	1958	G108			
	of the primary school					
	TITLE UNKNOWN		G109			
Ulziikhutag, Ts	Mongol Khelnii Uzgiin sangiin	1976	G11	Ulaanbaatar: Ardun	Modern	
	sudlal (Lexicology of Mongolian			Bolovsrolin Yamni	Mongolian	
	(For 8th form learners)			khevllel,		
Hattori, Shirô	A Study on the Chinese Characters	1946	G110	Tokyo	Chinese/?Ja	
	Representing Mongolian Sounds				panese	
	of the Secret History of the					
	Mongols					
	TITLE UNKNOWN		G111			
	TITLE UNKNOWN		G112			
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1987	G113			
Poppe, N.	Remarks on the vocalism of the	1951	G114a	Harvard Journal of	NOT ON SHELF	14
	second syllable in Mongolian			Asiatic Studies		
Kullman, Rita & Tserenpil, D.	Mongolian Grammar. Copy 1	1996	G114b	Jensco Ltd	English, Modern Mongolian, Classic Mongolian	NOT ON SHELF
Kullman, Rita & Tserenpil, D.	Mongolian Grammar. Copy 2	1996	G115	Jensco Ltd	English, Modern Mongolian, Classic Mongolian	
Vacek, J	Mongol Phrasebook Verbal Style	1979	G116 large book shelf	Prague: State Pedagogical Publishing House	Polish, Modern Mongolian	
Hawkes, Terence	Structuralism and Semiotics	1983	G117	Methuen & Co Ltd	English	
Williams, Rozychi	Mongolian Parallel Text	1994	G118	Dunwoody Press, USA	English & Modern Mongolian	
Khurelbaatar, L	Mongol orchulgyn товчоон (A brief overview of Translation from Mongolian)	1995	G119	State Publishing House	Modern Mongolian	
Choizhilsuren, D., Compillar	Mongolin Khuuchin Bichgiin Tsagan Tolgoi		G12	Ulaanbaatar: Shinzhlekh Ukhaani Akademiin Khevllel,	Classic Mongolian	

Sazykin, Aleksei G.	Preface to the Catalogue of Mongolian Manuscripts and Xylographs in the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR	1995	G120	Bloomington (IN): The Mongolia Society, Inc. , Indiana University,	English	
Tsedev, Dojoogiin	Mongol ekh bichgiig shinzhleekh argazuin turshits (Experience of methodological study of Mongolian grammar)	1995	G121 large book shelf	Tokyo: Tokiogiin Gadaad cudlalun ikh surgul'	English, Japanese	
Rinchinsambuugin	Mongol Modon Barin Homin Ekh Garchig (Catalogue of Mongolian Wooden Printing Boards)		G122 large book shelf	Tokyo:Tokiogiin Gadaad cudlalun ikh surgul'	English, Japanese	
Shagdarsuuren, Tsevliin	Orchin Tsagiin Mongol Khelnii surakh bichig (Modern Mongolian. A textbook for foreign speakers)	1999	G123 large book shelf	Ulaanbaatar: Ekh Bichig, Altai Suudlal Tenkhim Mongol Suudlalin Surguul', Mogol Ulsun Ikh Surguul',	Modern Mongolian	
Bainsan, Zh., Odonter, Sh.	Khel shinzhleliin ner tom'eni zuilchilsen tailbar tol' (Defining dictionary of terms and categories in general linguistics)	1995	G124	Ulaanbaatar: Xelshinzhleliin tinkhim. Mongol Khelshinzhleliin tinkhim	Modern Mongolian	
Tomortseren, J.	Research of Modern Mongolian Vocabulary	1964	G125	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Academy of Science Press	Modern Mongolian	
Iuvsanwanden, Sh.	On classification of Mongolian Languages and dialects	0	G126		Japanese	
Battulga, Tsh. & Mika Laiho	A student guide to Kahlkha Mongolian Pronunciation	1999	G127	International school of Mongolian studies	English	99929-501-1-0
Bekjanova, Davletov, Gibbs, Stahl & Stahl	Kyrgyz made easy for Foreigners Manual 1 of 2		G128 large book shelf		English/Kyrgyz	12
Kongurbaeva, Davletov, Gibbs, Stahl & Stahl	Kyrgyz fmade easy for foreigners Manual 2 of 2		G129 large book shelf		English/Kyrgyz	22
Kotvich, VI. L	Opit grammatiki kalmitskogo razgovornogo yazika (Experience of Grammar of Kalmuk Spoken Language)	1929	G13	Prague: Kalmuk Commission of Cultural Workers in Chekoslovakia, Rzhemitse u Pragi	Russian & Kalmuk (Classic)	
Abylkasymova & Jumabaeva	Kyrgyz Language Manual copy 1	1997	G130 large book shelf	Bishkek: Peace Corps Kyrgyzstan	English/Kyrgyz	
Abylkasymova & Jumabaeva	Kyrgyz Language Manual copy 2	1997	G131 large book shelf	Bishkek: Peace Corps Kyrgyzstan	English/Kyrgyz	

Abylkasymova & Jumabaeva	Kyrgyz Language Manual copy 3	1997	G132 large book shelf	Bishkek: Peace Corps Kyrgyzstan	English/Kyrgyz	
Diiykanova, Chy. K., L.S. Sulaimanova & E..T. Tolokova	Kyrgyz tilin üirönöbüz (My izuchaem Kyrgyzskii yazyk). (We Study the Kyrgyz Language.)	1997	G133 large book shelf	Bishkek: "Soros – Kyrgyzstan" Foundation	Russian/Khyrgyz	5-900162-23-0
Jaroslav Vacek & Alena Oberfalzerová (eds)	Ethnolinguistics and sociolinguistics in synchrony and diachrony	2002	G134	Prague: Institute of Indian Studies & Institute of East Asian Studies, Philosophical Faculty, Charles University	English	Mongolica pragensia 02
Luvсандорз, Дз. & Jaroslav Vacek	Otázky a odpovedi: texty pro rosvíjení dialogu v mongolstine	1990	G135 large book shelf	Prague: Statni pedagogicke nakladatelstvi,	Mongolian	80-7254-320-2
Gaunt, John & Bayarmandakh	Modern Mongolian: A course book & tape	2004	G136	London & New York: Routledge Curzon	English/Mongolian	
Berta, Arpad (ed)	Historial and Linguistic interacton between Inner Asia and Europe	1997	G137	University of Szeged, Hungary	English/German	Proceedings of the 39th Permanent International Altaistic Conference (PIAC) Szeged, Hungary, June 16-21 1996
Tsydenjapov	The Study of Buryat Phraseology in Secondary School	1989	G138	Ulan-Ude		
Rassadin V.I	Phonetic research on languages and dialects of Buryatia	1987	G139	Ulan-Ude		
Luvсанжав, Choi, Luvsandorj, Zh	Mongol Bichig (Mongol Sript)	1987	G14	Ulaanbaatar: BNMAU,	Modern and Classic Mongolian	
Rassidin V.I	The history of the development of Mongolian languages	1999	G140	Ulan-Ude SB.RAS		
Luvсанденев. А	Some issues of Mongolian language and writing	1959	G141	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of the sciences and higher education	Mongolian	
Damdinsuren Ts.	Mongolian Studies	1967	G142	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of linguistics, academy of sciences of Mongolia	Mongolian	0

Sukhbaatar TS.	Your compulsory Mongolian language textbook	1998	G143	Ulaanbaatar: National Uni of Mongolia and Ulaangaatar college	Mongolian	
Luvсанvандан Sh.	Language Ration Sign	2005	G144	Ulaanbaatar: Printint of National University of Mongolia Huhhot	Mongolian	
Bayarmend. B	Studies on Baarin (Bagarin) dialects	1997	G145		Mongolian	
Garudi	The study of Middle mongolian language	2001	G146	Liyooning: National Printing committee of Liyooning District	Mongolian	
Tsydendambayev. Ts. B.	Survey on Buryat and Russian local dialects	1977	G147	Ulan-Ude		
Bayarmendu B	Local dialects of Mongolian language and Mongol Culture	1999	G148	Huhhot: Peoples' Printing Committee of Inner Mongolia	Mongolian	
	Modern Mongolian A textbook for foreign speakers	1999	G149 large book shelf	Ulaanbaatar		
Luvсанjav, Choi, Luvsandorj, Zh	Mongol Bichig (Mongol Sript) 2nd Copy	1987	G15	Ulaanbaatar: BNMAU	Moder and Classic Mongolian	
Chinggaltai	A grammar of the Mongolian Language	1963	G150	New York: Frederick Ungar Publishing	English & Mongolian	
Luvсандорз, Vacek. J Dzh. Luvsandzav C.	Mongolian textbook of colloquial language	1979	G151 large book shelf	Prague: Charles University	Czech & Mongolian	
Tournadre N. & Dorje S.	Manual of Standard Tibetan (Language and Civilisation)	2003	G152	Snow Lion Publications	English/tibetan	
bKa' chen Padma	dKyil grwa dka' chen padma'l brd dag phyogs bsgrigs Kachen Padma's collection of grammatical writings	2001	G153	Beijing: Tibetan Ancient Books Publishing House	Tibetan	Gang can rig mdzod 37
Lubsangdorji, J. & J. Vacek	Colloquial Mongolian (An introductory Intensive Course) 1	2004	G154	Prague: Naklsdatelstvi TRITON	Mongolian & English	1
Lubsangdorji, J. & J. Vacek	Colloquial Mongolian (An introductory Intensive Course) 2	2004	G155	Prague: Naklsdatelstvi TRITON	Mongolian & English	2
Gaunt, John and L. Bayarmandakh	Modern Mongolian: A course book	2004	G156	Routledge	English	0-7007-1326-3

Bat-Ireedui, J. and B. Nomunzul	Traveller's Language Guide Mongolian	2005	G157	Mon-Education Press	English/Mongolian	99929-6-227-5
Munkhtsetseg, A. and KH. Delgermaa	Golden key to Mongolian	2005	G158 large book shelf	Mon-Education Press	English/Mongolian	99929-6-11-20
	Learner's Dictionary of Mongolian English	2005	G159	Zov Zam Books	Mongolian/English	
Luvsanjav, Choi, Luvsandorj, Zh	Mongol Bichig (Mongol Script) 3rd copy	1987	G16	Ulaanbaatar: BNMAU	Moder and Classic Mongolian	
Bat-Ireedui	Dictionary of Mongolian Synonyms and Antonyms	2006	G160	Mon-Education Press	Mongolian/English	99929-0-708-8
Bat-Ireedui	Dictionary of Mongolian Abbreviations and Acronyms	2006	G161	Mon-Education Press	Mongolian/English	99929-0-707-X
Balkhanov, I.G.	Bilingualism and Socialisation	2002	G162	Ulan-Ude: VSGAKI	Russian	
Bodieva, H.F., Ts. B. Budaev	Learn Buryat and English	1996	G163	Ulan-Ude	Russian	5-85693-039-8
Budaev, Ts. B.	Buryat Dialectics	1992	G164	Nauka: Novosibirsk		
Buyantogtohi, G.	Mongolian Script	1990	G165	National University of Mongolia, Mongolian Script Teaching Unit	Mongolian	
Tekin T.	Articles, 1, Altaistics	2003	G166	Grafiker Press	Turkish	
Eker S.	Contemporary Turkish	2003	G167	Grafiker Press	Turkish	
Demir, Nurettin, Emine Yilmaz	The Turkish Language, Handbook	2003	G168	Grafiker Publishing House	Turkish	
Monggol Bichig	The summary of Lessons	1989	G169	Ulaanbaatar: Hodolmor newspaper	Mongolian	
Vacek, J.; Luvsandorj, D.; Luvsanjav, Ch./Karlovi University, Fakulta filozoficka	Mongol Phrasebook: Verbal Style (Ucebnyce mongolstiny. Hovorovy Ch./Karlovi University, styl)	1979	G17	Prague: State Pedagogical Publishing House	Polish, Modern Mongol	NOT ON SHELF
	Some Commentaries by Mongolian Scholars in Tibetan on Bodhicaryavatara		G170		Tibetan	
	A Small Contribution on the Study of Morphological Word-Formation in the Mongolian Language	1972	G171	Mongolian State University	English	
Yilmaz E.	The Chuvash Language, Morphology	2002	G172	Grafiker Press	Turkish	
Lubsangjab Choi, Lubsangdorj J, Sharhuu Ts.	Mongolian Script 7	1986	G173	State Press	Mongolian	

Lubsangjab Choi, Lubsangdorj J.	Mongolian Script 8	1987	G174	State Press	Mongolian			
Sampildende H. & otiziybayar D. (comp.)	Bibliography on the Mongolian Language, Literature	1982	G175	Academy of Sciences Press	Mongolian			
Suhbaatar Ts.	300 examples of speaking Mongolian	1977	G176	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			
Bailey, Geoff & Christopher E. Walker	Lhasa Verbs, A Practical Introduction	2004	G177 large book shelf	Lhasa, TAR: Tibetan Academy of Social Science	Tibetan & English	7-80589-049-8		
Jun, Sugawara & Aysima Mirsultan	éling éling! (General-Instructional Text)	2007	G178 large book shelf	Tokyo: Tokyo University of Foreign Studies	Japanese	978-4-87297-970-1		
Jun, Sugawara & Aysima Mirsultan	éling éling! (Audio CD)	2007	G179	Tokyo: Tokyo University of Foreign Studies	Japanese			
Damdinsurung C.	Monggul kele bicig-i sayijiragulqu tuqai (On the improvement of the Mongolian language)	1957	G18	Obur Monggul-un arad-un keblel-un Qoriy-a	Classic Mongolian			
Jun, Sugawara & Aysima Mirsultan	Affix Index of Modern Uyghur	2007	G180	Tokyo: Tokyo University of Foreign Studies	Japanese	978-4-87297-982-4		
Jun, Suguwara Ed.	Modern Uyghur Vocabulary (With Japanese-Modern Uyghur Index)	2007	G181	Tokyo: Tokyo University of Foreign Studies	Japanese	978-4-87297-889-6		
Alisher Navoi State Museum of Literature and Japan Society for the Promotion of Science	A Facsimile Reproduction of the Quadrilingual Manuscript (Arabic, Persian. Chagatay and Mongol)	2008	G182 large book shelf	Tokyo				
	The Mongolian Words in the Muqaddimit al-Adab: Romanized Text and Word Index	2008	G183 large book shelf	The Japan Society for the Promotion of Science Grant-in- aid for Scientific Research, Tokyo	English			
Dashnyam, A. (ed.)	Uyghurjin Mongol Bichig textbook	1983	G184		Mongolian			
Baigalsaikhan, S. (ed)	Literacy and Literature: scientific documents	2007	G185 large book shelf	Ulaanbaatar University, Faculty of language	Mongolian		3	2
Baigalsaikhan, S. (ed)	Literacy and Literature: scientific documents	2007	G186 large book shelf	Ulaanbaatar University, Faculty of language	Mongolian		4	3

Mongolian State University	Scientific Information	1972	G187	Ulaanbaatar:Mongolian State University Press	English, Mongolian, French	0.3	
Ariunbold, U.	Contemporary Mongolian The Eye-Opening Auspicious Amdo Dialect Instructional Book	2004 2006	G188 G189	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian Tibetan		99929-81-23-7 7-5421-1137-X
Ozava, Shigeo	Speaking Mongolian language (Mongolian-Japanese grammar)	1957	G19		Modern Mongolian, Japanese	Biblioteca Daigakusyorin. No 3025	
Wang Qingshan	A Grammar of Spoken Amdo Tibetan	1995	G190	Cheng Du: Sichuan Nationality Publishing House	English/Tibetan		7-5409-1576-5
Sung, Kuo-ming and Lha Byams Rgyal	Colloquial Amdo Tibetan: A Complete Course for Adult English Speakers	2005	G191	China Tibetology Publishing House	English/Tibetan		7-80057-557-8
Ó Ríagáin, Dónall (ed)	Voces Diversae: Lesser-used language education in Europe	2006	G192(K)	Belfast: Cló Ollscoil na Banríona	English/Irish/French	Belfast Studies in Language, Culture and Politics	15 978-0-85389-886-3
Rassadin, V.I.	Очерки по истории сложения тюрко-монгольской языковой общности. Ч.1. Тюркское влияние на лексику монгольских языков / Studies of the History of Turkic-Mongolian Linguistic Community Formation. Chapter 1. The Turkic influence on the lexicon of Mongolian languages	2007	G193(K)	Elista	Russian		978-5-91458-014-5
Rassadin, V.I.	Очерки по морфологии и словообразованию монгольских языков / Notes on the morphology and word-formations of Mongolian languages	2008	G194(K)	Elista	Russian		978-5-91458-035-0
Sodmon, N.	Букварь для изучающих основы старокалмыцкой письменности / Rainbow. The ABC book for beginners of the old Kalmyk script	1999	G195(K)	Elista	Russian/Kalmyk		5-7539-0383-5

	Культурно-историческое взаимодействие русского языка и языка народов России, всероссийская научно-практическая конференция, 9-12 ноября 2009 г / Cultural-historical interaction of Russian with the languages of the peoples of Russia. All-Russia scientific-practical conference, 9-12 November 2009	2009	G196(K)	Elista	Russian	978-5-91458-068-8
Badmaev, V.V.	Калмыцкий букварь / Kalmyk Primer	1994	G197(K)	Elista	Russian/Kalmyk	5-7539-0301-0
	Практический самоучитель старокалмыцкой письменности / Practical self teaching text book of the old Kalmyk script	1971	G198(K)	Elista	Russian/Kalmyk	
Trofimova, S.M.	Грамматические категории именных основ в монгольских языках (семантико-функциональный аспект) / Grammatical categories of noun stems in Mongolian languages (semantic-functional aspect)	2009	G199(K)	Elista	Russian/Mongolian	978-5-91458-038-1
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1908	G20	St Petersburg	Classic Mongolian	
Bitkeev, P.Ts.	Калмыцкий язык за 400 лет / 400 years of the The Kalmyk language	2009	G200(K)	Elista	Russian	
Nominhanov, Ts.D.	Очерк истории калмыцкой письменности / Outlines of history of the Kalmyk script	1976	G201(K)	Moscow	Russian	
	Исследования по монгольской филологии / Researches on Mongolian philology	1978	G202(K)	Moscow	Russian	
Kornusova, B.E.	Методическая система коммуникативно-ориентированного обучения калмыцкому языку: концепция учебно-методического комплекса / Communicative approach to Kalmyk language teaching: concept of teaching materials	2005	G203(K)	Elista	Russian	5-94587-082-X

Nominhanov, Ts.D.	Материалы к изучению истории калмыцкого языка / Materials for the study of history of the Kalmyk language	1975	G204(K)	Moscow	Russian	5-7102-0312-2
	Проблемы монгольской филологии / Problems of Mongolian philology	1988	G205(K)	Elista	Russian	
	Языки народов России: перспективы развития. Материалы международного семинара / Minority Languages In Russia: perspectives for development. Acts of the International Seminar, elista, Republic of Kalmykia, Russian Federation, May 10–16, 1999	2000	G206(K)	Elista	Russian, English	
Kichikov, A.Sh.	Дербетский говор (Фонетико-морфологическое исследование) / The Derbet dialect (phonetic-morphologic research)	1963	G207(K)	Elista	Russian	
	Филологические вести №4. Номинханов Ц.Д. Сборник статей / Philological news No 4. Nominhanov Ts. D., Collection of articles	1973	G208(K)	Elista	Russian	
Badmaev, A.V.	Практический самоучитель старокалмыцкой письменности / Practical self teaching book of the old Kalmyk script	1971	G209(K)	Elista	Russian, Kalmyk	
Badmaev, A.V.	Textbook of Old Kalmuck written language	1971	G21	S. Petersburg	Classic Mongolian (Kalmuck), Cyrillic Kalmyk	
	Калмыцкий язык. Учебник для 9-10т классов, на калмыцком языке / The Kalmyk language. Text book for 9-10 grades (in Kalmyk)	1982	G210(K)	Elista		
	Проблемы возрождения калмыцкого языка. Материалы «круглого стола» / Problems of the revival of the Kalmyk language. Materials of a 'round-table'	1992	G211(K)	Elista	Russian	

Esenova, T.S.	Русский язык в Калмыкии: социокультурные портреты и лингвокультурные типы: Монография / The Russian language in Kalmykia: socio-cultural portraits and lingo-cultural types. Monograph	2007	G212(K)	Elista	Russian	978-5-94587-224-0
Ubushaev, N.N.	Диалектная система калмыцкого языка / Dialectic system of the Kalmyk language	2006	G213(K)	Elista	Russian	5-94587-154-X
Badmaeva, N.S., B. E.Kornusova, S. G. Muchiryaev	Улан залата хальмгуд. Интенсивный курс калмыцкого языка для начинающих / Ulan zalata halmgud. Intensive course of Kalmyk for beginners	2010	G214(K)	Elista	Russian	978-5-94587-426-8
	Азбука. На калмыцком языке / The ABC (in Kalmyk).	1992	G215(K)	Elista	Kalmyk	
	Сохранение и развитие языков: языковое планирование в Европе и России. Материалы международного семинара. 28-29 сентября 2004 г / Language promotion and planning in Europe and Russia. Acts of the international seminar. 28-29 September 2004	2004	G216(K)	Elista	Russian, English	5-94587-099-4
	Орфографический словарь калмыцкого языка / Orthographic dictionary of the Kalmyk language	1992	G217(K)	Elista	Kalmyk	5-7539-0134-4
Darvaev, P.	Введение в языкознание. На калмыцком языке / Introduction to linguistics (in Kalmyk)	2002	G218(K)	Elista	Kalmyk	5-7539-0479-3
Badmaeva, E.M.	Ахр толь бичкдудт / Ahr tol' bichkdudt (in Kalmyk) (book of words)	2003	G219(K)	Elista	Kalmyk	5-71020-365-0
	Elementary Chinese Readers	1985	G22			
Cohen, Alvin P.	Grammar notes for introductory classical Chinese	1975	G220 large book shelf	San Francisco: Chinese Materials Center	English/Chinese	NOT ON SHELF
	Проблемы алтаистики и монголоведения (обзорный материал) / Problems of Altaic and Mongolian studies (an overall view)	1973	G220(K)	Elista	Russian	1

Choimaa Sh & Naidanjav P	Short orthography of Mongolian script	1990	G221 large book shelf	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University	Mongolian	
Jaroslav Vacek, Dz Luvsandordz	Mongolian Textbook	1985	G222 large book shelf	Prague	?Mongolian	
Johanson, Lars (Trans Nurettin Demir & Emine Yilmaz)	Türk Dili Haritası Üzerinde Kesifler/Discoveries on the Turkish language map	2002	G223	Ankara	Turkish	
	Samples of Writing	2004	G224	Children's Publishing House of Inner Mongolia	Mongolian	7-5312-0133-9
Bayanbaatar	Language and Script	2006	G225	Educational Publishing House of Inner Mongolia	Mongolian	7-5311-6546-5
Delger	An English Grammar	2004	G226a	Inner Mongolia Culture Press	Mongolian/English	7-80506-365-6
Delger	An English Grammar	2004	G226b (second copy in box)	Inner Mongolia Culture Press	Mongolian/English	7-80506-365-6
Bicheev, B.A. (ed)	The World of the 'Clear Script'	2010	G227(K)	Elista: KIGI RAN	Russian/Mongolian/English	978-5-903833-21-4
Yakup, Abdurishid	An Ili Salar Vocabulary: Introduction and a Provisional Salar-English Lexicon	2002	G228	Tokyo: University of Tokyo, Department of Linguistics	Salar/English	Contribution to the Studies of Eurasian Languages (CSEL) Series 5
Hayasi, Tooru & Hiroyuki Umetani (ed.)	Mechanism of Contact and Change in Turkic Languages: Research reports	2004	G229	Tokyo: University of Tokyo, Department of Linguistics	Japanese/English	Contribution to the Studies of Eurasian Languages (CSEL) Series 6
NADMID, ZH, ZHANCHIVDORZH, TS, RAGCHAA, B	MONGOL GRAMMAR (Phonetics, Morfology), 5th grade pupils	1960	G23	Ulaanbaatar	Classic Mongolian (Kalmuck), Cyrillic	
Uranchimeg, T.	Start Mongolian here: 'Survival Mongolian' language textbook	2012	G230 large book shelf	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian/English	978-99962-0-923-9
Elliott, Daniel, P. Yandii & T. Uranchimeg	An Elementary Mongolian Grammar: English explanations of the Mongolian Grammar System	2009	G231	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian/English	
	Russian-Kalmyk Phrasebook	1993	G232(K)	Elista	Russian/Kalmyk	
	Chuvash Russian Dictionary	1985	G233	Moscow	Russian/Chuvash	

Birtalan, Ágnes	Oirad and Kalmyk Linguistic Essays	2012	G234	Budapest: ELTE Eötvös Kiadó	English, Russian	Talentum Sorozat	11	978-963-312-116-0
Bosson, James E.	Buriat Reader	1960	G235	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University	English, Buriat	Uralic & Altaic series	8	
Poppe, Nikolaus	Vergleichende Grammatik der Altaischen Sprachen Teil 1 Vergleichende Lautlehre	1960	G236	Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz	German	Porta Linguarum Orientalium	0	87281-003-8
Street, John C.	Khalkha Structure	1962	G237	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University	English, Mongolian	Uralic & Altaic series	24	
Poppe, Nicholas	Grammar of Written Mongolian	1974	G238	Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz	English, Mongolian	Porta Linguarum Orientalium	1	87281-003-8
Poppe, Nicholas	Mongolian Language Handbook	1970	G239	Washington (DC): Center for Applied Linguistics	English, Mongolian	Language Handbook series	4	
Austin, William M.	Mongol Reader	1963	G24	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University Publications	Modern Mongolian			0-8020-5422-6
Binnick, Robert I	Modern Mongolian: A Transformational Syntax	1979	G240	Toronto: University of Toronto Press	English, Mongolian			
Brosig, Benjamin	Aspect, evidentiality and tense in Mongolian: From Middle Mongol to Khalkha and Khorchin	2014	G241	Stockholm: Stockholm University Department of Linguistics	English, Mongolian			978-91-628-9124-4
Krueger, John R.	Tuvan Manual: Area handbook, Grammar, Reader, Glossary, Bibliography	1973	G242	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University Publications	English, Tuvinian	Uralic & Altaic series	126	87750-214-5
Hangin, John G.	Intermediate Mongolian (A Textbook for Modern Mongolian)	1973	G243	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University Publications	Mongolian, English	Uralic & Altaic series	125	87750-195-5
Buck, Frederick Holden	Comparative Study of Postpositions in Mongolian Dialects and the Written Language	1955	G244	Cambridge (MA): Harvard University Press	English, Mongolian	Harvard-Yenching Institute Studies	0	
Montgomery, David C.	Mongolian Newspaper Reader	1969	G245	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University Publications	Mongolian, English	Uralic & Altaic series	102	
Krueger, John R.	An Index to the Written Mongolian Words in Vladimirtsov's Comparative Mongolian Grammar	1960	G246	Washington (DC): Central Asian Collectanea	Mongolian, English	Central Asian Collectanea	6	
Hangin, John G.	Basic Course in Mongolian	1968	G247	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University	Mongolian, English	Uralic & Altaic series	73	87750--74-6
Austin, William M. John G. Hangin & Peter M. Onon	Mongol Reader	1964	G248	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University	Mongolian, English	Uralic & Altaic series	29	

Vladimirtsov, B.la.	Sravnitel'naia grammatika Mongol'skogo pis'mennogo iazyka i Khalkhaskogo narechiia/Comparative grammar of the Mongolian written language and the Khalkhasian dialect (Leningrad, 1929)	1970	G249	Farnborough: Gregg International	Mongolian	0-576-03103-8
Austin, William M.	Mongol Reader 2nd copy	1963	G25	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University Publications	Modern Mongolian	
Grønbech, Kaare & John R. Krueger	An introduction to classical (literary) Mongolian: Introduction, Grammar, Reader, Glossary (2nd edition, revised with a new supplement)	1976	G250	Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz	English, Mongolian	3-447-01661-2
Vladimirtsov, B.la.	Mongolo-Oiratskii Geroicheskii Epos/The Mongolo-Oirat Roihec Epos (Moscow, 1923)	1971	G251	Farnborough: Gregg International	Mongolian	0-576-03110-0
	100 Common Chinese Idioms and Set Phrases	1999	G252	Beijing: Sinolingua	Chinese/English	Gems of the Chinese Language Through the Ages
Scurfield, Elizabeth	Teach Yourself Chinese: A complete course for beginners	1991	G253	London: Hodder & Stoughton	English/Chinese	978-0-340-51959-2
Chu Peiru, Jin Nailu, Liu Li & Lu Xinli	Chinese: Measure Words without Tears	2002	G254	Beijing: Peking University Press	Chinese/English	7-301-05747-4
Beijing Languages and Culture University	Modern Chinese Beginner's Course: Reading Comprehension	2002	G255	Beijing: BLCU Press/Sinolingua	Chinese/English	7-5619-0556-4
Beijing Languages and Culture University	Modern Chinese Beginner's Course: Listening 3	2002	G256	Beijing: BLCU Press/Sinolingua	Chinese/English	7-5619-0453-3
Shi Guangheng & Wang Shaoxin (Trans. Xiong Wenhua & Liang Xiao)	Guided Reading in Journalistic Chinese	1995	G257	Beijing: BLCU Press	Chinese/English	7-5619-0287-5
Dashtsevel, Sonom-Ish	Dictionary of Antonyms in Mongolian	2006	G258	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-4-058-1
Li Shujuan & Yan Ligang	New Slang of China	2001	G259	Beijing: New World Press	Chinese/English	7-80005-564-7
Vladislavova, A.V. et al	Teach yourself English	1970	G26	Moscow: International relations publishing house	Russian, English	NOT ON SHELF
Lhagvatsetseg, E.	Mongolian Folktales with Mongolian Language Exercises for Mongolian Language Students	2004	G260	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian/English	99929-0-236-1

	Handbook of Chinese Idioms	2006	G261	Beijing: Peking University Press	Chinese/English		978-7-301-11515-2
	Practical Chinese Reader III	1996	G262	Beijing: The Commercial Press	Chinese/English		7-100-00090-4
	Practical Chinese Reader IV	1987	G263	Beijing: The Commercial Press	Chinese/English		
	Practical Chinese Reader V	1989	G264	Beijing: The Commercial Press	Chinese/English		7-100-00036-X
	Practical Chinese Reader VI	1990	G265	Beijing: The Commercial Press	Chinese/English		7-100-00510-8
Khalzaa, Bayarmaa	Mongolian Colloquial Speech. Language exercises for Mongolian language students	2006	G266	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian/English		978-99929-0-591-3
Khalzaa, Bayarmaa	Mongolian Traditions: Reading and Listening Exercises for Mongolian language students	2003	G267	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian/English		99929-0-172-1
	300 English–Uighur Childish Talks and Jokes	2003	G268		Uighur/English		7-5631-0929-3
LeGrand, Jacques	Parlons Mongol	1997	G269	Paris: L’Harmattan	French/Mongolian		2-7384-5607-3
Hangin, John G.	Modern Written Mongolian Reader	1963	G27		Classic Mongolian		
	A New Perspective: Context, Function and Structure in Teaching Chinese	1999	G270	Beijing: Peking University Press	Chinese/English	Xin Hanyu Jiaocheng	2 978-7-301-04029-6
Zhang Wei & Xu Denan	Mémento grammatical du chinois moderne	1984	G271	Beijing: Editions en langues étrangères	French/Chinese		
Marcantonio, Angela	The Uralic Language Family: Facts, myths and statistics	2002	G272	Oxford: Blackwell	English	Publications of the Philological Society	35 978-0-631-23170-6
Miller, Roy Andrew	Languages and History: Japanese, Korean, and Altaic	1996	G273	Bangkok/Oslo: White Orchid Press/Institute for Comparative Research in Human Culture	English		978-974-8299-69-4
Gao Shijie	Wei wu er yu fang yan yu fang yan diao cha/Investigation of Uyghur dialectShijie	1994	G274	Beijing: Minzu University of China press	Chinese		7-81001-836-1
Yi shenxiu Gao shijie	Uighur grammar	1998	G275	Beijing: Minzu University of China press	Chinese		7-81001-940-6

Zai Nafu Wang Yu	Language book of Uighur	2001	G276	Beijing: Minzu University of China press	Chinese			7-80156-199-5	
Zhang Tieshan	Turkic philology	2005	G277	Beijing: Minzu University of China press	Chinese			7-81056-966-X	
Hu Xing	HSK Chinese 2000	2003	G278	Beijing: Beijing language university press	Chinese			7-5619-1281-1	
Yao Kecheng	Mongolian 300 sentences (Book)	2003	G279a	Shanghai: Shanghai foreign language audiovisual publishing house	Chinese/Mongolian			7-81080-679-3	
Yao Kecheng	Mongolian 300 sentences (Tapes)	2003	G279b	Shanghai: Shanghai foreign language audiovisual publishing house	Chinese/Mongolian			7-88391-406-5	
Hangin, John G.	Modern Written Mongolian Reader 2nd copy	1963	G28		Classic Mongolian				
Lu Shuxiang	Eight hundred words in Modern Chinese	1999	G280	Shanghai: The Commercial Press	Chinese/Mongolian			7-100-02197-9	
Sanders, Alan J.K. & Jantsangiin Bat-Ireedüi	Colloquial Mongolian: The complete course for beginners	1999	G281	London/New York: Routledge	English/Mongolian			0-415-16714-0	
Buck, Frederick Holden	Comparative Study of Postpositions in Mongolian Dialects and the Written Language	1955	G282	Cambridge (MA): Harvard University Press	English/Mongolian	Harvard-Yenching Institute Studies	0		
Oja, Banu & Shambhu Oja	Nepali: A Beginner's Primer. Conversation and grammar	2004	G283 (large book shelf)	Cornell University Department of Asian Studies, South Asia Program	English/Nepali			3rd edition	07/02/2018
Hutt, Michael & Abhi Subedi	Teach Yourself Nepali	2003	G284	London: Hodder Education	English/Nepali			978-034091384-0	07/02/2018
Kara, György (trans. John R. Krueger)	Books of the Mongolian Nomads: More than eight centuries of writing Mongolian	2005	G285	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University Research Institute for Inner Asian Studies	English	Uralic & Altaic series	171	0-933070-52-7	07/02/2018
Rinchen, B.	Mongol bichgiin khelnii züi (Grammar of Mongolian literary language), vol. IV, Syntax	1967	G286	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Science Press	Mongolian/Cyrillic				27/06/2018

Batu , Bai.	jirug üjejü üge yarikhu (Talking about pictures)	1998 G287	Inner Mongolia People's Press	Mongolian	7-204-02434-6		27/06/2018
Bat-ireedüi, Jantsangyin	Mongol khelnii kheltsüg, khellegiin utga, khereglee [Mongolian idiom, meanings and usage]	2007 G288	Ulaanbaatar: Mon-Education Press	Mongolian	978-99929-0-107-1		14/11/2018
Bat-ireedüi, Jantsangyin	Mongol khelnii üg, utgyn sang [Mongolian lexis and semantics]	2006 G289	Ulaanbaatar: Mon-Education Press	Mongolian	978-99929-0-106-3		14/11/2018
	Teach Yourself English (Book 1) olon ulsyn mongol khel bichigiin erdemtnii angkhdygaar ikh khural [First international conference of scholars in Mongolian language and scripts] vol.2 Mongolian studies issue.2.	G29 1961 G290	Ulanbator: Shinjilekh ukhaany akademiin khvlekh üildber(Academy of Science press).	Mongolian	0 Fasc. 1–16		21/11/2018
	olon ulsyn mongol khel bichigiin erdemtnii angkhdygaar ikh khural [First international conference of scholars in Mongolian language and scripts] vol.2 Mongolian studies issue.2.	1961 G290a	Ulanbator: Shinjilekh ukhaany akademiin khvlekh üildber(Academy of Science press).	Mongolian	0 Fasc. 1–16	incomplete, pp. 269–270 missing	21/11/2018
	olon ulsyn mongol khel bichigiin erdemtnii angkhdygaar ikh khural [First international conference of scholars in Mongolian language and scripts] vol.2 Mongolian studies issue.2.	1961 G291	Ulanbator: Shinjilekh ukhaany akademiin khvlekh üildber(Academy of Science press).	Mongolian	0 Fasc. 17–23		21/11/2018
	olon ulsyn mongol khel bichigiin erdemtnii angkhdygaar ikh khural [First international conference of scholars in Mongolian language and scripts] vol.2 Mongolian studies issue.3.	1962 G292	Ulanbator: Shinjilekh ukhaany akademiin khvlekh üildber(Academy of Science press).	Mongolian	0 Fasc. 24–30		21/11/2018
Zhang Haiyun & You Dangzhou	qing hai min zu di qu shuang yu jiao yu xue xian Zhuang diao cha (Survey of present situation of bilingual education in Qinghai minority regions)	2017 G293	Zhengzhou: Henan People's Press	Chinese	978-7-215-11050-2		05/12/2018

Dojoogiin Tsedeb	mongol ekh bichigiig shinjilekh argazūin turshits (An experiment on the methodology of Mongolian textual analysis)	1995 G294	Tokyo: Toyo-kan publisher	Mongolian		05/12/2018
Pürev-ochir	orchin tsagiin mongol khelnii ögүүлber zūin kholbokh togtoltsoo (Linking structure of modern Mongolian syntax)	1988 G295	Ulaanbaatar: United editorial board for text book and journal of Ministry of people's education, People's Republic of Mongolia	Mongolian Cyrillic		16/01/2019
	Mongol bichig, dund surguuliin doldugar angid üzeh surakh bichig (Mongolian script, text book for middle school year 7)	1986 G296	Ulaanbaatar: BNMAU ardyn bolovсролын yaamny surakh bichig setgүүлiin negdsen redakturyн gazar (United editorial board for text book and journal of Ministry of people's education, People's Republic of Mongolia)	Mongolian	given by Carole Pegg	06/02/2019
	Mongol bichig, dund surguuliin doldugar angid üzeh surakh bichig (Mongolian script, text book for middle school year 8)	1986 G297	Ulaanbaatar: BNMAU ardyn bolovсролын yaamny surakh bichig setgүүлiin negdsen redakturyн gazar (United editorial board for text book and journal of Ministry of people's education, People's Republic of Mongolia)	Mongolian	given by Carole Pegg	06/02/2019

Lubsang, Choi & Galsang, T.	Monggul bichig öber-iyen surhu (Self teaching Mongolian Script)	2002	G298	Ulanbaatar: Mongolian script publishing house.	Mongolian classic			13/02/2019
E er deng tai, Wu yun da lai & A sa la tu	<meng gu mi shi > ci hui xuan shi (Interpretations of selected words from The Secret History of the Mongols)	1980	G299	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Chinese			27/02/2019
Choim-a, Sh.	TITLE UNKNOWN Monggul Bichig (Mongolian Script)	1976 1989	G30 G300	Moscow The State publishing company	Mongolian classic			27/02/2019
Choim-a, Sh.	Monggul Bichig (Mongolian Script)	1989	G300a	The State publishing company	Mongolian classic			27/02/2019
	Monggul kele bichig (Mongolian language and script) Journal of the office for the cooperative group of the eight provinces and regions for the Mongolian language and script; Inner Mongolian committee for Mongolian language and script.	1987	G301		Mongolian classic	1987 1	given by Carole Pegg	27/02/2019
	Monggul kele bichig (Mongolian language and script) Journal of the office for the cooperative group of the eight provinces and regions for the Mongolian language and script; Inner Mongolian committee for Mongolian language and script.	1987	G302		Mongolian classic	1987 2	given by Carole Pegg	27/02/2019
	Monggul kele bichig (Mongolian language and script) Journal of the office for the cooperative group of the eight provinces and regions for the Mongolian language and script; Inner Mongolian committee for Mongolian language and script.	1987	G303		Mongolian classic	1987 3	given by Carole Pegg	27/02/2019

Monggul kele bichig (Mongolian language and script) Journal of the office for the cooperative group of the eight provinces and regions for the Mongolian language and script; Inner Mongolian committee for Mongolian language and script.	1987 G304	Mongolian classic	1987 4	given by Carole Pegg	27/02/2019
Monggul kele bichig (Mongolian language and script) Journal of the office for the cooperative group of the eight provinces and regions for the Mongolian language and script; Inner Mongolian committee for Mongolian language and script.	1987 G305	Mongolian classic	1987 5	given by Carole Pegg	27/02/2019
Monggul kele bichig (Mongolian language and script) Journal of the office for the cooperative group of the eight provinces and regions for the Mongolian language and script; Inner Mongolian committee for Mongolian language and script.	1987 G306	Mongolian classic	1987 6	given by Carole Pegg	27/02/2019
Monggul kele bichig (Mongolian language and script) Journal of the office for the cooperative group of the eight provinces and regions for the Mongolian language and script; Inner Mongolian committee for Mongolian language and script.	1987 G307	Mongolian classic	1987 7	given by Carole Pegg	27/02/2019
Monggul kele bichig (Mongolian language and script) Journal of the office for the cooperative group of the eight provinces and regions for the Mongolian language and script; Inner Mongolian committee for Mongolian language and script.	1987 G308	Mongolian classic	1987 8	given by Carole Pegg	27/02/2019

Wu zhu er , Ao nan	da wo er yu yan , xia ce (Daur language, vol.2)	1981 G309	Beijing: printed by Mongolia language teaching and research office, department of nationalities' language, Central college for nationalities	Chinese			06/03/2019
Department of Mongolian Language and Literature, Inner Mongolia Normal University (ed.)	kele jokiyaal-un ügülel-ün sunggumal (Selected papers on language and literature)	1989 G310	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-00658-5	given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019
Dawadagba (ed.)	Monggul kele sinjilgen-ü ügülel-üd (Research Articles on Mongolian language)	1987 G311	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019
Borjigin, Bayarmendü	Bagarin aman ayalgun-u sudulul (A study of Bagarin dialect)	1997 G312	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-03897-5	given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019
Höhhhot Mongolian school (ed.)	Monggul kelen-ü minggan ügülebüri (A thousand Mongolian sentences)	1982 G313	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019
Borjigin, Bayarmaendü	Monggul kelen-ü nutug-un ayalgu ba Monggul soyul (Mongolian dialects and Mongolian culture)	1990 G314	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-04866-0	given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019
Ding, shiqing	da wo er yu yan yu she hui wen hua (Daur language and society and culture)	1998 G315	Beijing: Central University of Nationalities Press	Chinese	7-81056-160-X	given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019
Na ri bi li ge	xing ming lun (Onomastics)	1997 G316	Beijing: Social Science Literature Press	Chinese	7-80050-914-1	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/04/2019
Luvsanjav, Choi.	her tom'yony tsuvral bichig: khel shinjel (series for terminologies: linguistics)	1964 G317	Ulaanbaatar: Committee for State publishing affairs	Mongolian cyrillic		given by Caroline Humphrey	24/04/2019
Akim, G.	Mongol övörmöts kheltsiin tovch tailbar tol' (A concise dictionary of Mongolian idioms))	1982 G318	Ulaanbaatar: State publishing House	Mongolian cyrillic		given by Caroline Humphrey	24/04/2019
Naranbatu, Ü.	Monggul kelen-ü nairagulg-a-yin jüi (Mongolian rhetoric)	1993 G319	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-277-3	given by Caroline Humphrey	22/05/2019
	Historical Origin of Scripts Expressions Among Mongols	G31a					

	Historical Origin of Scripts	G31b					
	Expressions Among Mongols						
	TITLE UNKNOWN	G32					
Dao bu	meng gu yu jian zhi (Outline of Mongolian language)	1983 G320	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Chinese		given by Caroline Humphrey	05/06/2019
Zhong su chun	Da wo er yu jian zhi (Outline of Daur Language)	1982 G321	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Chinese		given by Caroline Humphrey	05/06/2019
Yu shi chang	lun meng guy u zu de xing cheng he fa zhan (The formation and development of Mongolian Language group)	1983 G322	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Chinese		given by Caroline Humphrey	05/06/2019
Su ri ba da la ha	meng guy u zu zu yuan xin kao (A new investigation of the origin of Mongolian nationality)	1986 G323	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Chinese		given by Caroline Humphrey	05/06/2019
Ao la, e er hen bay a er & Mo er ding · en he ba tu	Da wi er yu du ben (Daur Language reader)	1988 G324	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational Press	Chinese/Daur	7-5311-0224-X	given by Caroline Humphrey	12/06/2019
Zhao na si tu	Tu zu yu jian zhi (A brief outline of the language of the Tu nationality)	1981 G325	Beijing: Nationalities Press	Chinese		given by Caroline Humphrey	12/06/2019
Nadmid, Ja. & Lha. Damdinjab 1979	Oigurjin Monggul bichig-un ungshikhu bichig, terigun debter (Uighur Mongolian script reader)	1979 G326	Ulaanbaatar: State committee for high, vocational and middle technological education press at the ministers committee of the People's Republic of Mongolia	Mongolian script		given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Sainerdeni, Ja. & Batuöljei	Khorshiy-a üge (Compound words)	1981 G327	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Tongtakhu, M.	Shin-e jüir üge(New proverbs)	1984 G328	Tongliao: Inner Mongolia children's press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Naranbatu, Ü.	Monggul kelen-ü nairagulg-a-yin-jüi (Mongolian rhetoric)	1993 G329	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-277-3	given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
	Uceb nice Mongolstiny	G33 large book shelf					

Höhhot Mongolian school	Khota balgasun-u monggul keüked-tü üge surgakhu Monggul kelen-ü minggan ügülebüri (A thousand Mongolian sentences to teach Mongolian children in cities and towns)	1982 G330	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational Press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Erdeni & Gerelm-a	Monggul kelen-ü banggu kereglekü üges (Mongolian common vocabulary)	1990 G331	Ürümchi: Xinjiang People's Press	Mongolian classic	7-228-00832-4	given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Luvsanjav, Choi. & Chen, Rongde	Meng zhong hui hua shou ce, shang ce (Mongolian and Chinese conversation, vol.1)	1992 G332	Beijing: Beijing language college press	Chinese/Mongolian classic	7-5619-0199-2	given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Choi. Luvsanjav & Chen, Rongde	Meng zhong hui hua shou ce, shang ce (Mongolian and Chinese conversation, vol.2)	1992 G333	Beijing: Beijing language college press	Chinese/Mongolian classic	7-5619-0199-2	given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Ma, Wenxue et al.	ajil-un chilüge-ber surkhu Monggul kele bichig, degedü (Leaning Mongolian in spare time, vol.1)	1986 G334	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Mongolian classic/Chinese		given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Ma, Wenxue et al.	ajil-un chilüge-ber surkhu Monggul kele bichig, degedü (Leaning Mongolian in spare time, vol.2)	1986 G335	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Mongolian classic/Chinese		given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Norjin, Ts. & Choidandar	Nutug-un ayalgun-u üges-ün khuriyanggui – Sin-e Bargu, Ejen-e torgud kiged degedü monggul aman ayalgun-u öbermiche üges (A dictionary of dialects- special words from New Barga, Ejen-e Torgut and Qinghai Mongolian dialects)	1992 G336	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Mongolian classic	7-105-01338-9	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/07/2019
Danzan	Monggul bichig-ün soyul-ün teüken surbulji (Historical origin of Mongolian literary culture)	1999 G337	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Mongolian classic	7-204-04863-6	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/07/2019
Talhajab, Kh.	Monggul-un oigurjin bichig (Uighur Mongolian script-textbook for middle schools)	1964 G338	Ulaanbaatar: The Ministry of Education Press of the People's Republic of Mongolia	Mongolian classic/cyrillic		given by Caroline Humphrey	10/07/2019
Shonghur	erten-ü monggul kelen-ü sudulul (Studies of ancient Mongolian)	1996 G339	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-5311-2878-0	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/07/2019
	TITLE UNKNOWN	G34					
	TITLE UNKNOWN	G35					

Mijid-Ochir, Sh., Tserendagva, D., Namnan, N.	TITLE UNKNOWN	1975	G36		
	On Some Roots and Stems in Mongolian		G37		
	Grammar of Written Mongolian		G38		
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1968	G39	Ulanbaatar	
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1983	G40		
	Mongolian Language (for 1st grade pupils)	1962	G41		
	Lexis of Modern Mongolian	1974	G42	Moscow	
	Literary Languages				
	Mongolian Reader with Exercises for Foreign Learners	1987	G43	Ulanbaatar	
	Reader in Mongolian New Scripts - Book one		G44		
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1929	G45		
	Lubsandendev et al. Reader. Experimental book for II grade learners	1971	G46		
	Lubsandendev et al. Reader. Experimental book for II grade learners (2nd copy)	1971	G47		
	TITLE UNKNOWN		G48		
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1986	G49	Ulanbaatar	
	Mongol khel (baga surguliin 4-r angid Uzne)	1962	G50	Ulsun Khevreliin Khereg Erkhlekh	Modern Mongolian
	Mongolian language for primary school (4th grade people)			Khoros, Ulaanbaatar	
	Textbook of the Manchu Language	1961	G51	Ulanbaatar	
	Lexicology of Modern Mongolian	1964	G52	Ulanbaatar	
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1965	G53	Ulanbaatar	
	Mongolian Grammar Book II (for 6th grade pupils)	1962	G54	Ulanbaatar	
	Mongolian Grammar Book II (for 6th grade pupils) 2nd copy	1962	G55	Ulanbaatar	
	Reader for 1st grade pupils	1969	G56	Ulanbaatar	
	Practical Grammar of Modern Written Mongolian	1978	G57	Ulanbaatar	
	Practical Grammar of Modern Written Mongolian 2nd copy	1978	G58	Ulanbaatar	
	Practical Grammar of Modern Written Mongolian 3rd copy	1978	G59	Ulanbaatar	
	Practical Grammar of Modern Written Mongolian 4th copy	1978	G60	Ulanbaatar	
	Practical Grammar of Modern Written Mongolian 5th copy	1978	G61	Ulanbaatar	

Selee D	Mongolian Reader with Exercises for Foreign Learners (2nd copy)	1987	G62	Ulanbaatar
	Mongolian Reader with Exercises for Foreign Learners (3rd copy)	1987	G63	Ulanbaatar
	Mongolian-English-russian Phrase Book (Medicine)	1975	G64	Ulanbaatar
	Phrase Book in 12 Languages	1965	G65	Moscow
	Collins Russian Phrase Book	1972	G66	Collins London & Glasgow
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1986	G67	Ulanbaatar
	On Mongolian Spelling	1957	G68	Ulanbaatar
	On Mongolian Dialects (Studia Mongolica)	1959	G69	Ulanbaatar
	Mongolian Languages	1857	G70	Ulanbaatar
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1964	G71	Moscow
	Learn to Speak Mongolian (for Russian Speakers)	1978	G72	Ulanbaatar
	Mongolian Reader for Foreign Learners 4th copy	1987	G73	Ulanbaatar
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1965	G74	Ulanbaatar
	Grammar of Written Mongolian Vol 4 - Syntax	1967	G75	Ulanbaatar
Rinchen B	Grammar of Written Mongolian Book One - Introduction	1964	G76	Ulanbaatar
Kogjiltu	Brief contents of the 'Contrasts of Basic vowels in Cognate Mongolian Languages	1981	G77	
	Monggul sin-e usug-i obesuben surqu debter	1956	G78	Ovor mongolyn ardun khevleliin khogoo
	Teach yourself Modern Mongolian Cyrillic script			
	Mongolian Language No.2	1956	G79	
	Chinese Character Exercise Book - Elementary chinese Readers Bk 1	1984	G80a	
	Monggul Kelen-u sinjilel-un Durasqal Bicig	1959	G80b	
	On the 14th Century Punctuation of Mongolian in the YUAN-CHAO Pi-SHIH	1986	G81	
	Textbook for Learning the Language - Kindergarten	1986	G82	
	Materials on Deciphering Kidani Writings (book 2)	1970	G83	Moscow
	TITLE UNKNOWN		G84	
	TITLE UNKNOWN		G85	

Xenmedix B	Guide De Conversation Franco-Mongole	1972	G86	Paris		
	TITLE UNKNOWN		G87			
	TITLE UNKNOWN		G88			
	TITLE UNKNOWN		G89		NOT ON SHELF	
	TITLE UNKNOWN		G90		NOT ON SHELF	
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1959	G91	Moscow		
Rinchen	Mongolian Language		G92		NOT ON SHELF	
Hasbagan	Studies of Middle Mongolian	1996	G93	Inner Mongolia	Classic	7-5311-2444-0
Garudi	Morphological Study on Middle Mongolian Language	2002	G94	Huhhot: Peoples Committee of Inner Mongolia		
	Textbook for learning the language for junior group children in kindergarten		G94a			
	Textbook for learning the language for junior group children in kindergarten		G94b			
	Pronunciation of Mongolian Sounds	1975	G95	Ulanbataar		
	On the 14th Century Punctuation of Mongolian in the YUAN-CHAO PI SHIH	1986	G96	Mongolian Society Inc		
	Mongolian Grammar for the primary school pupils Book 2	1985	G97			
	TITLE UNKNOWN		G98			
	Mongolian Script	1990	G99	Ulanbataar		
Gungaldash, B.	Social and economic geography of Mongolian People's Republic	1986	Geo01	Ulanbaataar	Cyrilic Mongolian	
	TITLE UNKNOWN		Geo02			
	TITLE UNKNOWN		Geo03		Chinese	
Academy of sciences of Mongolia	Shinzheleekh ukhaanu meede	1987	Geo04		Mongolian	3
Jing Bohong	In the footsteps of Marco Polo		Geo05	New world press	English	
Barnett, A. Doak	China's Far West	1993	Geo06	Westview Press	English	
Bazarbur, Dambyn,	Geography of Pastoral Animal Husbandry	1998	Geo07	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Academy of Science, Institute of Geoecology	Mongolian/English	
	Xinjiang, the land and the people	1989	Geo08	Beijing: New World press	English	Revised from 'Xinjiang' in Chinese published by Xinjiang's People's Publishing House

Gomboev, B.O.	Territorial'nye sistemy zemlepol'zovaniya Buryatii (Ekonomiko-geograficheskii aspekt). (Territorial system of land tenure in Buryatia (Economic-geographical aspect	1992	Geo09	Ulan Ude: BNTs SO RAN	Russian	
Tulokhonov, A.K. & S.I. Biltuev	Atlas of Migratory Animals	1999	Geo10	Novosibirsk	English	
Futaki Hiroshi & Kamimura (eds.)	Landscapes Reflected in Old Mongolian Maps	2005	GEO11	C-DATS	Engliah	4-925243-16-0
	Guide to Kazak Autonomous Province	1984	GEO12	Xin Jiang Peoples Press	Chinese	
	Guide to Mongolian Autonomous Province of Hovokeser	1985	GEO13	Xin Jiang Peoples Press	Chinese	
Rinchen B.	The Ethno-linguistical atlas of MPR	1979	GEO14 large book shelf	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Borodaev, V.B. & A.V. Kontev	The Historical Atlas of the Altai region	2007	GEO15 large book shelf	Barnaul: "Azbuka" Publishers	Russian	978-5-93957-198-2
Chorography Committee of Xin Jiang Uygur Autonomous Region	Xin Jiang Year Book	1991	GEO16	Urumchi: Xin Jiang People's Press	Chinese	
	Atlas of Territorial Resources, Inner Mongolia/Nei meng guo tu zi yuan di tu ji	1987	GEO17	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Chinese	7-204-00039-0
Local Name Committee, IMAR	An Index of Topographical names in Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region (Xilingol volume)	1987	GEO18		Chinese/Mongolian	
	Атлас Калмыцкой АССР / Atlas of Kalmyk ASSR	1974	Geo19(K)	Moscow	Russian	
Ragulina, M.V.	Cultural Geography: theories, Methods, Regional Synthesis	2004	GEO20 large book shelf	Irkutsk: Izdateltsvo Instituta Geographii	Russian	5-94797-043-0
Ferne, Freda	Bhutan Land of the Thunder Dragon	2008	GEO21	Bradford on Avon: Avoncliff Books	English	978-0-9560296-0-7
Petrov, Victor P.	Mongolia: a profile	1970	GEO22	London: Pall Mall Press	English	269-67189-7
Rupen, Robert A.	Mongols of the Twentieth Century Part II: Bibliography	1961	GEO23	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University	English	Uralic & Altaic series 372
Rupen, Robert A.	Mongols of the Twentieth Century Part II: Bibliography	1961	GEO23a	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University	English	Uralic & Altaic series 372
Rupen, Robert A.	Mongols of the Twentieth Century Part II: Bibliography	1961	GEO23b	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University	English	Uralic & Altaic series 372

Campbell, C.W.	Campbell's Report on a Journey in Mongolia	1904	GEO24 large book shelf	London: HMSO	English			
George, Pierre	U.R.S.S. Haute-Asie – Iran	1947	GEO25	Paris: Presses Universitaires de France	French	Orbis		
Lattimore, Owen	Inner Asian Frontiers of China	1940	GEO26	New York: American Geographical Society	English			
Coates, W.P. & Zeld K.	Soviets in Central Asia	1951	GEO27	London: Lawrence & Wishart	English			
Dokdo Research Institute, Yeungnam University	Interdisciplinary Approaches to Dokdo's Sovereignty and Border Questions	2009	GEO28	Gyeongsan: Dokdo Research Institute, Yeungnam University	English	The Journal of Dokdo No. VI special version		
Union des Journalistes Mongols	La République populaire de Mongolie	1981	GEO30	Ulaanbaatar	French			
Rupen, Robert A.	Mongols of the Twentieth Century Part I	1964	GEO31 (see also GEO23)	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University Press	English	Uralic & Altaic series	371	
Sevastianov, Sergei V., Paul Richardson & Anton A. Kireev (eds.)	Borders and Transborder Processes in Eurasia	2013	GEO32	Vladivostok: Dalnauka	English		978-5-8044-1430-7	07/02/2018
Eskalinen, Heikki, Ilkka Liikanen & James W. Scott	The EU–Russia Borderland: New contexts for regional co-operation	2013	GEO33	London/New York: Routledge	English		978-0-415-55247-9	07/02/2018
Map Printing Institute of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	nei meng gu zi zhi qu di tu ce (Atlas of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region)	2009	GEO34	Beijing: Chinese Map Press	Chinese		978-7-5031-4094-5	28/02/2018
Starmap Press	nei meng gu zi zhi qu di tu ce (Atlas of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region)	2008	GEO35	Beijing: Starmap Press	Chinese		7-80212-247-3	28/02/2018
Starmap Press	nei meng gu zi zhi qu di tu (Map of Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region)	2007	GEO36	Beijing: Starmap Press	Chinese		7-80212-256-7	28/02/2018
Zhagvaral, N. (ed.)	The Mongolian People's Republic	1956	GEO37	Ulan-Bator: The Committee of Sciences of The Mongolian People's Republic	English			09/05/2018

	Bayan tunggalag nutug (Rich and beautiful country)	1986	GEO38	Chifeng: Inner Mongolia science and technology press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	22/05/2019
Compiling group for a Survey of Mori Kazakh Autonomous County	Mu lei ha sa ke zi zhi xian gai kuang (a Survey of Mori Kazakh Autonomous County)	1984	GEO39	Urumchi : Xinjiang People's Press	Chinese		given by Caroline Humphrey	12/06/2019
Association for Xinjiang Geography	Xin jiang di li shou ce (Geography Handbook of Xinjiang)	1993	GEO40	Urumchi: Xinjiang People's Press	Chinese	7-228-02197-5	given by Caroline Humphrey	12/06/2019
Office for Altai district Party history and Local chronicles	A le ai di qu gai kuang (Survey of Altai district)	1989	GEO41	Urumchi: Xinjiang People's Press	Chinese	7-228-00830-8	given by Caroline Humphrey	12/06/2019
Compiling Committee for Lovely Ordos	ke ai de e er duo si (Lovely Ordos)	1984	GEO42	Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia people's press	Chinese		given by Caroline Humphrey	19/06/2019
Enkhjargal, U. & S. TRsolmon (eds)	The Chronicle of Aimags in the northern territory	2006	H()	Ulanbaatar: Mongolian state university of education	Mongolian	99929-0-652-9		
Sinor, D.	Istoria Yakutskoi ASSR Vol I	1955	H(A)01	Moscow	Russian	1		
	The Cambridge History of Early Inner Asia	1990	H(A)02	Cambridge: Cambridge University Press				
Gumilev, L.N.	Searches for an Imaginary Kingdom	1970	H(A)03	Cambridge: Cambridge University Press	English			
Gongor, D.	Ancestors of Khalkha Mongols and Khalkha Khanate VIII-XVIII centuries	1970	H(A)04	Ulanbaatar				
	History and Culture Buryatia	1976	H(A)05	Ulan Ude	Russian			
Russian Academy of Sciences	[Russian title]/Comptes rendues des expéditions pour l'exploration du nord de la Mongolie rattachées à l'expédition Mongolo-Tibétaine de P.K. Kozlov/Reports from the expeditions of exploration in northern Mongolia atached to the Mongol-Tibetan expedition of P.K. Kozlov	1925	H(A)06	Leningrad	Russian			
Gumilev, L.N.	Mongolia During Yuan Dynasty	1970	H(A)07	Ulanbaatar				
Jagchid, S.	Hunnus in Chinna		H(A)08					
	Trade, Peace and War Between the Nomadic Altaics and Agricultural Chinese		H(A)09					

Ser-Odjav, N.	Petroglyphs at Bayanlig The Tibetan Empire in Central Asia	1987	H(A)10 H(A)11	Ulanbaatar				
	A Concise Dictionary of Chinggis Khan	1992	H(A)12	Ulanbaatar				
Brill, E.J.	Chapter CVIII of the Yuan Shi The History and the life of Chinggis Khan	1954	H(A)13 H(A)14	Leiden				
	International Symposium on the ‘Secret History of the Mongols’		H(A)15a large book shelf					
	Vol a Language Group		H(A)15b large book shelf					
	International symposium on the ‘Secret History of the Mongols’ vol b History Group		H(A)15c large book shelf					
Harmatta, J. (Ed.)	History of Civilisations of Central Asia. The development of sedentary and nomadic civilisations: 700 BC to AD 250	1996	H(A)16	UNESCO Publishing	English	2		7-80005-078-5
Akishev, K.A. & Kushaev, G.A.	Ancient culture of Sakas and Usun of the Valley of River Ili	1963	H(A)17	Academy of Sciences of Kazakh SSR	Russian			
	Light from the depth of centuries	1998	H(A)18 large book shelf	Publishing and Printing Concern ‘Aharq’	English			
	Ancient Bronzes of the Eastern Eurasia Steppes (from the Arthur M. Sackler Collections)	1997	H(A)19 large book shelf	The Arthur M. Sackler Foundation				
Juliano, Annette L. & Judith A. Lerner (Eds.)	Nomads, traders and holy men along China’s Silk Road	2002	H(A)20	Brepols: Turnhout	English		Silk Road Studies VII	2-503-52178-9
Vainberg, B.I. & Staviskii, B.Ya.	Orto aziyanyn ilgerki zamandagy tarykhy menen madaniyaty (b.d.ch. VIIk. – b.d. VIIIk. (Ancient Central Asian History and Culture (VII BCE – VIII CE).)	1996	H(A)21	Bishkek: “Soros – Kyrgyzstan” Foundation	Kyrgyz			S 900 162 08-7
Gumilev, L.N.	Baiyrky türktör. (Former Turks.)	1999	H(A)22	Bishkek: Arial-Print	Kyrgyz			
Jusupov, Kengesh	Baiyrkynyn izderi. (Former Traces	2001	H(A)23	Bishkek: “Soros – Kyrgyzstan” Foundation	Kyrgyz			9967-11-101-1
Erdelyi, Istvan	Archaeological Expeditions in Mongolia	2000	H(A)24	Budapest: Mundus Hungarian University press	English		Mundus Library of Oriental Studies	963-8033-00-2

Navaan, D.	Cultural heritage of the Xiongnu	1999	H(A)25	Ulaanbaatar						0
Devlet, M.A	The list of rock paintings by Ulug-Khem	1990	H(A)26	Kyzul: Book printing of Tuva						
Tsevendorj, D.	The History of Mongolia from Prehistoric time to 12th Century (AD) Vol I of V	2004	H(A)27	Ulaanbaatar: Admon						0
bSod nams Grags pa	bKa gdams gsar rnying gi chos 'byung yid kyi mdzes rgyan History of Old and New Kadam Schools called Beautiful Ornament of Mind	2001	H(A)28	Beijing: Ancient Books Publishing House	Tibetan	Gang can rig mdzod 36				
Sha kya Lha dbang	Zhal snga bka' brgyud kyi thun mong ma yin pa'i chos 'byung The Unique Hisotry of Zhalnga Kagyu	2001	H(A)29	Beijing: Ancient Books Publishing House	Tibetan	Gang can rig mdzod 35				
Kradin N.N.	Imperiya Hunnu (The Empire of Hunnu)	2001	H(A)30	Logos Press	Russian				5-94010-124-0	
Tseveendorj, D.	Chandmani Culture: A short Dictionary of Mongolian Archaeology	2007	H(A)31	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Academy of Science, Institute of Archaeology	Mongolian	Studia Archaeologica Instituti Historiae Academie Scientiarum Reipublicae Populi Mongolici	9	Fasc. 4	99929-5-8421	
Csernus, Sándor & Klára Korompay (eds)	The Hungarians and Europe: Conquest and Integration/Les Hongrois et l'Europe: Conquête et Intégration	1999	H(A)32	Paris-Szeged: l'Institut Hongrois de Paris	French				963-482-394-7	
J. Gerelbadrakh	Does the term 'qamuq mongqol' refer to a state?	2006	H(A)33	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian				99929-0-759-2	
Kol'tsov, P.M.	Мезолит и неолит Северо-Западного Прикаспия / Mesolithic and Neolithic in North-Western Caspia	2005	H(A)34(K)	Moscow	Russian				5-93494-103-2	
Shilov, V.P.	Древние скотоводы калмыцких степей / Ancient stockbreeders of the Kalmyk steppe	2009	H(A)35(K)	Elista	Russian				978-5-7539-0662-5	
	Материалы по археологии Калмыкии / Materials of Kalmyk archaeology	1991	H(A)36(K)	Elista	Russian					
Kol'tsov, P.M.	Поселение Джангар. Человек и культура в неолите Северо-Западного Прикаспия / The settlement of Jangar. Humans and culture in the new stone age in North-East Caspia	2004	H(A)37(K)	Moscow	Russian				5-94881-040-2	
Urtnasan, N.	Orkhon Valley Cultural Landscape - World Heritage	2009	H(A)38	Ulaanbaatar	English				978-99929-0-600-6	

Bemmann, Jan, Ulambayar Erdenebat & Ernst Pohl (ed)	Mongolian-German Karakorum Expedition Volume 1: Excavations in the Craftsman Quarter at the Main Road	2010	H(A)39 large book shelf	Wiesbaden: Reichert	English/German	Forschungen zur Archäologie Ausseureuropäischer Kulturen	8	978-3-89500-697-5
Beg, Muhammad Abdul Jabbar (ed & intro)	Historic Cities of Asia: an introduction to Asian cities from antiquity to pre-modern times	1985	H(A)40	Malaysia	English			967-9957-04-7
Institute of History	Mongolian ancient historiography	2011	H(A)41	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			978-99962-3-078-3
Richardson, H.E.	A corpus of Early Tibetan Inscriptions	1985	H(A)42	London: Royal Asiatic Society	Tibetan/English	James G. Forlong series	0	0-94759300/4
Yi, Seonbok, Sieun Yang, G. Eregzen, B. Gunchinsuren, D. Bazargur	Stone-cist burials at Erdene, Mongolia	2008	H(A)43		Korean/Russian, English summary			978-89-959443-3-2
International institute for the study of nomadic civilizations	Kidan city of Chintolgoi Balgas	2011	H(A)44	Moscow	Russian, English summary			978-5-02-036467-7
Institute of Archaeology	Encyclopaedia Xiongnu	2011	H(A)45	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			
Eregzen, G. (ed)	Treasures of the Xiongnu	2011	H(A)46	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian/English			978-99962-55-97-X
Institute of Archaeology	'Institute of Archaeology - 10 years' exhibition guide	2012	H(A)47	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian/English			
Institute of Archaeology	Institute of Archaeology - an introduction	2012	H(A)48	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian/English			
Institute of Archaeology	Archaeological Research	2004	H(A)49	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian/Chinese/English		0	978-99929-5-836-7
Institute of Archaeology	Archaeological Research	2005	H(A)50	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian/Chinese/English		0	978-99929-5-836-7
Institute of Archaeology	Archaeological Research	2007	H(A)51	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian/Chinese/English		0	978-99929-1-353-3
Institute of Archaeology	Archaeological Research	2011	H(A)52	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian/Chinese/English		0	978-99962-1-229-1
Institute of Archaeology	Archaeological Research	2011	H(A)53	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian/Chinese/English		0	978-99962-1-229-1

	Discovery of the Neolithic proto-script from Mongolia and reading and interpretation of the inscription on the bow from Hunnu burial site	2013	H(A)54	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian/English			978-99973-877-4-5
	Paleontology and Biostratigraphy of Mongolia	1976	H(A)55	Moscow	Russian			
Grousset, René (trans. Catherine Alison Phillips)	The Civilizations of the East: The Near and Middle East	1931	H(A)56	London: Hamish Hamilton	English			
Watson, William	Cultural Frontiers in Ancient East Asia	1971	H(A)57	Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press	English			0-85224-203-4
Watson, William	Inner Asia and China in the pre-Han period	1969	H(A)58	London: School of Oriental and African Studies	English			
Serodjav, N. & D. Dolgorsiiren	Dundgov' aimgiin nutaghurliin tied [The bronze age in Dundgov' aimag].	1964	H(A)59	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	Studia Archeologica, Instituti Historiae Academiaemiarum.	0	Fasc 9
Department of History, Minzu University of China Bai Huizhong	Research of ethnic history	2000	H(A)60	Beijing: Minorities press	Chinese			7-105-04787-9
	History research of Hui nationality in Inner Mongolia	2002	H(A)61	Inner Mongolia people's press	Chinese			7-204-06624-3
Lin Gan	A general treatise on northern nationalities in ancient China	1998	H(A)62	Inner Mongolia people's press	Chinese			7-204-04456-8
Sigang, A. & Te Guanbuzhabu	The secret history of China 700–1240	2005	H(A)63	Beijing: XinHua press	Chinese			7-5011-7357-5
Zhang Chuanxi	Brief history of ancient China	1999	H(A)64	Beijing: Beijing University Press	Chinese			7-301-03905-0
Wu Mu	The history of huns	1999	H(A)65	Beijing: Minorities Press	Chinese			7-105-06831-0
Akishev, K.A. & G.A. Kushaev	Drevnyaya kul'tura sakov i usunei doliny reki Ili [The ancient culture of. Saks and Usuni of the Ilya River Valley].	1965	H(A)66	Alma-Ata	Russian			
Dorjisoren, T.	Kara Balgasun		H(A)67	Ulan Bator: Committee of Sciences and Higher Education, Mongolian People's Republic	English			

Dorjisoron, T.	Ruins of Khung Taiji Castle		H(A)68	Ulan Bator: Committee of Sciences and Higher Education, Mongolian People's Republic	English			
Dorjisoron, T.	Ruins of the town 'Kherlen Bars'		H(A)69	Ulan Bator: Committee of Sciences and Higher Education, Mongolian People's Republic	English			
Urtnasan, N.	Orkhon Valley cultural landscape	2009	H(A)70	Ulanbaatar	English	978-99929-0-600-6		
Zhang Xingde	Hong shan wen hua yan jiu/Hongsanwenhuayanjiu [A study of the Hongshan Culture]	2005	H(A)71	Beijing: Chinese Social Science Publisher	Chinese	7-5004-5330-2		08/11/2017
Guo Dashun	hong shan wen hua (The Hongshan Culture),	2005	H(A)72	Beijing: Historical Relics Press	Chinese	7-5010-1567-8		08/11/2017
Khandsüren	Jujany khaant uls ba tүүkhiin zarim sudalgaa (Ruran Khanate and some studies on it) U	2005	H(A)73	laanbaatar: Bembü san publishing house.	Mongolian cyrillic	99929-82-99-3		06/02/2019
Cui, Yong hong, De zu Zhang & Chang shun Du	Qing hai tong shi (A comprehensive history of Qinghai)	1999	H(A)74	Xining: Qinghai People's Press	Chinese	7-225-01652-0	given by Caroline Humphrey	24/04/2019
Lin Gan	Xiong nu tong shi (General History of the Xiongnu)	1986	H(A)75	Beijing: People's Press	Chinese		given by Caroline Humphrey	05/06/2019
Gai, shan lin	yin shan wang gu (Ongguds of Yinshan mountain)	1991	H(A)76	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Chinese	7-204-01297-6	given by Caroline Humphrey	19/06/2019
Gai shan lin	yin shan yan hua (Rock art of Yin shan mountain)	1985	H(A)77	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Chinese		given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Hsiao, C	The Military Establishment of the Yuan Dynasty	1978	H(Mi)01	Cambridge (MA): Harvard University Press	English			
Legrand, J	L'administration dans la domination sino-mandchoue en Mongolie Qalq-a: version mongole du Lifan Yuan Zeli/Administration during the Chinese/Manchu domination of Mongolia Khalka: The Mongolian translation of the Lifan Yuan Zeli	1976	H(Mi)02	Paris: Collège de France/Institut des Hautes Etudes Chinoises	French	2-85757-002-3		
Sanjdorj, M	Manchu Chinese Colonial Rule in Northern Mongolia	1980	H(Mi)03	C Hurst & Co	English			

Rossabi, M	China and Inner Asia (from 1368 to the present day)	1975	H(Mi)04	London: Thames & Hudson	English	
Hoang, M	Gengis Khan	1988	H(Mi)05	Fayard	French	
Allsen, T	Mongol Imperialism	1987	H(Mi)06	University of California Press	English	
Endicott-West, E	Mongolian Rule In China	1989	H(Mi)07			
Serruys, H	The Mongols and Ming China: Customs and History	1987	H(Mi)08	Variorum Reprints	English	
Rossabi, M	Khubilai Khan his life and times	1988	H(Mi)09	University of California Press	English	
Younghusband, F	The Heart of a Continent	2E+05	H(Mi)10	Butler & Tanner Ltd	English	
Altansumber	Studies on the history of Peoples of the North	2001	H(Mi)100	Inner Mongolian People's Press	Classic Mongolian & Chinese	7-204-05647-7
GuiRong	Methodology of the 'Secret History of the Mongols'.	2001	H(Mi)101	Inner Mongolia educational Press	Classic Mongolian	7-5311-3844-1
Nasunolgii, Bilig	Buryat Historical Documents	1999	H(Mi)102	Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Classic Mongolian	7-80506-190-4
Tokarev, S.A	Societal Institution of the Yakuts 13-17th Century	1945	H(Mi)103	Yakutsk: Yakut State Printint		
Dalai, CH. & Ishdorg TS.	The History of Mongolia Vol II of V	2004	H(Mi)104	Ulaanbaatar: Admon		0
Jamsran, L.	The History of Mongolia from the Middle of XIV Century to the early XVII Century Vol III of V	2004	H(Mi)105	Ulaanbaatar: Admon		0
Karmay, Samten G.	Feast of the Morning Light (The 18thC wood-engravings of Shenrab's life-stories and the bon Canon from Gyalrong)	2005	H(Mi)106	National Museum of english Ethnology Japan		4-901906-36-4, C3039
Juvaini, Ata-Malik (trs. J. Boyle)	Genghis Khan The History of the World-Conqueror	1997	H(Mi)107	Manchester: Manchester University Press/Unesco Publishing	English	0-7190-5145-2
Jackson, Peter	The Mongols and The West	2005	H(Mi)108	Pearson Education limited	English	0-582-36896-0
Nathanson, Alynne Joelle	Ch'ing Policies in Khalka Mongolia and the Chingun Rebellion of 1756	1983	H(Mi)109 in admin office	SOAS	English	Unpublished PhD
	Arad-un Qatan Bayatur Magsariab 1878-1927	1974	H(Mi)11	Bonn	German	
Junpei, Hagiwara	A study of the History of the Mongols in the Ming Period	1980	H(Mi)111	Dohosha, Kyoto	Japanese, eng intro	Oriental Research Series 32

Elverskog, Johan	The Jewel Translucent Sutra, Altan Khan and the Mongols in the Sixteenth Century	2003	H(Mi)112	Brill. Leiden, Boston	English		8	
Sneath, David	The Headless State. Aristocratic orders, kinship society, and misrepresentatins of nomadic Inner Asia	2007	H(Mi)113	Columbia University Press, new York	English			978-0-231-14054-6
Gerelbadrakh, J.	History of Mongolian Territory and Boundary	2006	H(Mi)114	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			978-99929-4-011-5
Dendev, L.	Medieval History of Mongolia	2008	H(Mi)115	Ulaanbaatar: Press of the National Archive	Mongolian			978-99929-942-0-7
Mongol-American Cultural Association	The Chinggis Khan Symposium in memory of Gombojab Hangin	2001	H(Mi)116	Ulaanbaatar: Mongol Sudlal hevlel	English/Mongolian			
Khara-Davan, Erenjen	Great Warrior Chinggis Khaan, his Legacy	2003	H(Mi)117	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			99929-0-151-9
Bayarsaikhan, Batsukhin	Legal Study on "mongyol cayajin-u bicig"	2005	H(Mi)118	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia, School of law, Research Center for Mongolian State Law and History	Mongolian			99929-6-366-X
	Secret History of Mongols	2006	H(Mi)119	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	1	99929-9-192-5
Crossley, P	Orphan Warriors: Three manchu generations and the end of the Qing world	1990	H(Mi)12	Princeton University Press	English			
	Arvan buyant nomiin tsagaan tuuh	2006	H(Mi)120	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	2	99929-9-190-9
	Chinggis Khaanii Altan товч нэрттн тсэдиг	2006	H(Mi)121	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	3	99929-9-187-9

	Chakvardi, novel of Golden Khaan	2006	H(Mi)122	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	4	99929-9-186-6
Luvsandanzan	Golden history	2006	H(Mi)123	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	5	99929-9-189-5
	Concise dictionary of Khans	2006	H(Mi)124	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	6	99929-9-188-7
	Yellow story	2006	H(Mi)125	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	7	99929-9-196-8
Sagan Setsen	Erdeniin товч	2006	H(Mi)126	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	8	99929-9-191-7
Jamba	Asragch nertiin туух	2006	H(Mi)127	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	9	99929-9-193-3
Gombojar	Flows of Ganga	2006	H(Mi)128	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	10	99929-9-198-4
Lomi	History of Borjigid tribe of Mongols	2006	H(Mi)129	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	11	99929-9-197-6
Saunders, J.J.	The History of the Mongol Conquests	1971	H(Mi)13	London: Routledge & Kegan Paul	English			

Louvsandambiijamtsa n	Golden history	2006	H(Mi)130	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	12	99929-9-194-1
Rashpuntsag	Crystal Erih vol 1	2006	H(Mi)131	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	13	99929-9-199-2
Rashpuntsag	Crystal Erih vol 2	2006	H(Mi)132	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	14	99929-9-200-X
Darma Guush	Altan hurden mingan higeest	2006	H(Mi)133	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	15	99929-9-195-X
	Blue history	2006	H(Mi)134	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	16	99929-9-201-8
Nata Gombovanjil	Golden erih	2006	H(Mi)135	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	17	99929-9-202-6
Gonchigjov	Suvd hemeegdeh shastir orshiv	2006	H(Mi)136	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	18	99929-9-203-4
Ishbaldan	Erdeniin Erih	2006	H(Mi)137	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	19	99929-9-204-2
Galdan	Erdeniin Erih	2006	H(Mi)138	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	20	99929-9-205-0

Jambaldorj	Crystal Mirror vol 1	2006	H(Mi)139	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	21	99929-9-206-9
Bira S Jambaldorj	Mongolian Historiography Crystal Mirror vol 2	1958 2006	H(Mi)14 H(Mi)140	Moscow Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Russian Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	22	99929-9-207-7
V. Injinaash	Blue Sutra vol 1	2006	H(Mi)141	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	23	99929-9-208-5
V. Injinaash	Blue Sutra vol 2	2006	H(Mi)142	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	24	99929-9-209-3
V. Injinaash	Blue Sutra vol 3	2006	H(Mi)143	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	25	99929-9-210-7
Altan-Ochir	War writings of Bogd Chinggis Khaan	2006	H(Mi)144	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	26	99929-9-213-1
Bayanbaatar Batbayar	Textology of “Ikh Tsaaz”	2008	H(Mi)145	Ulaanbaatar: University of Mongoli, School of Law	Mongolian			978-99929-0-511-5
Bayanbaatar Batbayar	Textology of “Ikh Tsaaz”	2008	H(Mi)145a	Ulaanbaatar: University of Mongoli, School of Law	Mongolian			978-99929-0-511-5
Hsia Ch’i-ch’ing	New Lights on the Yüan history	1984	H(Mi)146	TaiPei: Xin Wen Feng Press	Chinese			
Research institute of the history of the Yuan Dynasty, Nanjing University	Studies in the History of the Yuan Dynasty and of the Northern Nationalities 6 (December)/Yuanshi ji beifang minzushi yanjiu jikan	1982	H(Mi)147	Nanjing: Nanjing University Press	Chinese	Studies in the History of the Yuan Dynasty and of the Northern Nationalities	6	

Research institute of the history of the Yuan Dynasty, Nanjing University	Studies in the History of the Yuan Dynasty and of the Northern Nationalities 7 (May)/Yuanshi ji beifang minzushi yanjiu jikan	1983	H(Mi)148	Nanjing: Nanjing University Press	Chinese	Studies in the History of the Yuan Dynasty and of the Northern Nationalities	7		
Research institute of the history of the Yuan Dynasty, Nanjing University	Studies in the History of the Yuan Dynasty and of the Northern Nationalities 8 (May)/Yuanshi ji beifang minzushi yanjiu jikan	1984	H(Mi)149	Nanjing: Nanjing University Press	Chinese	Studies in the History of the Yuan Dynasty and of the Northern Nationalities	8		
	Historiography of Eastern Countries	1977	H(Mi)15	Moscow Univerity	Russian				
Research institute of the history of the Yuan Dynasty, Nanjing University	Studies in the History of the Yuan Dynasty and of the Northern Nationalities 9 (March)/Yuanshi ji beifang minzushi yanjiu jikan	1985	H(Mi)150	Nanjing: Nanjing University Press	Chinese	Studies in the History of the Yuan Dynasty and of the Northern Nationalities	9		
Research institute of the history of the Yuan Dynasty, Nanjing University	Studies in the History of the Yuan Dynasty and of the Northern Nationalities 10 (July)/Yuanshi ji beifang minzushi yanjiu jikan	1986	H(Mi)151	Nanjing: Nanjing University Press	Chinese	Studies in the History of the Yuan Dynasty and of the Northern Nationalities	10		
Menes, Bugunud Gochoo	Discovering the 'Secret History of the Mongols': A contemporary approach to a veiled secret. Studies in Composition, dating and authorship	2008	H(Mi)152	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia, Centre of Turkic Studies	Mongolian	Corpus Scriptorum	6		99929-0-552-2
Bayarsaikhan, Batsukhin	Textological Study on "Mongol cayajin-n bicig"	2004	H(Mi)153	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia, Centre for Mongol Studies	Mongolian	Monumenta Mongolica	0	1	99929-0-220-5
Bayarsaikhan, Batsukhin	Legal Research on "Mongol cayajin-un bicig"	2005	H(Mi)154	Ulaanbaatar: University of Mongolia, School of Law	Mongolian				99929-6-366-X
Sanjdorj, M.	From Mongol State History vol 1	2009	H(Mi)155	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian				978-99929-3-013-6
Sanjdorj, M.	From Mongol State History vol 2	2009	H(Mi)156	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian				978-99929-3-014-4
Sanjdorj, M.	From Mongol State History vol 3	2009	H(Mi)157	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian				978-99929-3-015-2
Okada, Hidehiro	Origins of the Dörben Oyirad	1987	H(Mi)158	Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz	English	Ural-Altaische Jahrbücher (n.s.)	7		
Shagdarsüreng, Ts. & Lee Seong-Gyu	Byamba-yin Asarayci neretü(yin) teüke (Textological Study) vol. 1	2002	H(Mi)159	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia, Centre for Mongol Studies	Mongolian	Monumenta Mongolica	1		99929-8-024-9
	Taxes (Services) by Northern Mongolia to Manchu Ching Dynasty	1964	H(Mi)16	Ulanbaatar	Mongolian				
Baatarkhan, Abalyaz	Collection of Mongolian State	2007	H(Mi)160	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian				978-99929-68-10-9

Khara-Davan, E.	Чингис-хан как полководец и его наследие. Культурно-исторический очерк Монгольской империи 12-14 вв / Chingis-khan as a military leader and his legacy. Culture-historical outline of the Mongol empire 12th–14th centuries	1991	H(Mi)161(K)	Elista	Russian			5-7539-0191-3
Papuev, V.B.	Под желтым стягом Чингис-хана. История ойрат-монголов / Under the yellow banner of Chingis-khan. History of the Oirat-Mongols	1997	H(Mi)162(K)	Elista	Russian			5-7102-0153-7
	Сокровенное сказание монголов: Анонимная монгольская хроника 1240 г. (На калмыцком языке). / Secret History of the Mongols. Anonymous chronicle of 1240 (in Kalmyk).	1990	H(Mi)163(K)	Elista	Kalmyk			5-7539-0175-1
Bold, Bat-Ochir	Mongolian Nomadic Society: A reconstruction of the ‘medieval’ history of Mongolia	2001	H(Mi)164	Richmond: Curzon Press	English	Nordic Institute of Asian Studies Monograph	83	0-7007-1158-9
Charleux, Isabelle, Grégory Delaplace, Roberte Hamayon & Scott Pearce (eds)	Representing Power in Ancient Inner Asia: Legitimacy, Transmission and the Sacred	2010	H(Mi)165	Bellingham (WA): Western Washington University, Center for East Asian Studies	English	Studies on East Asia	30	978-0-914584-31-5
Chiesa, Paolo (ed.)	Guglielmo di Rubruk Viaggio in Mongolia/Willelmi de Rubruc Itinerarium	2011	H(Mi)166	Milan: Fondazione Lorenzo Valla/Arnoldo Mondadori Editore	Latin/Italian	Scrittori greci e latini		978-88-04-60425-9
Bazargür, Dambyn & Dambyn Enkhbayar	Chinggis Khaan Historic-geographic Atlas	1996	H(Mi)167	Ulaanbaatar	English			978-88-04-60425-9
	Hungaro-Rossica Newsletter: History and Culture of Eurasian Steppe. Articles of Russian and Hungarian Orientalists to the 3rd All-Russian Orientalists’ Congress	2002	H(Mi)168	Moscow	Russian		9	5-89282-198-6
	The life of Chinggis Khaan	2012	H(Mi)169	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			
	Armed Struggle for Independence by the Mongolian people in 1755-58	1962	H(Mi)17	Ulanbaatar				

	Great Chinggis Khaan	2012	H(Mi)170	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian (English resume)		99962-2-029-6
Presidium of MAS Enkhtuvshin, B. (ed.)	The Empire of Chinggis Khaan Hunnu/The Huns	2012	H(Mi)171	Ulaanbaatar	Russian		978-99962-0-926-0
		2012	H(Mi)172	Ulaanbaatar	English, German		978-99962-1-690-9
Pao, Kuo-Yi	Studies on the Secret History of the Mongols	1965	H(Mi)173	Bloomington (IN)	English, Chinese, Mongolian	Uralic & Altaic series	58
Rachewiltz, Igor de	Index to the Secret History of the Mongols	1972	H(Mi)174	Bloomington (IN)	English, Mongolian	Uralic & Altaic series	121
Sinor, Denis	Inner Asia: History, Civilization, Languages: A Syllabus	1969	H(Mi)175	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University	English	Uralic & Altaic series	96
John D. Langlois, Jr (ed.)	China under Mongol Rule	1981	H(Mi)176	Princeton (NJ): Princeton University Press	English		0-691-10110-8
Morgan, David	The Mongols	2E+07	H(Mi)177	Cambridge (MA): Blackwell	English		0-631-17563-6
Christian, David	A History of Russia, Central Asia and Mongolia, Vol. 1: Inner Asia from Prehistory to the Mongol Empire	1998	H(Mi)178	Oxford: Blackwell	English		0-631-20814-3
Chaliand, Gérard	Les Empires nomades de la Mongolie au Danube. Ve s. av. J.C.–XVIe s.	1998	H(Mi)179	Paris: Perrin	French		9-782-262-01478-7
Candag	Foreign Political Relations of Mongolia	1971	H(Mi)18	Ulanbaatar			
Gongor, D. Ed. Sh. Natsagdorj.	Halh Tovchoon 2: Halh mongolchuudyn niigem-ediin Zasgiin baiguulal (C11-C17).	1978	H(Mi)180 see also H(A)04	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian		
Gongor, D. Ed. Sh. Natsagdorj.	Halh Tovchoon 1: Halh mongolchuudyn niigem-ediin Zasgiin baiguulal (C8-C17).	1970	H(Mi)181	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian		
Tsolmon, S. (ed.)	The Empire of Chinggis Khan	2012	H(Mi)182	Ulaanbaatar	Russian		978-99962-0-926-0
Munkuev, N.Ts.	Chinese sources about Mongolian First Khans	2005	H(Mi)183	Ulaanbaatar	Russian		978-99962-0-361-9
Ganbold,, J., T. Mönhtsetseg, D. Naran & A. Punsag	Yuan State of Mongolia	2006	H(Mi)184	Ulaanbaatar	Russian		

Gantulga,, Ts., T. Altantsetseg, T. Jambaldorj, J. Zoanhüü. S. Sodnom, S. Tsolmon Ishjamts, N., ed.	History of Mongolia II Chingisiin surgaal gereeslel [Chingis' Teaching & Testimony].	2005 1991	H(Mi)185 H(Mi)186	Ulaanbaatar Ulaanbaatar	Russian Russian
Dulmaa, Sh., ed.	Chingisiin tug [Chinggis's standard].	1990	H(Mi)187	Ulaanbaatar	Russian
Du Jiaji	Marriage research between Manchu and Mongolian in qing dynasty	2003	H(Mi)188	Beijing: People's press	Chinese
Tserenpil, D. & O. Sambuudorj (comp.)	Abstracts of Papers of the Conference Participants/The International Conference dedicated to the 750th Anniversary of the Secret History of the Mongols, Ulaanbaatar, 14–19 August 1990	1990	H(Mi)189	Ulaanbaatar	English
Natsagdorj, Sh Okladnikov, A.P.	Somon, Khamjlaga, Shabi Arats Studies on the History of the Western Buryat-Mongols (XVII–XVIII centuries)	1972 1937	H(Mi)19 H(Mi)190	Ulanbaatar Leningrad: State Pubilshing	Russian
Vladimirtsov, B.Ya.	Chingis-Han	1992	H(Mi)191	Gorno-Altaiak: Ak Chechek	Russian

7-01-003869-4

Sgang Sechen, Prince of the Ordos Mongols (Translated by John R. Krueger)	The Bejewelled Summary of the Origin of Khans (Qad-un ündüsün-ü Erdeni-yin Tobči) A History of the Eastern Mongols to 1662. Part One: Chapters One through Four From the Creation of the World to the Death of Genghis Khan (1227). Newly translated from the original Mongolian	1964	H(Mi)192	Bloomington (IN): Mongolia Society	English	Mongolia Society Occasional Papers	2		
Maidar, D.	Chinggis khan ba mongolyn ikh güren (Chinggis Khan and the Great Mongol Empire)	1990	H(Mi)193	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian/ Cyrillic				27/06/2018
Bayarsaikhan, D.	Mongolchuud XII-XVII (The Mongols in 12-17th century)	2016	H(Mi)194	Ulaanbaatar: Moncudar	Mongolian/ Cyrillic	978-99973-1-342-3			16/01/2019
Natsagdorj, B.	XVII зууны монгол-оросын харилтсаан дах' хар'yaatyn асуудал (Question of subjects within the Mongolian-Russian relationship during the 17th century)	2013	H(Mi)195	Ulaanbaatar: Admon	Mongolian/ Cyrillic				16/01/2019
Bulag	Khad-un ündüsün khuriyanggui altan tobchi (Brief Golden summary for the root of the khans)	1989	H(Mi)196	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia educational press.	Mongolian classic	7-5311-0629-9	given by Carole Pegg		13/02/2019
Dorunatib	Chinggis Khagan-u cherig-ün erdem (Chinggis Khaan's military skills)	1997	H(Mi)197	Ulagankhada: Ulagankhada publishing group	Mongolian classic	7-5311-1080-6			20/02/2019
Ye xin min & qi mu de dao er ji	yuan shang du yan jiu zi liao xuan bian (Selected edition of materials regarding the capital Shangdu of Yuan Dynasty) (2 volumes)	2003	H(Mi)198a	Beijing: Publishing House of the Central University for Nationalities	Chinese	7-81056-804-3	given by Caroline Humphrey		20/02/2019
Ye xin min & qi mu de dao er ji	yuan shang du yan jiu zi liao xuan bian (Selected edition of materials regarding the capital Shangdu of Yuan Dynasty) (2 volumes)	2003	H(Mi)198b	Beijing: Publishing House of the Central University for Nationalities	Chinese	7-81056-804-3	given by Caroline Humphrey		20/02/2019
Tübsinnim-a, Galjud	Barguchud-un Teüken irelte (Historical origin of the Bargas)	1985	H(Mi)199	Khailar: Inner Mongolian cultural Press	Mongolian		given by Caroline Humphrey		06/03/2019
(Ming) Süng Lian, trans. (Qing) Tüdeng, Öljeitü, Sereng & Sonum	TITLE UNKNOWN Dai Yuan ulus-un biching (History of the great Yuan)	1972 1987	H(Mi)20 H(Mi)200	Ulan-Ude Khailar: Inner Mongolian cultural Press	Mongolian	7-80506-011-8	given by Caroline Humphrey		06/03/2019

Chindamuni & Tanggis	Monggul keleted-ün naiman minggan on-u teüke-yin mördelte (Tracing the eight-thousand years of Mongolian-speaking peoples) 卫拉特史论文集 (Collected papers on Oirat History) Vol.3, a special issue of the Journal of Inner Mongolia Normal University	1997 H(Mi)201	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia University press	Mongolian	7-81015-810-4	given by Caroline Humphrey	06/03/2019
	卫拉特史论文集 (Collected papers on Oirat History) Vol.3, a special issue of the Journal of Inner Mongolia Normal University	1990 H(Mi)202	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia University press	Chinese/Mongolian		given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019
	卫拉特史论文集 (Collected papers on Oirat History) a special issue of the Journal of Inner Mongolia Normal University	1987 H(Mi)203	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia University press	Chinese/Mongolian		given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019
Düdang & Öljeitü (translated)	Daiyuan ulus-un teüke (History of the great Yuan Dynasty)	1987 H(Mi)204	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019
Irinchin, Y. (author), Chimeddorji, Jkhadaï, Oyunbilig, Borjigidai & Buyandelger, Jigachitai (ed.)	Y. Irinchin-ü monggul sudulul-un bütügel-ün chigulgan (Collected writings on Mongolian Studies by Y. Irinchin)	2001 H(Mi)205	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian/Chinese	7-204-05809-7	given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019
Li qian	yuan dai she hui jing ji shi gao (Study of social and economic history of Yuan Dynasty)	1985 H(Mi)206	Wuhan: Hubei People's Press	Chinese		given by Caroline Humphrey	24/04/2019
Sa gang che chen (auth.) dao run ti bu (trans. annot.)	xin yi jiao zhu <meng gu yuan liu> (Newly translated and annotated Mongolian Origin [erdeni tobchi])	1980 H(Mi)207	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian		given by Caroline Humphrey	24/04/2019
Jügder, Ch. (auth.) Uranchimeg (transliterated from Cyrillic)	Monggul-du feudalism togtakhu üy-e-yin neigem – ulus törü, gүн ukhagan-u sedkilge (Socio-political and philosophical thought at the period of the establishment of feudalism in Mongolia)	1992 H(Mi)208	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational press	Mongolian classic	7-5311-1695-2	given by Caroline Humphrey	01/05/2019
Odun	Esen Khagan (Emperor Esen)	1988 H(Mi)209	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-00123-0	given by Caroline Humphrey	22/05/2019
	Works on the History and Culture of Buryatya	1974 H(Mi)21	Ulan-Ude				
Odun	Chagan ger-ün emkidgel: 1-17 dugar jagun-u monggul teüke sinjilegen (Records of the White Yurt: Studies of 14-17th century Mongolian history)	1988 H(Mi)210	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-019-3	given by Caroline Humphrey	29/05/2019

Gombujab (Auth.), Choiiji (Annotate)	Gangga-a-yin urushal (Flow of Ganges)	1984	H(Mi)211	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	05/06/2019
Zhu feng & Jia Jing yan	han yi meng gu huang jin shi gang (Chinese translation of Mongolian Golden History)	1985	H(Mi)212	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Chinese/M ongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	05/06/2019
Zhao Gong, Peng Daya & Xiao Daheng (auth.), Köke-öndür , Möngkejayag-a & Ge. Asaraltu (trans.)	Bogda bagatur bey-e-ber dailagsan temdeglel (Emperor Shengwu's conquest wars)	1985	H(Mi)213	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	05/06/2019
Liu Jin suo	Monggul ündüsüten-ü teüke-yin medelge: Monggul-un ejentü ulus (Knowledge of Mongolian history: Mongol empire)	1986	H(Mi)214	Tongliao: Inner Mongolia Children's Press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	05/06/2019
Badai, Jin feng & Erdeni	Oirad teüke-yin surbulji bichig (Historical sources of Oirat History)	1985	H(Mi)215	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia University press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	05/06/2019
E er deng tai & wu yun da lai	meng gu mi shi jiao kan ben (Secret History of the Mongols, a collated version)	1980	H(Mi)216	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Chinese	7- 204-01405-7	given by Caroline Humphrey	12/06/2019
Badai, Altanorgil & Erdeni	Oirad tüükiin surbulji bichig (Historical sources of Oirat History)	1987	H(Mi)217	Ürümchi: Xinjiang People's Press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	19/06/2019
Khaserdeni & Danzan et al.	Arjai agui-yin oigurjin monggul bichigesü-yin sudulul (Studies of Uighur Mongolian scripts in the Arjai cave)	1997	H(Mi)218	Shenyang: Liaoning Nationalities' Press	Mongolian classic	7-80527-906-3	given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Dorunatib	Chinggis Khagan-u chering-ün erdem (Chinggis Khan's military strategies and tactics)	1990	H(Mi)219	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational press	Mongolian classic	7-5331-1080-6	given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Küchiken	Great Scholar Minggat Khubilai Sechen Khagan (Kublai Khan))	1978 2004	H(Mi)22 H(Mi)220	Ulanbaatar Höhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Mongolian classic	7-204-07046-1	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/07/2019
Waldon A	The Great Wall of China from History to Myth (hardback)	1990	H(Mi)23a	Cambridge: Cambridge University Press	English			
Waldon A	The Great Wall of China from History to Myth (paperback)	1990	H(Mi)23b	Cambridge: Cambridge University Press	English			
	Main path of Mongolian Feudalism	1978	H(Mi)24	Ulanbaatar				
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1989	H(Mi)25					
Sanjdorj M	Manchu Chinese Colonial rule in Northern Mongolia	1980	H(Mi)26	London: C. Hurst & Co.				

Ting D. I	Brief history of Yunnan Mongols	1980	H(Mi)27		
Ishjamats N	1755-57 armed uprising of the Mongols against Manchu oppression	1955	H(Mi)28		
Bira S	Some Remarks on the Hu-Lan Debuter of Kun-DGA Rdo-RJE	1964	H(Mi)29		
Bira S	About 'Golden Book' by sh.Damdin	1964	H(Mi)30	Ulanbaatar	
	The History of Genghizcan the Great	1722	H(Mi)31	London	
	Fight for Independence in Northern Mongolia let by Chinggunjab	1963	H(Mi)32	Ulanbaatar	
Purevjav S	Pre-revolutionary Ikh Khuree	1961	H(Mi)33	Ulanbaatar	
Vladimirsov B.Y	Mongolian Social Structure	1927	H(Mi)34	Ulanbaatar	
Ishjamats N	Establishment of unified state and emergence of feudalism in Mongolia	1974	H(Mi)35	Ulanbaatar	
Gongor	Summary of the Halkh	1970	H(Mi)36	Ulanbaatar	
Daliai Ch.	Mongolia of Yuan Dynasty	1973	H(Mi)37	Ulanbaatar	
	TITLE UNKNOWN		H(Mi)38		?Mongolian
			large book shelf		
	TITLE UNKNOWN		H(Mi)39		
	Articles about Mongolian History	1981	H(Mi)40		
	Monumenta historica	1960	H(Mi)41	Ulanbaatar	Classic Mongolian
			large book shelf		
Galdan	Monumenta historica Erdeni-yin erike	1960	H(Mi)42	Ulanbaatar	
			large book shelf		
	Altan Tobci Mongolian Chronicle of 18th Century		H(Mi)43		
Allsen T	Mongol Imperialism	1987	H(Mi)44	University of California Press	English
Ivanics M. & Usmanov M.A	Das Buch der Dschingis-Legende	2002	H(Mi)45	Szeged: Dept of Altaic Studies University of Szeged	0
Turnbull S.R	The Mongols	1980	H(Mi)46	Osprey	English
Sanduijar, O.	Collection of Chinggis studies in Mongolia	2006	H(Mi)47	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian 99929-26-16-3
Xing Yichen (trs N. Sungdui)	Sengerenchen	1988	H(Mi)48	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Publishing House	Mongolian

Dulam, S.	Chingis Haany toriin belgedel [Symbols of Chingis Haan's State]	2006	H(Mi)49 (see also C73)	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			99929-10-58-5
	?spare number		H(Mi)50					
	?spare number		H(Mi)51					
	?spare number		H(Mi)52					
	Scholarly notes of the Committee to study monuments of civilizations of Ancient and Medieval Orient. All-soviet association of orientalists (Archaeological sources)	1989	H(Mi)53	Moscow: Science	Russian			
	?spare number		H(Mi)54					
	?spare number		H(Mi)55					
Seaman, Gary (ed.)	Ecology & Empire: Nomads in the Cultural Evolution of the Old World	1989	H(Mi)56	Los Angeles (CA): Ethnographics/Univ ersity of Southern California	English		1	
Seaman, Gary & Daniel Marks (ed.)	Rulers from the Steppe: state formation on the Eurasian periphery	1991	H(Mi)57	Los Angeles (CA): Ethnographic Press, University of Southern California	English		2	
Ratchnevsky, Paul	Genghis Kazhn, his life and legacy	2E+07	H(Mi)58	Oxford & Cambridge (MA): Blackwell	English			
Munchen	Das Buch vom Ursprung der Mongolen	1989	H(Mi)59	Düsseldorf				
Seaman, Gary (ed.)	Ecology & Empire: Nomads in the Cultural Evolution of the Old World	1989	H(Mi)60	Los Angeles (CA): Ethnographics/Univ ersity of Southern California	English		1	
Seaman, Gary & Daniel Marks (ed.)	Rulers from the Steppe: state formation on the Eurasian periphery	1991	H(Mi)61	Los Angeles (CA): Ethnographic Press, University of Southern California	English		2	1-878986-01-5
Seaman, Gary (ed.)	Foundations of Empire: Archaeology and art of the Eurasian Steppes	1992	H(Mi)62	Los Angeles (CA): Ethnographic Press, University of Southern California	English	Proceeding of the Soviet- American Academic Symposia in Conjunction with the Museum Exhibitions	3	1-878986-02-3
Heissig, Walther (ed.)	Collectanea Mongolica/Festschrift für Professor Dr. Rintchen zum 60. geburtstag	1966	H(Mi)63	Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz	German	Asiatische Forschungen	17	
Barthold, W.	Turkestan: down to the Mongol invasion	1977	H(Mi)64	London: EJW Gibb Memorial Trust	English	E J W Gibb Memorial series	5	

Loovsahndehndehv (ed.)	Some questions of Mongolian Studies	1964	H(Mi)65	Instituti Linguae et Litterarum academiae scinetiarum reipublicae populi mongoli	Mongolian CY	Studia Mongolica	0	10–21
Frank A.G	The Centrality of Central Asia	1992	H(Mi)66	VU University Press Amsterdam				
Joychin	History of the Jing Dynasty		H(Mi)67		Mongolian(Old)			7-105-00072-4
Biran, Michal	Quaidu and the Rise of the Independent Mongol State in Central Asia	1997	H(Mi)68	Curzon	English			
Jagchid, Sechin and Van Jay Symons	Peace, War, and Trade along the Great Wall	1989	H(Mi)69	Indiana University Press	English			
Vernadsky, George	The Mongols and Russia	1953	H(Mi)70	Yale University Press	English			
Tsudenzhapov, Sh. N.	Gengis Khan	1990	H(Mi)71	Ulan Ude: Buryat Publishing House,	Russian			
Barfield, Thomas J. (Ed Charles Tilly)	The Perilous Frontier. Nomadic Empires and China	1989	H(Mi)72	Basil Blackwell	English	Studies in Social Discontinuity		
Kim, Jeong-Hak (Translators Richard J. Pearson and Kazue Pearson)	The Prehistory of Korea	1978	H(Mi)73	Honolulu (HI): University Press of Hawaii	English			
Kaplan, Edward H. & Donald W. Whisenhunt (eds.)	Essays Presented in Honour of Henry Schwarz	1994	H(Mi)74	Western Washington	English, Classic Mongolian, Japanese	Opuscula Altaika		
Khandsyren, Tsendiin	Tsend gun ba Mongolin Nuus Tovchoo	1997	H(Mi)75	Ulanbaatar	Classical Mongolian			
Cheringsodnam, Dalantai-yin	“Monggul-un Nigucha Tobchiyan” - 1993 u Orchigulg-a Tayilburi (The Secret History of the Mongols - Annotations)		H(Mi)76	Beijing: Nationality Publishing House	Classic Mongolian			
Mostaert, A.; Klivs, F.B (Ed. Sh. Bira)	Ilkhaan Argun, Ulziit naraas 1289, 1305 ond goo Filipt ilgesen zakhidluud (The Letters of 1289 and 1305 from the Ilkhans Aryun and Oljeitu to Philip the Fair)	1998	H(Mi)77	Olon Ulsun Mongol Sudlalun Kholboo	Modern Mongolian			
Bregel, Yuri (ed.)	Historical maps of Central Asia, 9-19th centuries AD	2000	H(Mi)78	Indiana University	English	Papers on Inner Asia by Research Institute for Inner Asian Studies		

Bulag	Blue History	1996	H(Mi)79	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian Educational Press	Classic Mongolian	Papers on Inner Asia by Research Institute for Inner Asian Studies	
Oyundalai, Eldentei (annotated)	The Secret History of the Mongols	1980	H(Mi)80	Inner Mongolian people's Publishing House	Classic Mongolian		
Mostaert, A.; Klivs, F.B (Ed. Sh. Bira)	Ilkhaan Argun, Ulziit naraas 1289, 1305 ond goo Filipt ilgesen zakhidluud (The Letters of 1289 and 1305 from the Ilkhans Aryun and Oljeitu to Philip the Fair)	1998	H(Mi)81	Olon Ulsun Mongol Sudlalun Kholboo	Modern Mongolian		
Gerasimova, K.N.	Middle Ages culture of Central Asia: written sources.	1995	H(Mi)82	Ulan-Ude: RAN	Russian		
Boldbaatar, Zh ,Ed	Mongol ulsiin tuukh History of the Mongolian state	1999	H(Mi)83	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian		
Bazargür, D & Enkhbayar D	Chinggis Khan: historic-geographic atlas	1997	H(Mi)84	Ulaanbaatar: Cartographic Enterprise of the State Administration of Geodesy and Cartography	English		
Sh. Bira (collected & edited by Ts, Ishdorj & Kh. Purevtogtokh	Studies in Mongolian History, culture and historiography	2001	H(Mi)85	Ulaanbaatar: International Association for Mongol Studies, Curzon Press	Mongolian CY & English		0
Urunge, Onon (tr/ed)	The Secret History of the Mongols: The life and times of Chinggis Khan	2001	H(Mi)86		English		
Tserenleel, D. & B. Serzhav	Bibliography and survey of studies on 'The secret history of the Mongols'	1990	H(Mi)87	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian		
Khankharaev, B.S.	Buryatia in the 17th-18th century: demographic, historic and ethnic processes	2000	H(Mi)88	Ulan Ude: Ezdatelvsstvo Buryiat.skogo Naoochogo Tsentra CO PH...	Russian		5-7925-0074-6
Allsen, Thomas T.	Culture and Conquest in Mongol Eurasia	2001	H(Mi)89	Cambridge: Cambridge University Press	English	Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization	
Bold: Bat-Ochir	Mongolian Nomadic Society: a reconstruction of the 'Medieval' history of Mongolia	2001	H(Mi)90	Richmond: Curzon Press	English	Nordic Institute of Asian Studies Monograph Series	83
Rachewiltz Igor de (translated by)	Secret History of the Mongols: a mongolian epic chronicle of the thirteenth century	2004	H(Mi)91	Brill	English	Brill's Inner Asian Library	71 90-04-13596 0

Rachewiltz Igor de (translated by)	Secret History of the Mongols: a mongolian epic chronicle of the thirteenth century (2nd copy)	2004	H(Mi)92	Brill	English	Brill's Inner Asian Library	72
Man, John	Genghis Khan: Life, death and resurrection	2004	H(Mi)93	Bantam Press	English		0-593-05044-4
Hildinger, Erik	Warriors of the Steppe: A miliary history of Central Asia 500 B.C. to 1700 A.D.	1997	H(Mi)94	Cambridge (MA): Da Capo Press	English		0-306-81065-4
Grousset, Rene (trans. Naomi Walford)	The Empire of the Steppes - a History of Central Asia	2002	H(Mi)95	Rutgers University Press	English		0-8135-1304-9
Fielding, Ann	The Image of the Mongols in Western European Imagination (1220-1500)	2005	H(Mi)96		English		
Rinchennorbu	Chinggis Khan and the Golden Lineage	1998	H(Mi)97	Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolin Classic		7-80506-618-3
Batubagan	Studies of the thoughts of Kubilai Khan	2002	H(Mi)98	Liaoning Nationalities Press	Classic Mongolian		7-80644-613-3
Nawang, D.	Reminders of Ancient Mongolian History	1998	H(Mi)99	Inner Mongolian People's press	Classic mongolian		7-204-01769-2
Chimiitdorjiyev, Sh.B. & Mikhailov T.M	Buryat outstanding figures	1999	H(Mo)01	Ulan-Ude: BNTs Printing		Series 3	
Sanders, Alan J.K.	Mongolia: politics, economics and society	1987	H(Mo)02	London/Boulder (CO) Frances Pinter/Lynne Rienner	English	Marxist Regimes series	00-931477-37-9
Sanders, Alan J.K.	Mongolia: politics, economics and society	1987	H(Mo)02a (in box)	London/Boulder (CO) Frances Pinter/Lynne Rienner	English	Marxist Regimes series	00-931477-37-9
Dorjiyev	Peasantry mutiny and riots in Buryatia between 1920's & 1930's	1993	H(Mo)03	Ulan-Ude			
R.C. Sharma & Sh. Bira (eds.)	India and Mongolia: experiences and interactions	1991	H(Mo)04	Scholars' Publishing Forum, New Delhi	English		81-85515-00-X
Maillart, Ella Golman, M.I.	Forbidden Journey Problems of Newest History of the Mongolian People's Republic in Bourgeoise Historiography of the USA	1983 1970	H(Mo)05 H(Mo)06	London: Century Glavnaya redaktseeyah Bostochnoy leeteratoor-1/ Moscow	English Russian		
Lattimore, Owen (Compiled by Fujiko Isono)	China Memoirs	1990	H(Mo)07	Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press	English		0-86008-468-X 4-13-027025-7

	Collection of Documents related to Foreign Relations of the Mongolian People's Republic 1921-1961	1964	H(Mo)08	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian CYR	1
	Collection of Documents related to Foreign Relations of the Mongolian People's Republic 1962-March 1966	1966	H(Mo)09	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian CYR	2
Jin, Zi La Te (trans. Chen Dawei)	Development History of the People's Republic of Mongolia	1952	H(Mo)10	Shi Dai Press	Chinese	
Namkhainyambuu, Ts. (Trans. Mary Rossabi, Morris Rossabi)	Bounty from the Sheep: autobiography of a herdsman (2nd copy)	2000	H(Mo)100	Cambridge: The White Horse Press	English Inner Asia Book Series	
Dongrobjamsu (compiler)	Gaada Meiren	1990	H(Mo)101	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian Culture Press	Classic Mongolian	
Hao Weiming (Otgobilig), editor	History of Revolutions in Inner Mongolia	1997	H(Mo)102	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian University Press	Classic Mongolian	
Choibalsan, X.	Speeches and papers	1951	H(Mo)103	Ulaanbaatar	Classic Mongolian	
Narasan, S.	Ordos People's Duguilang Movement	1989	H(Mo)104	Hohhot: Inner Mongolian People's Publishing House	Classic Mongolian	
Zhimbiev, B	History of Urbanisation of a Siberian City: Ulan-Ude	2000	H(Mo)105	Cambridge: The White Horse Press/MIASU	English	
Kim, N.V. Mikhailov, T.M. Sanzhiev, G.L. (ed.)	National liberation movement of the Buryat nation.	1989	H(Mo)106	Ulan-Ude: Akademiya Nauk SSSR	Russian	
Chimidorzhiiev, Sh.B. Vanchikova, Ts. P. Nazpary, Joma	Buryatskie letopisi.	1995	H(Mo)107	Ulan-Ude: RAN	Russian	
	Post-Soviet Chaos: violence and dispossession in Kazakhstan	2002	H(Mo)108	London & Sterling [VA]: Pluto Press	English	0 7453 1503 8
Sandagdorj, D.	A brief history of the mongolian revolutionary party	1985	H(Mo)109	Ulaanbatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian	
Sanjdorj, M.	History of the People's State	1974	H(Mo)11	Publishing House of the Academy of Sciences: Ulanbaatar	Mongolian CYR	
Baatar, Ch.	The science of socialism	1989	H(Mo)110	Ulaanbatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian	

Shtaigervald, Robert	Marxism as contemporary religion	1981	H(Mo)111	Ulaanbatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian		
Tserendulan, Ch.	An enquiry into the work of the pioneer	1985	H(Mo)112	Ulaanbatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian		
Sandagdorj, D. (ed)	V.I. Lenin: what to do?	1987	H(Mo)113	Ulaanbatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian		
Virginskii, V.C. & L.I. Verman, Ya.	The history of Mixail Ivanovich Serdyokov (1678-1754)	1989	H(Mo)114	Ulaanbatar: State Publishing House	Translated into Mongolian in 1989	5-03-000178-6	
Tseveen, B.	Veterinary practices	1999	H(Mo)115	Ulaanbatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian		
Gonbosyren, Ts.	The irrational course or direction of contemporary capitalist philosophy	1989	H(Mo)116	Ulaanbatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian		
Nyandag, Ts.	Instructions and questions related to labour	1985	H(Mo)117	Ulaanbatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian		
Yaroshevskii, T.M.	The excellent favour of the socialist organization	1980	H(Mo)118	Ulaanbatar: State Publishing House			
Tsevelee, D.	The ideology of labour for people receiving an education	1986	H(Mo)119	Ulaanbatar: State Publishing House			
	History of the Mongolian People's Republic	1966	H(Mo)12	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian CYR	Englarged second edition	
Hurelbaatar, A.	'Tradition' as differently practised by the Buryat-Mongols of Russia and China	2003	H(Mo)120 in admin office		English		Unpublished PhD
	Education management	2003	H(Mo)121	Ulaanbaatar XOT	Mongolian	20031	
Chemetdorzhiev, SH. B.	Buryat-Mongol History and Contemporary	2000	H(Mo)122	Rosseeyskaya Academy Nauk/ Ulan Ude	Russian		
Morozova, Irina Y.	The Comintern and Revolution in Mongolia	2002	H(Mo)123	Cambridge: The White Horse Press	English	Inner Asia Book series	1-874267-50-2
Golden, Peter B.	Nomads and their neighbours in the Russian steppe	2003	H(Mo)124	Ashgate Publishing	English		0-86078-885-7
J. Boldbaatar	The role of Mongols in the world and regional history	2003	H(Mo)125	Ulaanbaatar XOT	English & Mongolian		

Aristov, N. A	Usuni i kyrgyzy ili kara-kyrgyzy: Ocherk istorii i byta naseleniya zapadnogo Tyan'-Shanya i issledovaniya po ego istoricheskoi geografii. (Usuni and the Kyrgyz or the Kara-Kyrgyz: A Work on the History and Everyday Life of the Population of the Western Tian Shan and Research of its Historical Geography.	2001	H(Mo)126	Bishkek: Ilim	Russian		5-8355-1132-9
Bartol'd, V. V.	Kyryz jana Kyrgyzstan tarykhy boyuncha tandalma emgekter. (Selected Works about the History of the Kyrgyz and Kyrgyzstan)	1997	H(Mo)127	Bishkek: Aibek	Kyrgyz		9967-12-002-9
Kaplonski, Christopher	Truth, History and Politics in Mongolia: the memory of heroes	2004	H(Mo)128	Routledge Curzon	English		0-415-30798-8
Rossabi, Morris (ed)	Governing China's Multiethnic frontiers	2004	H(Mo)129	Seattle/London: University of Washington Press	English	Henry M Jackson School of International Studies, Studies on Ethnic Groups in China	0-295-98390-6
	History of the Mongolian People's Republic Vol I (since ancient days up to the 17th Century	1966	H(Mo)12a	Ulanbaatar			
	History of the Mongolian People's Republic: 1604–1917	1968	H(Mo)13	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian CYR	2	
Tyler, Christian	Wild West China: the taming of Xinjiang	2003	H(Mo)130	London: John Murray	English		0-7195-57356
Sanjiyev G.L	Essays on the cultural history of Buryatia	1974	H(Mo)131	Ulan-Ude		0	
Kamalov, Ablet (ed)	Rewriting history: emerging identities and nationalism in Central Asia: a reader	2004	H(Mo)132	CEU Summer Course	English		
	Historical Experiences of Implementing V.I. Lenin's Idea on the Non-capitalist path of development in the MPR	1971	H(Mo)133	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian CYR		
Naidakov, B.Ts. (ed)	History of Buryatia (End 19th C-1941)	1993	H(Mo)134	Ulan-Ude	Russian	1	
Khapteyev P.T	The history of the Autonomous Socialist Republic of Buryatia (copy I)	1959	H(Mo)135	Ulan-Ude		0	
khapteyev P.T	The history of the Autonomous socialist Republic of Buryatia (copy II)	1959	H(Mo)136	Ulan - Ude		0	

Khaptayeva, P.T	Revolutionary movement during the 1905's revolution period in Buryat Mongolia	1955	H(Mo)137	Ulan-Ude				
Tsevegmid D.	Choibalsan: The History of Mongolian Revolution	1950	H(Mo)138	Ulaanbaatar				
Bat-Ochir L.	Choibalsan: Ascertaining an indiscernable biography	1996	H(Mo)139	Ulaanbaatar				
	History of the People's Republic of Mongolia : Modern period	1969	H(Mo)14	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian CYR		3	
Boldbaatar T	Mongolia under Manchu control	2004	H(Mo)140	Ulaanbaatar: Orbis Printing				
Ochir, A. & Enkhtuvshin B.	The History of Mongolia: From XVII Century to the early XX Century, vol IV of V	2004	H(Mo)141	Ulaanbaatar: Admon			0	
Boldbaatar, T. Sanjdorj, M. Shirendev, B. Boldbaatar T.	The History of Mongolia: XX Century Vol V of V	2004	H(Mo)142	Ulaanbaatar: Admon			0	
	The History of Mongolia (Textbook)	1999	H(Mo)143	Ulaanbaatar: Admon				
Brown, Kerry	The Purge of the Inner Mongolian People's Party Revolution, 1967-69	2006	H(Mo)144	Global Oriental UK	English			
Sechin Jagchid	The Last Mongol Prince, The Life and Times of Demchugdongrob, 1902-1966	1999	H(Mo)145	Center for East Asian Studies, Western Washington University	English		0-914584-21-9	
D. Zolboo	Mongol-Britanii Khariltsaa/relationship of Mongolia and Britain	2005	H(Mo)146	Mongolian Academy of Sciences	Mongolian		99929-82-73-X	
Rashiduddin (trans Thackston), Tekin ed.	A history of the Mongols	1998	H(Mo)147	Harvard university Department of Near Eastern languages and Civilizations	English	Central Asian Sources IV	1	
Kaplonski, Christopher	Truth, History and Politics in Mongolia: The memory of heroes	2004	H(Mo)148	RoutledgeCurzon	English		0-415-30798-8	
Nasanbaljir, Ts.	Ar mongoloos Man] Chin ulsad zalguulj baisan alba 1691-1911 [Connections and Duties of North/ Back Mongolia and Manchu Ching State 1691–1911]	1964	H(Mo)149	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences	Mongolian			
Urgunge, Onon	The History and the Life of Chinggis Khan	1986	H(Mo)14a	E.J.Brill	English			

Academy of Sciences of the Mongolian People's Republic, History Section	History of the Mongolian People's Republic	1986	H(Mo)15		Mongolian Classic	1	
Waite, Edmund	The Impact of Socialist Rule on a Muslim Minority in China: Islam amongst the Uyghurs of Kashgar	2002	H(Mo)150 in admin office	University of Cambridge	English		Unpublished PhD thesis
Gullette, David	Kinship, State, and "Tribalism": The Genealogical construction of the Kyrgyz Republic	2006	H(Mo)151 in admin office	University of Cambridge	English		Unpublished PhD thesis
Elayev, A.A.	Buryatia: The journey to autonomy and statehood	1994	H(Mo)152	Moscow:Antal	Russian	5-85269-011-2	
Tsydendambayev, Ts. B.	Buryat historical chronicles and genealogies, as sources about the history of the Buryat	2001	H(Mo)153	Ulan-Ude: respublikanskaya tipografiya	Russian		
Ganzhurov, V.Ts. Ed.	Presidential Power in Buryatia: a collection of articles	2000	H(Mo)154	Ulan Ude: VSGAKI(East Siberian State Academy for Culture and the Arts)	Russian		
Kuras, L.V. Ed.	The social Changes of Buryatia Under the Conditions of the Transformation of Russian Society at the turn of the century	2002	H(Mo)155	Ulan-Ude: VSGTU	Russian		
Osinsky, I.I. & B.V. Bazarov (Eds.)	'The Society's Opinion of the Inhabitants of buryatia at the turn of the Century' (Material from the Regional Practical Academic Conference)	2002	H(Mo)156	Ulan-Ude: IMBIT SO RAN	Russian		
Goldfarb, Stanislav	Yuriy Nozhikov: Compressed Time.	2003	H(Mo)157	Irkutsk: Komsomol'skaya Pravda	Russian		
	P.G. Galuzo Turkestan - Colony	1986	H(Mo)158	Oxford: Society for Central Asian Studies	Russian		
	Kazakh and Kirghiz Uprising of 1916	1989	H(Mo)159	Oxford: Society for Central Asian Studies	Russian		
Dashjamts et al.	History of the Mongolian People's Republic for the X form of secondary schools	1972	H(Mo)16	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian CYR	2nd edition	
Tsidendambaev, Ts. B.	Buryat Historical Chronicles and Genealogies as sources for Buryat History.	2001	H(Mo)160	Isdantestivo- Ulan-ude	Russian		

Iskhakov, D.M. & A. Zakivov	“Dark Corners” of the Russian Empire	1993	H(Mo)161	Newspaper-Book press “kamaz”	Mongolian	
Fahrutdinov, Ravil	Golden Horde and tatars. What is in the soul of the people	1993	H(Mo)162	Newspaper-Book press “kamaz”	Mongolian	
Badamkhatan, S. & Ch Banzragch	Short history of Xovsgol province		H(Mo)163			
Sneath, D. (ed.)	Imperial Statecraft: Political Forms and Techniques of Governance in Inner Asia, Sixth-Twentieth Centuries	2006	H(Mo)164	Center for East Asian Studies, Western Washington University	English	0-914584-27-8
Sneath, D. (ed.)	States of Mind: Power, Place and the Subject in Inner Asia	2006	H(Mo)165	Center for East Asian Studies, Western Washington University	English	0-914584-28-6
Shevenova S.I. & Guckinova E.B	Memory by Inheritance: The deportation of the Kalmyks in pupils’ essays	2005	H(Mo)166	St Petersburg: Aletya Publishing House	Russian	5-89329-760-1
Shevenova S.I. & Guckinova E.B	Memory by Inheritance: The deportation of the Kalmyks in pupils’ essays	2005	H(Mo)166(K)	St Petersburg: Aletya Publishing House	Russian	5-89329-760-1
Osor T. & Krivel A.	The Halh River 1939		H(Mo)167	Planeta Publishing House	Russian	
Liguu B.	The Mongolian People’s Revolution and New Intellectuals	1971	H(Mo)168	Ulaan-baatar		
Mihailov T.M. (ed.)	The History of Buryat	1990	H(Mo)169	The Ministry of Education of Buryat Autonomous Soviet Socialist republic		
	History of the Socialist Economy in the Mongolian People’s Republic	1986	H(Mo)17	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian CYR	
Joint work of Soviet and Mongolian historians	The History of the Mongolian People’s Republic	1984	H(Mo)170	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian	
Bulag, Uradyn E. & Hildegard G.M. Diemberger Eds.	The Mongolia-Tibet Interface. Opening new research terrains in Inner Asia	2007	H(Mo)171	Brill	English	978 90 04 15521 3
Tokhtakhodzhaeva, Marfua	The Re-Islamization of Society and the Position of Women in Post-Soviet Uzbekistan	2008	H(Mo)172	Global Oriental	English	978-1-905246-44-1

Lkhagvasuren, I. (Ed.)	The Twentieth Century in Mongolia: Interviews About the Way to Socialism	2003	H(Mo)173	Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology	Mongolian	Senri Ethnological Reports 42		4-901906-16-X
Lkhagvasuren, I. & Yuki Konagaya (Eds.)	The Twentieth Century in Mongolia (2): Political Life in Socialist Mongolia	2007	H(Mo)174	Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology	Mongolian	Senri Ethnological Reports 72		978-4-901906-51-7
Humphrey, Caroline	Marx went away. But Karl stayed behind	1998	H(Mo)175	University of Michigan Press	English			0-472-06676-5
Gerelbadrakh, J.	Does the term “Qamuq Mongol” refer to a state?	2006	H(Mo)176	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			99929-0-759-2
Lomakina, Inessa	The head of Ja-Lama	2005	H(Mo)177	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			
Dashdavaa, Ch.	History, Culture, Politics	2005	H(Mo)178	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			99929-82-80-2
Institute of History, Mongolian National University	The Expressions of Manchurians for Mongolia during the Occupation	2007	H(Mo)179	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			99929-1-142-5
Batbayar, Tsedendamba	History of the MPR Culture (1941–1960)	1986	H(Mo)18	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian CYR			
	Foreign Relations of the Mongolian State under Bogd Khan	2008	H(Mo)180	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Mongolian Academy of Sciences	Mongolian			978-99929-77-63-9
Sukhbaatar, Dorj	Mongolians Surrendered	1999	H(Mo)181	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			
Institute of Sciences, Ministry of Defence	Summary of Mongol Military History vol 1: 3rd–20th centuries	1996	H(Mo)182	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			
Institute of Sciences, Ministry of Defence	Summary of Mongol Military History vol 2: 1911–1990	1996	H(Mo)183	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			
Jilina, P.A. & J. Baljinnim (eds)	Heroic Friendship: Soviet-Mongolian friendship	1983	H(Mo)184	Moscow: Institute of War Science, Ministry of Defence	Mongolian			
Ochir, A. (ed)	Historical Studies	1992	H(Mo)185	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	Studia Historica: Instituti Historiae Academiae Scientiarum Reipublicae Populi Mongolici	26	Fasc 1-11
Ochir, A. & D. Chuluunjav (eds)	Establishment of the Mongolian State and Development of Political Thinking 3rd century BC–20th century AD	1995	H(Mo)186	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Academy of Science of Mongolia	Mongolian		1	
Ochir, A. & D. Chuluunjav (eds)	Establishment of the Mongolian State and Development of Political Thinking 3rd century BC–20th century AD	1995	H(Mo)187	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Academy of Science of Mongolia	Mongolian		2	

Nasanbaljir, Ts.	Taxes paid to the Mongolian State from Outer Mongolia 1691–1911	1964	H(Mo)188	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Jigmeddorj, Enkhbayar	Khalkh–Manchurian Political Relations (Second half of the 17th century)	2008	H(Mo)189	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of History, Academy of Science of Mongolia	Mongolian	
Boordookov, A.B.	In old and new Mongolia	1969	H(Mo)19	Moscow	Russian	
Khuukhenbaatar, D.	Contemplation on History	2008	H(Mo)190	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-897-0-X
Chuluunjav, D.	Fundamental Issues of Theory and Practice of Mongolian Liberalism and Democracy (1990–2007)	2007	H(Mo)191	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Bira, Sh., A. Bpndarenko, V. Melnikov, Ts. Ishdorj & Yu. Budnikova (eds)	Father and Son Rerikh and Mongolia	2008	H(Mo)192	Ulaanbaatar: International Mongol Studies Association	Mongolian	978-99929-77-48-5
Batbayar, Tsedendamba	Mongolia and the Major Powers in the first half of the XX century (from Kyakhta to Yalta: Stalin, Chiang Kaishek, Independence of Mongolia)	2006	H(Mo)193 (see also H(Mo)409)	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-1-047-X
Jambalsuren, Tseyen-Norov	Yu. Tsedenbal, messenger of an entire epoch	2007	H(Mo)194	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia, Yu. Tsedenbal Academy	Mongolian	
Kuzmin, S.L.	Baron Ungern: Facts and Memoirs	2007	H(Mo)195	Ulaanbaatar: Monsudar	Mongolian	99929-0-134-9
Bold, Ravdan	Independence of Mongolia and the USA	2008	H(Mo)196	Ulaanbaatar: NEPKO	Mongolian	978-99929-876-7-7
Dashtsevel, S. (ed)	50 years of Mongolian–Vietnamese Relationship	2005	H(Mo)197	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Academy of Sciences, Institute of International Studies	Mongolian	99929-82-79-9
Zaankhuu, J.	Documents relevant to the history of democratic movements of 1990	2004	H(Mo)198	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-9-044-9
Purev, Otgon	Historical Geography of Mongolia (1911–1930)	2004	H(Mo)199	Ulaanbaatar: Monsudar	Mongolian	99929-0-245-0
	Damdning Sukhbaatar	1984	H(Mo)20	Ulsun Kheleliyn Gazar, Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian CYR	

Bayar, Sanj & Bat Sutra	Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party and the twentieth century: Benefits and compensations of independence		H(Mo)200	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			978-99929-67-02-1
	History of Mongolia vol 1	2006	H(Mo)201	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	27	99929-9-214-X
	History of Mongolia vol 2	2006	H(Mo)202	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	28	99929-9-215-8
Dendev, L.	Short History of Mongolia	2006	H(Mo)203	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	29	99929-9-211-5
Amar, A.	Short History of Mongolia	2006	H(Mo)204	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian National University, Center of Mongol Studies	Mongolian	800th Anniversary of Great Empire	30	99929-9-212-3
Sechin, Jagchid	Studies on the Historical Relationsip between Mongolia and Tibet	1979	H(Mo)205	Taipei: Zheng Shong Book Press	Chinese			
Sechin, Jagchid (translator)	Mongolia and Russia vol 1	1956	H(Mo)206	Taipei: Chinese Culture Publishing Committee	Chinese			
Sechin, Jagchid (translator)	Mongolia and Russia vol 2	1956	H(Mo)207	Taipei: Chinese Culture Publishing Committee	Chinese			
Sechin, Jagchid	Past and Present of Mongolia vol 1	1956	H(Mo)208	Taipei: Chinese Culture Publishing Committee	Chinese			
Sechin, Jagchid	Past and Present of Mongolia vol 2	1956	H(Mo)209	Taipei: Chinese Culture Publishing Committee	Chinese			
Ce, Cedenjab	Qatan Bagatur Magsurjab	1941	H(Mo)21	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian CYR			
Gao Wen De	Study of Mongolian Slavery	1980	H(Mo)210	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's press	Chinese			

Barkmann, B., J. Boldbaatar, J. Urangua & N. Khishigt	Independence of Mongolia and Russian kingdom (1912–1913)	2008	H(Mo)211	Ullanbaatar: Institute of International Studies, Academy of Science of Mongolia	Mongolian	978-99929-0-460-7
Damdinsuren, S., D. Batsaihan & V.N. Shepelev	All Soviet Communist Party (Bolshevik) Documents on Mongolia 1920–1952 vol 1 (1920–1932)	2002	H(Mo)212	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-5-856-1
Damdinsuren, S., D. Batsaihan & V.N. Shepelev	All Soviet Communist Party (Bolshevik) Documents on Mongolia 1920–1952 vol 2 (1933–1940)	2005	H(Mo)213	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-40-04-2-2
Dashdavaaa, Chuluun	State Turnover of Mongolia	2008	H(Mo)214	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	978-99929-77-34-5
	A Brief History of Mongolia	1975	H(Mo)215	Taipei: Guang Wen Press	Chinese	
Song Jun-xiu (ed)	Regius history of Xin Jiang vol 1	1965	H(Mo)216	Tai Pei: Wen Hai Press	Chinese	
Song Jun-xiu (ed)	Regius history of Xin Jiang vol 2	1965	H(Mo)217	Tai Pei: Wen Hai Press	Chinese	
Nyamdavaa, Oidovyn	Mongolia-India Relations	2007	H(Mo)218	Ulaanbaatar	English, Mongolian	
Chuluunjav, D.	Compendium of Research Work (1983–2003) vol. 2	2005	H(Mo)219	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Natsagdorzh, Sh. (ed)	Damding Sukhbaatar's autobiography	1973	H(Mo)22	Ulaanbaatar: Ulsun Kheleliyn Gazar	Mongolian CYR	
Batsaikhan, O.	The Last King of Mongolia, Bogdo Jebtsundamba Khutukhtu	2008	H(Mo)220	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	978-99929-0-464-X
Batsaikhan, O.	The Last King of Mongolia, Bogdo Jebtsundamba Khutukhtu	2009	H(Mo)220b	Ulaanbaatar	English	978-99929-0-768-1
Bimbajar, A.	Brother nations: memories and stories	1967	H(Mo)221	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Fedyuninskii, I.I.	In Dornod		H(Mo)222	unknown	Mongolian	
Lombo, J.	60 years of relations between Mongolia and the Democratic People's Republic of Korea	2007	H(Mo)223	DPRK	Mongolian	
Tseden-Ish, B., Kh. Tsendorj, O. Tserendorj & G. Duinkhorjav	Historical Development of the Border Troops of the People's Republic of Mongolia	1972	H(Mo)224	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Tsedev, D. & Ch. Natsagdorj (ed)	Heroic Brothers of Khalkh River	1989	H(Mo)225	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Kuznetsov, I.I.	Heroes of Khalkh River	1984	H(Mo)226	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	

Tsend, T. & G. Tserendorj (ed)	Khalkh River Battle (documents)	1970	H(Mo)227	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Jamsranjar, Dh. & D. Baldan (ed)	The great historical victory	1965	H(Mo)228	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Tsedev, A., T. Tsendi & J. Yadmaa (ed)	Memoirs of elder warriors of Khalkh River battle	1970	H(Mo)229	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Shirendev, B.	KICIYENGUI SAID TSERENDORHI	1965	H(Mo)23	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian CYR	
Baabar (ed Christopher Kaplonski)	From World Power to Soviet Satellite: History of Mongolia	1999	H(Mo)230	Cambridge: White Horse Press	English	978-99929-861-8-2
Ulziibaatar, D. (ed)	Dambadorj Tseren-Ochir (compendium of documents)	20056	H(Mo)231	Ulaanbaatar: National Archives of Mongolia	Mongolian	
Ulziibaatar, D. (ed)	B. Elder-Ochir (letters and documents)	2005	H(Mo)232	Ulaanbaatar: National Archives of Mongolia	Mongolian	999292-5-891-X
Boldbaatar, J.	The role of Mongols in global and regional	2007	H(Mo)233	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Dashpurev, D.	The stages of social change and transformaitons of Mongolia	2005	H(Mo)234	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of International Studies	Mongolian	
Junko, Imanishi, Ulziibaatar Demberel & Husel Borjigin (ed)	A New Global Order in North East Asia	2009	H(Mo)235	Tokyo: Fukyosha Publishing Inc	Mongolian, English, Chinese	978-4-89489-601-7
Dashdavaa, Chuluun & Hiroki Oka (ed)	New Trends and Present Agenda of Historical Study of Mongolia (17th–beginning of 20th Century)	2008	H(Mo)236	Sendai: Tohoku University, Center for Northeast Asian Studies	Mongolian, English, Chinese	Northeast Asian Study series 10 978-4-901449-54-0
	The Changes of Lhasa (1994–2004)	2008	H(Mo)237	Social Sciences Academic Press (China)	Chinese	978-7-5097-0618-3
Ishdorj, Ts. & Kh. Purevtogtokh (compiled and ed)	Sh. Bira: Studies in Mongolian History, Culture and Historiography (Selected papers)	2001	H(Mo)238	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Purev, O.	First Prime Minister of the People's Republic	2001	H(Mo)239	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-0-034-2
Shirendev, B.	Biography of Khatanbaatar Magsarjav	1978	H(Mo)24	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian CYR	
Nevolin, D.A.	Heroes of Khalkh River	1970	H(Mo)240	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Tudev, Ts.	Brave Boys of Khalkh River	1968	H(Mo)241	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Jamiyan, J. (ed)	Mongolia and Vietnam: Peace and co-operation between two countries, 60th anniversary	2005	H(Mo)242	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	

Baasansuren, T.	Buryat historical Writings	1992	H(Mo)243	Ulaan-Ude	Mongolian	
Regzendorj, R.	Some studies of Mongol Buryat people's lives	2003	H(Mo)244	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Tseveendorj, D. (ed)	History of Mongolia I (Ancient to medieval)	2004	H(Mo)245	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-0-208-6
Dalai, Ch. & Ts. Ishdorj (eds)	History of Mongolia II (12th to 14th centuries)	2004	H(Mo)246	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-0-209-4
Jamsran, L. (ed)	History of Mongolia III (14th to 17th centuries)	2004	H(Mo)247	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-0-210-8
Ochir, A. & B. Enkhtuvshin (eds)	History of Mongolia IV (17th to 20th centuries)	2004	H(Mo)248	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-0-211-6
Boldbaatar, J., M. Sanjdorj & B. Shirendev (eds)	History of Mongolia V (20th century)	2004	H(Mo)249	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-0-212-4
Namtar	Biography of D. Sukhbaatar	1967	H(Mo)25	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian CYR	
Perenlei, L. & Ch. Chuluunbaatar	The emergency services in the Khalkh River battle	1989	H(Mo)250	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Sukhbaatar, G. & L. Jamsran	the History of the People's Republic of Mongolia	1968	H(Mo)251	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Atwood, Christopher P.	Young Mongols and Vigilantes in Inner Mongolia's Interregnum Decades, 1911–1931	2000	H(Mo)252	Leiden: E.J. Brill	English	
Batsaikhan, O.	Mongolian Independence and Kiakhta Agreement of 1915 between China, Russia and Mongolia (1911–1916)	2007	H(Mo)253	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian, English summary	A History of Mongolia in the XX century 978-99929-0-120-9
Batsaikhan, O.	Mongolia: Becoming a Nation State (1911–1946)	2007	H(Mo)254	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	A History of Mongolia in the XX century 978-99929-0-557-3
Koslov, P.K.	Mongolia and Kam (Tibet) (vol. 1)	1948	H(Mo)255	Moscow	Russian	
Sneath, David & Christopher Kaplonski (eds)	The History of Mongolia vol. I. Part 1: The Pre-Chinggisid Era. Part 2: Chinggis Khan and the Mongol Empire	2010	H(Mo)256	Folkestone: Global Oriental	English	978-1-905246-36-6 [3-volume set]
Sneath, David & Christopher Kaplonski (eds)	The History of Mongolia vol. II. Part 3: Yuan and Late Medieval Period	2010	H(Mo)257	Folkestone: Global Oriental	English	978-1-905246-36-6 [3-volume set]
Sneath, David & Christopher Kaplonski (eds)	The History of Mongolia vol. III. Part 4: The Qing Period. Part 5: Twentieth-Century Mongolia	2010	H(Mo)258	Folkestone: Global Oriental	English	978-1-905246-36-6 [3-volume set]
Gullette, D.	The Genealogical construction of the Kyrgyz Republic: Kinship, State and 'Tribalism'	2010	H(Mo)259	Folkestone: Global Oriental	English	Inner Asia series 978-1-906876-10-4
	D Sukhbaatar	1971	H(Mo)26	Ulaanbaatar		Photographs set

Bulag, Uradyn E.	Collaborative Nationalism: The politics of friendship on China's Mongolian frontier	2010	H(Mo)260	Lanham (MD): Rowman & Littlefield	English	Asia/Pacific/Perspectives	978-1-4422-0431-7
Bulag, Uradyn E.	Collaborative Nationalism: The politics of friendship on China's Mongolian frontier	2015	H(Mo)260a	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	Asia/Pacific/Perspectives	978-99973-77-69-2
Millward, James A., Shinmen Yasushi & Sugawara Jun (ed)	Studies on Xinjiang Historical Sources in 17th–20th Centuries	2010	H(Mo)261	Tokyo: The Tokyo Bunko	English	Tokyo Bunko Research Library 12	978-4-8097-0225-9
	Великая Отечественная война: события, люди, история / The Great Patriotic War: events, people, history	2001	H(Mo)262(K Elista)		Russian		5-71020-378-5
	Социально-экономическое и политическое положение крестьянства Калмыкии в дооктябрьский период / Socio-economic and political situation of the peasantry in Kalmykia in the pre-revolutionary period	1989	H(Mo)263(K Elista)		Russian		
	Малоисследованные источники по истории дореволюционной Калмыкии и задачи их изучения на современном этапе / Little known sources on history of pre-revolutionary Kalmykia and how to study them in modern times	1987	H(Mo)264(K Elista)		Russian		
	В.И. Ленин и Калмыкия. Сборник документов и материалов / V. I. Lenin and Kalmykia. Collected documents and materials	1976	H(Mo)265(K Elista)		Russian		
Burchinova, L.S.	Источниковедческие вопросы изучения истории Калмыкии (вторая половина 19 в.) / Historical questions concerning the study of history of Kalmykia (second half of the 19th century)	1980	H(Mo)266(K Elista)		Russian		

	Солдаты Победы. Поименный список участников Великой Отечественной войны 1941-1945 гг., уроженцев Калмыцкого района Ростовской области. Т.1 / Soldiers' victories. List of the participants in World War 2, from the Kalmyk district of the Rostov oblast. Volume I	2005	Н(Мо)267(К Elista)		Russian	5-7539-0526-9
	Солдаты Победы. Поименный список воинов 110 Отдельной Калмыцкой кавалерийской дивизии. Т.2 / List of the soldiers of the 110th special Kalmyk cavalry division	2007	Н(Мо)268(К Elista)		Russian	978-5-7539-0576-5
	Когда вернусь...Поименный список, статьи и очерки об участниках локальных войн, погибших при исполнении воинского и служебного долга / When I return... List of names, articles and outlines about the participants in local wars, died during army or official duty	2007	Н(Мо)269(К Elista)		Russian	978-5-7539-0564-2
	Уланбаатар City 1921–1940	1963	Н(Мо)27	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian CYR	
Dugersuren, L.	Первые десять лет Калмыцкой областной комсомольской организации (1921-1931 гг.). Документы, статьи, воспоминания / The first ten years of the Kalmyk regional Komsomol organisation (1921-1931). Documents, articles, recollections	1963	Н(Мо)270(К Elista)		Russian	
	Калмыкия в Великой Отечественной войне 1941-1945 гг. Документы и материалы / Kalmykia during WW2, 1941–1945. Documents and materials	2005	Н(Мо)271(К Elista)		Russian	5-7539-0534-X
Shovunov, K.P.	Калмыки в составе российского казачества (вторая половина 17-19 вв.) / Kalmyks in the Russian Cossack army (second half of 17th-19th centuries)	1992	Н(Мо)272(К Elista)		Russian	5-7539-0232-6

Ivanov, M.P.	Малоизвестные страницы Великой Отечественной войны / Little known pages of WW 2	1996	Н(Мо)273(К Elista)	Russian	
Kichikov, M.L.	Образование Калмыцкого ханства: Пособие для учителя по изуч. курса истории Калмыкии / The formation of the Kalmyk Khanate: a hand-book for history teachers	1994	Н(Мо)274(К Elista: Kalmyk Publishing House)	Russian	5-7539-0308-8
Djagaeva, O.A.	Сотрудничество между Россией и Монголией в области образования, науки и культуры в конце 20-начале 21 вв. (краткий исторический очерк) / Co-operation between Russia and Mongolia in the field of education, science and culture at the end of 20th and the beginning of the 21 century (short historical outline)	2005	Н(Мо)275(К Rostov)	Russian	5-87872-335-7
	Политические репрессии в Калмыкии в 20-40-е годы 20 в) / Political repressions in Kalmykia in the 20s-40s of the 20th century	2003	Н(Мо)276(К Elista)	Russian	5-94587-110-9
	Ойраты и калмыки в истории России, Монголии, Китая. Материалы международной научной конференции 9-14 мая 2007 г. г. Элиста. Ч.1 / Oirats and Kalmyks in history of Russia, Mongolia, and China. Materials of the international scientific conference, 9-14 May 2007. Elista. Part I	2008	Н(Мо)277(К Elista)	Russian	978-5-903833-09-2
	Ойраты и калмыки в истории России, Монголии, Китая. Материалы международной научной конференции 9-14 мая 2007 г. г. Элиста. Ч.2 / Oirats and Kalmyks in history of Russia, Mongolia, and China. Materials of the international scientific conference, 9-14 May 2007. Elista. Part 2	2008	Н(Мо)278(К Elista)	Russian	

	Ойраты и калмыки в истории России, Монголии, Китая. Материалы международной научной конференции 9-14 мая 2007 г. г. Элиста. Ч.3 / Oirats and Kalmyks in history of Russia, Mongolia, and China. Materials of the international scientific conference, 9-14 May 2007. Elista. Part 3	2008	Н(Мо)279(К)	Elista	Russian	978-5-903833-11-5
Kazakyebech, E.S.	Attitudes to Soviet Mongolians 1921-1974- Documents and materials	1975	Н(Мо)28	Moscow & Ulaanbaatar	Russian	
	Навеки вместе. 375 лет добровольного вхождения калмыцкого народа в состав России / Forever together. 375 years of the joining of the Kalmyk people voluntarily with Russia	1984	Н(Мо)280(К)	Elista	Russian	
Bichurin, N.Ya.	Историческое обозрение ойратов или калмыков с 15 столетия до настоящего времени / Historical survey of the Oirats and the Kalmyks from the 15th century to the present	1991	Н(Мо)281(К)	Elista	Russian	5-7539-0136-0
	Письма наместника Калмыцкого ханства Убаши (18 в.) / Letters of the governor of Kalmyk khanate, Ubashi (18th century)	2004	Н(Мо)282(К)	Elista	Russian	5-94587-088-9
	Книга памяти о калмыках-спецпереселенцах на острове Сахалин / Book of memory about the deported Kalmyks on the isle of Sakhalin	2003	Н(Мо)283(К)	Elista	Russian	5-882326-245-4, 5-7539-0503-X
Palmov, N.N.	Материалы по истории калмыцкого народа за период пребывания в пределах России / Materials on history of the Kalmyk people during the period of their presence within Russia	2007	Н(Мо)284(К)	Elista	Russian	978-5-7539-0565-9

	Калмыкия в партизанском движении 1941-1945 гг. Документы и материалы / Kalmykia in the partisan movement of 1941–1945. Documents and materials	2006	H(Mo)285(K)	Elista	Russian			5-7539-0538-2
Levi, Scott C. & Ron Sela (eds)	Islamic Central Asia: An anthology of historical sources	2010	H(Mo)286	Bloomington (IN): Indiana UP	English			978-0-253-22140-7
Ateev, S.	Расправа. О событиях 21-22 сентября 2004 г. в г. Элиста / Punishment. On the events of 21-22 September 2004 in the city of Elista	2005	H(Mo)287(K)	Elista	Russian			
Makely, Charlene E.	The Violence of Liberation	2007	H(Mo)288	Berkeley/Los Angeles/London: University of California Press	English			978-0-520-25060-4
	Stalin and Mongolia	2010	H(Mo)289	Ulaanbaatar	Russian			978-99962-3-043-1
Tsapleen, F.S.	Soviet-Mongolian Co-operation in the Second World War	1964	H(Mo)29	Moscow: N	Russian			
Li Sheng	History of Trade between Xinjiang and the Soviet Union (Russia) 1600–1990	1994	H(Mo)290	Xinjiang People's Press	Chinese			7-228-02846-5
Djagaeva, O.A.	Развитие российско-монгольских отношений: основные направления, проблемы и перспективы (1921-2005 гг.) / The development of Russo-Mongolian relations: basic directions, problems and perspectives (1921-2005)	2006	H(Mo)291(K)	Rostov-na-Donu	Russian			5-87872-359-6
	Репрессированные народы: история и современность. Тезисы докладов и сообщений Российской научно-практической конференции 28-29 мая 1992 г / Repressed peoples: history and the present. Reports and news of the Russian scientific-practical conference, 28-29 May 1992	1992	H(Mo)292(K)	Elista	Russian			
Boyd, James	Japanese–Mongolian Relations, 1873–1945: Faith, race and strategy	2011	H(Mo)293	Folkestone: Global Oriental	English	Inner Asia series	8	978-1-906876-19-7
Chuluun, S. & E. Jigmeddorj (eds)	Studies in Mongolian History of the 17th–early 20th centuries	2010	H(Mo)294	Ulaanbaatar	English			978-99929-4-682-2

Pan'kin, A. & V. Papuev	Дорогой памяти / By a road of memory	1994	H(Mo)295(K Elista)	Russian	
Gorodovikov, B.B.	Советская Калмыкия на подъеме / Soviet Kalmykia is rising	1984	H(Mo)296(K Moscow)	Russian	
Ubushaev, V.B.	Калмыки: выселение и возвращение 1943–1957 гг / The Kalmyk: the exile and the return 1943–1957	1991	H(Mo)297(K Elista)	Russian	5-85048-021-8
	Репрессированные народы: упразднение их национальной государственности и проблемы реабилитации. Тезисы докладов и сообщений Российской научно-практической конференции 26-27 декабря 1993 г / The exiled peoples: The abolition of their national statehood and the problems of rehabilitation. Speeches and notices at the Russian scientific-practical conference, 26-27 December 1993	1993	H(Mo)298(K Elista)	Russian	
	Репрессированные народы: упразднение их национальной государственности и проблемы реабилитации. Тезисы докладов и сообщений Российской научно-практической конференции 26-27 декабря 1993 г / The exiled peoples: The abolition of their national statehood and the problems of rehabilitation. Speeches and notices at the Russian scientific-practical conference, 26-27 December 1993, Session 3 programme	1993	H(Mo)299(K Elista)	Russian	
	Materials of the Scientific Forum Dedicated to the 50th Anniversary of the Mongolian People's Revolution	1972	H(Mo)30	Ulaanbaatar Ulsin Xevleliin Gazar Mongolian CYR	

	Калмыковедение: вопросы историографии и библиографии / Kalmyk studies: questions of historiography and bibliography	1988	H(Mo)300(K Elista)	Russian				
	Санл. Память. Т.3 / Sanl. Memory. Volume 3	2005	H(Mo)301(K Elista)	Russian				5-7539-0524-2
	Ветры революции / Winds of revolution	1974	H(Mo)302(K Elista)	Russian				
Gorodovikov, B.B.	Орденоносная Калмыкия / Banner holding Kalmykia	1970	H(Mo)303(K Elista)	Russian				
	Под красным знаменем. Сборник документов, очерков, статей, рассказов, писем, телеграмм / Under the red banner. Collection of documents, outlines, articles, stories, letters, telegrams	1967	H(Mo)304(K Elista)	Russian				
	Верность долгу. Сборник / Dedication to duty. Collection	1986	H(Mo)305(K Elista)	Russian				
Borlikov, G.M.	Современный университет: ориентация на личность / Modern university: orientation to personality	2006	H(Mo)306(K Rostov)	Russian				5-87872-352-1
Gumilev, L.	От Руси к России / From Rus to Russia	2004	H(Mo)307(K Moscow)	Russian				5-17-012202-0
Charleux, Isabelle, Grégory Delaplace, Roberte Hamayon & Scott Pearce (eds)	Representing Power in Modern Inner Asia: Conventions, Alternatives and Oppositions	2010	H(Mo)308	Bellingham (WA): Western Washington University, Center for East Asian Studies	English	Studies on East Asia	31	978-0-914584-32-2
Nietupski, Paul Kocot	Labrang: a Tibetan Buddhist Monastery at the Crossroads of Four Civilizations	1999	H(Mo)309	Ithaca (NY): Snow Lion	English			1-55939-090-5
Bat-Ochir, L.	Biography of D Sukhbaatar	1965	H(Mo)31	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian CYR			
Staisch, Peter & Werner M. Prohl	Dschingis Khan lächelt: die Mongolie auf dem Weg zur Demokratie/ Genghis Khan smiles: Mongolia on the road to democracy	1998	H(Mo)310	Bonn: Bouvier Verlag	German			3-416-02813-9

Junko, Imanishi & Husei Borjigin	70 years since the Nomnham Incident (Battle of Khalkhyn Gol): Collection of Treatises in the 2009 International Symposium in Ulaanbaatar	2010	H(Mo)311	Tokyo: Fukyosha	Japanese/English/Mongolian	978-4-89489-602-4
Zagdsuren, S.	The Duke Gombo-Idshin (Ambassador to Tibet)	2005	H(Mo)312	Ulaanbaatar	Russian?	
Maksimov, K.N.	Kalmykia in national politics, the system of power and the management of Russia (17th–20th centuries)	2002	H(Mo)313(K)	Moscow: Nauka	Russian	
Mitirov, A.G.	The Oirat-Kalmykis: centuries and generations	1998	H(Mo)314(K)	Elista:	Russian	5-7539-0409-2
	United Kalmykia in United Russia: Through centuries into the future. International conference dedicated to the 400th anniversary of voluntarily joining Russia. 13–18 September 2009. Vol 1.	2009	H(Mo)315(K)	Elista: Dzhangar	Russian, Kalmyk?	978-5-94587-364-3
	United Kalmykia in United Russia: Through centuries into the future. International conference dedicated to the 400th anniversary of voluntarily joining Russia. 13–18 September 2009. Vol 2.	2009	H(Mo)316(K)	Elista: Dzhangar	Russian, Kalmyk?	978-5-94587-366-7
Borjigin, Burensain	The Handwritten Records from Prince Ündür's Beijing Office Held in the Toyo Bunko Library	2011	H(Mo)317	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Publishing House	Mongolian/Chinese/English	978-7-204-11279-1
Atueva, V.Z., L.S. Burchinova, et al.	The reinstatement of the autonomy and the rehabilitation of the Kalmyk people. Collection of documents and materials. Vol 1. Rehabilitaion of the Kalmyk people	2004	H(Mo)318(K)	Elista: Kalmyk Publishing House	Russian	5-7539-0515-3
Bugai, N.F.	The 'Ulusy' operation	1991	H(Mo)319(K)	Elista	Russian	5-86770-001-1
Onon, Urgunge (Ed)	Mongolian Heroes of the Twentieth century	1976	H(Mo)32	New York: AMS Press	English	0-404-15402-6
Maksimov, K.N., et al.	Social system and social-political development in pre-revolutionary Kalmykia	1983	H(Mo)320(K)	Elista	Russian	
Rogozhin, N.M. & M.M. Batmaev	Diplomatic letters on the relationship of Russia with the Kalmyk khanate 1672–1675	2003	H(Mo)321(K)	Elista: Dzhangar	Russian	5-94587-113-3

Atueva, V.Z. et al.	The exile of the Kalmyks: how it was Vol. 1	2001	H(Mo)322(K)	Elista: Kalmyk Publishing House	Russian	5-7539-0447-5
Neyachenko, R.V., et al.	Shirokstroy: Shiroklag. Collection of the reminiscences of Kalmyk soldiers, participants in the construction of the Shirovkovskaya hydroelectric station	1994	H(Mo)323(K)	Elista: Dzhangar	Russian	5-87024-048-4
Neyachenko, R.V., et al.	Shirokstroy: Shiroklag. Collection of the reminiscences of Kalmyk soldiers, participants in the construction of the Shirovkovskaya hydroelectric station	1994	H(Mo)324	Elista: Dzhangar	Russian	5-87024-048-4
Alekseeva, P.E.	About people and time	2010	H(Mo)325(K)	Elista	Russian	978-5-903833-27-6
Dubrova, Ya.P.	Life of the Kalmyks in the Stavropol guberniya	1998	H(Mo)326(K)	Elista	Russian	5-7539-0378-9
Kolesnik, V.I.	The last great migration	2003	H(Mo)327(K)	Moscow	Russian	5-02-018331-8
Batmaev, M.M.	The Kalmyks in the 17th–18th centuries	1993	H(Mo)328(K)	Elista: Kalmyk Publishing House	Russian	5-7539-0275-8
Baskhaev, A.N.	The Kalmyks under the military banner of Russia: Kalmyks in the military service of Russia in the 17th–20th centuries	2010	H(Mo)329(K)	Elista: Dzhangar	Russian	978-5-94587-436-7
Ivanov, M.L.	Accomplishments of Leninist Nationalist politics in Kalmykia	1973	H(Mo)33	Elista	Russian	
	Problems of the ethnic history and culture of the Turko-Mongolian peoples. Vol 1	2009	H(Mo)330(K)	Elista: KIGI RAN	Russian	978-5-903833-20-7
	Socio-economic and political situation of the peasantry in Kalmykia prior to the October revolution	1989	H(Mo)331(K)	Elista	Russian	
Liu Xiaoyuan	Reins of Liberation: An entangled history of Mongolian independence, Chinese territoriality, and great power hegemony, 1911–1950	2006	H(Mo)332	Washington (DC): Woodrow Wilson Center Press/Stanford (CA): Stanford University Press	English	978-0-8047-5426-8
Pirie, Fernanda & Toni Huber (ed.)	Conflict and Social Order in Tibet and Inner Asia	2008	H(Mo)333	Leiden & Boston: Brill	English	Brill's Tibetan Studies Library 978-0-9004-15817-7
Goldstein, Melvyn C., Ben Jiao & Tanzen Lhundrup	On the Cultural Revolution in Tibet: The Nyemo Incident of 1969	2009	H(Mo)334	Berkeley (CA): University of California Press	English	978-0-520-25682-8

Baabar, B.	Geschichte der Mongolen/History of the Mongols	2006	H(Mo)335	Ulaanbaatar: Nepko Publishing	German			
	Eastern Affairs. Work with historical memory. Borderlands.	2012	H(Mo)336	Bydgoszcz: Oficyna Wydawnicza Epigram	English	Sensus Historiae. Studia interdyscyplinarne	0	ISSN 2082-0860
Altangerel,, Bulgaa, Uradyn E. Bulag, Sampildondov Chuluun & Dorj Shurkhuu (eds.)	Trans-Continental Neighbours: 50 years of Mongolia–UK diplomatic relations 1963–2013. Vol. 1: A documentary history of Mongolia–UK relations	2013	H(Mo)337	Cambridge: MIASU/Ulaanbaatar Academy of Sciences	English/Mongolian			978-0-9575935-0-3
	Books on research of the history of Mongolia	2012	H(Mo)338	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			978-99962-0-497-5
Normanton, Simon	Tibet: the lost civilization	1988	H(Mo)339	London: Hamish Hamilton	English			0-241-12377-1
Deleg, G.	Historical sketches of Mongolian periodicals	1965	H(Mo)34	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian CYR			
Meskill, John (ed. intr)	The Pattern of Chinese History: cycles, development, or stagnation?	1965	H(Mo)340	Boston (MA): D.C. Heath & Co	English	Problems in Asian Civilization		
Chinese Academy of Social Sciences	The Tibet–Bhutan Relations in Qing Dynasty	2006	H(Mo)341	Beijing: CASS	Chinese			978-7-5161-0690-7
	Independence and Revolutions Mongolia (Vol V, Proceedings of the 10th International Congress of Mongolists)	2013	H(Mo)342	Ulaanbaatar: International Association for Mongol Studies	Mongolian, English			
Batsaikhan, O.	Mongolia: Becoming a Nation State (1911–1952)	2013	H(Mo)343	Ulaanbaatar	English	A History of Mongolia in the XX century		978-99973-47-10-7
Kim, Byungryull	The History of Imperial Japan’s seizure of Dokdo	2008	H(Mo)344	Northeast Asian History Foundation	English			978-89-6187-066-5-93910
Gyalpo, Guge Tsering	Gu ge tshe ring rgyal po’i chedrtsom phyogs sgrigs/Collected articles of Guge Tsering Gyalpo	2005	H(Mo)345	Beijing: krung go’i bod rig pa dpe skrun khang/China’s Tibetology publishing house	Tibetan			7-80057-780-5
	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 1	2013	H(Mo)346	Tokyo: Kingendai	Japanese	Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 1	0	978-4-86364-291-1
	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 2	2013	H(Mo)347	Tokyo: Kingendai	Japanese	Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 1	0	978-4-86364-292-8

	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 3	2013	H(Mo)348	Tokyo: Kingendai	Japanese	Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 1	0	978-4-86364-293-5
	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 4	2013	H(Mo)349	Tokyo: Kingendai	Japanese	Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 1	0	978-4-86364-294-2
	Mongolian People's Revolution and the New Intellectuals	1974	H(Mo)35	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian CYR			
	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 5	2013	H(Mo)350	Tokyo: Kingendai	Japanese	Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 1	0	978-4-86364-295-9
	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 6	2013	H(Mo)351	Tokyo: Kingendai	Japanese	Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 1	0	978-4-86364-296-6
	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 7	2014	H(Mo)352	Tokyo: Kingendai	Japanese	Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 1	0	978-4-86364-297-3
	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 8	2014	H(Mo)353	Tokyo: Kingendai	Japanese	Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 1	0	978-4-86364-298-0
	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 9	2014	H(Mo)354	Tokyo: Kingendai	Japanese	Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 1	0	978-4-86364-299-7
	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 10	2014	H(Mo)355	Tokyo: Kingendai	Japanese	Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 1	0	978-4-86364-300-0
	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 11	2014	H(Mo)356	Tokyo: Kingendai	Japanese	Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 1	0	978-4-86364-301-7
Phuntsho, Karma	The History of Bhutan	2013	H(Mo)357	Noida UP: Random House India	English			978-81-8400-311-6
Kaplonski, Christopher	The Lama Question	2014	H(Mo)358	Honolulu (HI): University of Hawai'i Press	English			978-0-8248-3856-0
Krausse, Alexis	Russia in Asia: A record and a study 1588–1899	1973	H(Mo)359	London: Curzon Press	English			7007 0032 3

	People's Revolution (Historical Essay	1960	H(Mo)36	Ulaanbaatar					
Rossabi, Morris	China and Inner Asia: From 1368 to the present day	1975	H(Mo)360	London: Thames & Hudson	English				
Borodin, George	Soviet and Tsarist Siberia	1944	H(Mo)361	London: Rich & Cowan	English				
Kennan, George	Siberia and the Exile System vol I	1891	H(Mo)362	London: James R. Osgood, McIlvaine & Co.	English				
Kennan, George	Siberia and the Exile System vol II	1891	H(Mo)363	London: James R. Osgood, McIlvaine & Co.	English				
Grousset, René (trans Naomi Walford)	The Empire of the Steppes: A History of Central Asia	1970	H(Mo)364	New Brunswick (NJ): Rutgers University Press	English				
Gowen, Herbert H. (trans G. Lepage)	Histoire de l'Asie	1929	H(Mo)365	Paris: Payot	French				
Dallin, David J.	The Rise of Russia in Asia	1950	H(Mo)366	London: Hollis & Carter	English				
Petrov, Vladimir	It happens in Russia: Seven years forced labour in the Siberian Goldfields	1951	H(Mo)367	London: Eyre & Spottiswoode	English				
Zolboo Dashnyam	Mongolian and British Relationship (political, economical and cultural relation)	2012	H(Mo)368	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			978-99962-1-778-4	
Watson Francis	The Frontiers of China	1966	H(Mo)369	London: Chatto & Windus	English				
	Mongolian Peoples' Autonomous....	1960	H(Mo)37	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian CYR	Studia Historica: Instituti historiae comiteti scientarum et educationis Altai Reipublicae Populi Mongoli	1		4
Wu, Aitchen K.	China and the Soviet Union: A study of Sino-Soviet relations	2E+07	H(Mo)370	Port Washington (NY): Kennikat Press	English				
Woodman, Dorothy	Himalayan Frontiers: A political review of British, Chinese, Indian and Russian rivalries	1969	H(Mo)371	London: Barrie & Rockliff, The Cresset Press	English				
Eberhard, Wolfram (trans. E.W. Dickes)	A History of China	1950	H(Mo)372	London: Routledge & Kegan Paul	English				
Rupen, Robert A.	The Mongolian People's Republic	1966	H(Mo)373	Stanford (CA): Stanford University	English	Hoover Institution Studies 12			
Mayer, Peter	Sino-Soviet Relations Since the Death of Stalin	1962	H(Mo)374	Hong Kong: Union Research Institute	English	Communist China Problem Research			

Howorth, Henry H., FSA	History of the Mongols from the 9th to the 19th century. Part 1: The Mongols proper and the Kalmuks	1876	H(Mo)375	London: Longmans, Green & Co	English		
Howorth, Henry H., FSA	History of the Mongols from the 9th to the 19th century. Part II: The So-called Tartars of Russia and Central Asia. Division I	1880	H(Mo)375b	London: Longmans, Green & Co/Reprinted Taipei: Ch'Eng Wen Publishing Company, 1970	English	Given by Caroline Humphrey	09/01/2019
Howorth, Henry H., FSA	History of the Mongols from the 9th to the 19th century. Part II: The So-called Tartars of Russia and Central Asia. Division II	1880	H(Mo)375c	London: Longmans, Green & Co/Reprinted Taipei: Ch'Eng Wen Publishing Company, 1970	English	Given by Caroline Humphrey	09/01/2019
Howorth, Henry H., FSA	History of the Mongols from the 9th to the 19th century. Part III: The Mongols of Persia	1888	H(Mo)375d	London: Longmans, Green & Co/Reprinted Taipei: Ch'Eng Wen Publishing Company, 1970	English	Given by Caroline Humphrey	09/01/2019
Howorth, Henry H., FSA, The Late	History of the Mongols from the 9th to the 19th century. Part IV: Supplement and Indices	1927	H(Mo)375e	London: Longmans, Green & Co/Reprinted Taipei: Ch'Eng Wen Publishing Company, 1970	English	Given by Caroline Humphrey	09/01/2019
Friters, Gerard M.	Outer Mongolia and its International Position	1951	H(Mo)376	London: George Allen & Unwin	English		
Friters, Gerard M.	Outer Mongolia and its International Position	1949	H(Mo)376a	Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press	English		
Akiner, Shirin	Central Asia: New Arc of Crisis?	1993	H(Mo)377	London: Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies	English	Whitehall Paper Series	0-85516-085-3 (ISSN 0268-1307)
Hyman, Anthony	Political Change in Post-Soviet Central Asia	1994	H(Mo)378	London: Royal Institute of International Affairs	English	Post-Soviet Business Forum	ISSN 0966-100X
Fleming, Peter	The Fate of Admiral Kolchak	1963	H(Mo)379	London: Rupert Hart Davis	English		
Glebov, Olga & John Crowfoot (ed)	The Soviet Empire: Its Nations Speak Out	1989	H(Mo)38	Harwood: London	English		3-7186-5017-7
Lengyel, Emil	Secret Siberia	1948	H(Mo)380	London: The Travel Book Club	English		

Kaushik, Devendra	Central Asia in Modern Times: A history from the early 19th century	1970	H(Mo)381	Moscow: Progress Publishers	English		
Seton-Watson, Hugh	The Russian Empire 1801–1917	1967	H(Mo)382	Oxford: Oxford University Press	English	Oxford History of Modern Europe	
Bonnell, Victoria E. & George W. Breslauer (eds.)	Russia in the New Century: Stability or disorder?	2001	H(Mo)383	Boulder (CO): Westview Press	English		9-780-8133-9041-9
Shakya, Tsering	The Dragon in the Land of Snows: A history of modern Tibet since 1947	1999	H(Mo)384	London: Pimlico	English		0-7126-6533-1
Coox, Alvin D.	Nomonhan: Japan against Russia, 1939	1985	H(Mo)385	Stanford (CA): Stanford University Press	English		0-8047-1835-0
Fitzpatrick, Sheila	Everyday Stalinism: Ordinary life in extraordinary times: Soviet Russia in the 1930s	1999	H(Mo)386	Oxford: Oxford University Press	English		978-0-16-505001-1
Li Narangoa & Robert Cribb	Historical Atlas of Northeast Asia 1590–2010: Korea, Manchuria, Mongolia, Eastern Siberia	2014	H(Mo)387	New York/Chichester: Columbia University Press	English		978-0-231-16070-4
Stephen Kotkin & Bruce A. Elleman (eds.)	Mongolia in the Twentieth Century: Landlocked Cosmopolitan	1999	H(Mo)388	Armonk (NY)/London: M.E. Sharpe	English		978-0-7656-0536-8
Stephen Kotkin & David Wolff (eds.)	Rediscovering Russia in Asia: Siberia and the Russian Far East	1995	H(Mo)389	Armonk (NY)/London: M.E. Sharpe	English		1-56324-547-7
	Inner Mongolian Autonomous Region of the Chinese National Republic	1980	H(Mo)39	Hayka: Moscow	Russian		
Robert Weinberg	Stalin's Forgotten Zion: Birobidzhan and the making of a Soviet Jewish homeland. An illustrated history, 1928–1996	1995	H(Mo)390	Berkeley (CA): University of California Press	English		978-0-520-20990-7
Edward Allworth (ed)	Central Asia: 130 years of Russian dominance, a historical overview	1994	H(Mo)391	Durham (NC)/London: Duke University Press	English		978-0-8223-1521-1
Ahmed Rashid	Jihad: The rise of militant Islam in Central Asia	2002	H(Mo)392	New Haven (CT)/London: Yale University Press	English	World Policy Institute	978-0-300-09345-4
Gregory Gleason	The Central Asian States: Discovering Independence	1997	H(Mo)393	Boulder (CO): Westview Press	English	Westview Series on the Post-Soviet Republics	978-0-8133-1835-1
Alain Peyrefitte	Quand la Chine s'éveillera ...	2E+07	H(Mo)394	Paris: Fayard	French		978-2-253-05880-7
Pierre Trollet	La diaspora chinoise	1994	H(Mo)395	Paris: Presses universitaires de France	French		978-2-13-046450-5

Mette Holm	Dagbog fra Beijing/Diary from Beijing	1989	H(Mo)396	Copenhagen: GAD	Danish			87-12-01951-8
Jonathan D. Spence	The Search for Modern China	1999	H(Mo)397	New York (NY)/London: W.W. Norton	English			978-0-393-97351-4
J.A.G. Roberts	A History of China	1999	H(Mo)398	London: Macmillan	English			978-0-333-65426-9
Owen Lattimore	Pivot of Asia: Sinkiang and the Inner Asian frontiers of China and Russia	1975	H(Mo)399	New York: AMS Press	English			0-404-10634-X
Chen Congzu	The History of the Independence of Outer Mongolia		H(Mo)40					
Hélène Carrère d'Encausse	Réforme et révolution chez les Musulmans de l'empire russe	1981	H(Mo)400	Paris: Presses de la Fondation nationale des sciences politiques	French			2-7246-0455-5
Tserennadmid, B.	Trans-Continental Neighbours: Vol. 2: A history of Mongolia–UK relations	2014	H(Mo)401	Cambridge: MIASU/Ulaanbaatar Academy of Sciences	English/Mongolian			978-99973-2-721-5
Altangerel, Bulag, Uradyn E. Bulag, Dorj Shurkhuu & Sampildondov Chuluun (eds.)	Uvs aimgiin taniltsuulga (ttiuhentoim) [An introduction to Uvs aimag (history)]. [details of Dorvod, Bayad, Hoton, Halhchuud, sums etc.]	1991	H(Mo)402	Ulaangom: Uvs aimag printing house,	Mongolian			
	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 1	2015	H(Mo)403	Tokyo: Kingendai	Japanese	Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 2	0	978-4-86364-424-3
	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 2	2015	H(Mo)404	Tokyo: Kingendai	Japanese	Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 2	0	978-4-86364-425-0
	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 3	2015	H(Mo)405	Tokyo: Kingendai	Japanese	Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 2	0	978-4-86364-426-7
	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 4	2015	H(Mo)406	Tokyo: Kingendai	Japanese	Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 2	0	978-4-86364-427-4
	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 5	2015	H(Mo)407	Tokyo: Kingendai	Japanese	Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 2	0	978-4-86364-428-1

	Compendium of Pre-1945 Japanese Language Survey Materials on Mongolian Social Relations vol 6	2015	H(Mo)408	Tokyo: Kingendai	Japanese	Survey Reports of Manchukuo Government Agencies, No. 2	0	978-4-86364-429-8
Batbayar, Tsedendamba	Mongolia and the Major Powers in the First Half of the XX Century: From Kyakhta to Yalta: Stalin, Chiang Kaishek, Independence of Mongolia	2006	H(Mo)409 (see also H)Mo)193	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			99929-1-047-X
Sakamoo, Koretada	Politics and Economics in Mongolia	1969	H(Mo)41	Asia Research Institute	Japanese			
Maiski, I.	Modern Mongolia (Autonomous Mongolia in the early XXth century)	2005	H(Mo)410	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			99929-0-387-2
Altantsetseg, T. & J. Zanhüii (eds.)	The History of Mongolia II	2005	H(Mo)411	Ulaanbaatar	Russian			99929-0-524-7
Batsaihan, O.	Mongolia: To be a nation state (1911–1946)	2005	H(Mo)412	Ulaanbaatar	Russian			99929-0-557-3
Dashjamts, D.	The spread and implementation of Marxism–Leninism in Mongolia	1974	H(Mo)413	Ulaanbaatar	Russian			
Batsaihan, O.	Mongolian Independence and Kiakhta Agreement of 1915 between China, Russia and Mongolia (1911–1916)	2007	H(Mo)414	Ulaanbaatar	Russian			99929-0-120-9
Bayarkhuu, D.	Mongolia: From Communism to Capitalism	2004	H(Mo)415	Ulaanbaatar	Russian			
Sanj, P.	The Tsunami of Repression	2006	H(Mo)416	Ulaanbaatar	Russian			
Gantulga, Ts., T. Altantsetseg, Ch. Boldbaatar, T. Jambaldorj, J. Zoanhüü, S. Enhjin Baasanjav, Z., J. Boldbaatar, Z. Lonjid & R. Tsegmed Jügger, Ch.	History of Mongolia III	2006	H(Mo)417	Ulaanbaatar	Russian			
	History of Mongolia III	2006	H(Mo)418	Ulaanbaatar	Russian			
	XV–XVIII Zuuny mongolyn niigem-uls tor, gun uhaany setgelgeenii hogjiin toim [A Review of the 15th–18th century Mongolian society-state, and development of philosophical thought]	1984	H(Mo)419	Ulan-Bator: Academy of Sciences.	Russian			
Amarsanaa, S., Ts. Maidar & D. Khaliun	How democracy was born in Mongolia	2015	H(Mo)42 H(Mo)420	Ulaanbaatar: Munkhiin Useg	Mongolian/English			

Chen Li & Wang Xun	The dawn of China's Midwest: analysis from the Ordos phenomenon	1998	H(Mo)421	Inner Mongolia Education Press	Chinese			7-5311-3803-4	
Hao Weimin	A general outline of history in Inner Mongolia	2006	H(Mo)422	Beijing: People's Press	Chinese			7-01-005616-1	
Yang Haiying (ed.)	Documents related to the Mongolian Genocide during the Cultural Revolution in Inner Mongolia(8) - From the Anti-Rightist Movement to the Cultural Revolution	2016	H(Mo)423	Tokyo: Fukyosha Publishing	Japanese	Cultural Revolution in Inner Mongolia	8	978-4-89489-888-2	
Rasidondug, S. (trans.) in collaboration with Veronika Veit	Petitions of Grievances Submitted by the People (18th–beginning of 20th century)	1975	H(Mo)424	Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz	English	Asiatische Forschungen	45		
Lattimore, O.	From China, Looking Outward (Inaugural Lecture, University of Leeds, 21 October 1963)	1964	H(Mo)425	Leeds: Leeds University Press	English				
Maslennikov, V.A. (Trans. David C. Montgomery)	Contemporary Mongolia	1964	H(Mo)426	Bloomington (IN): The Mongolia Society	English	The Mongolia Society Occasional Papers	1		
Wu Lide (ed.)	Xinjiang Bo er ta la meng gu zu fa zhan jian shi (Brief History of Mongolian nationality in Borutala of Xinjiang)	2003	H(Mo)427	Beijing: Nationalities' Publishing House	Chinese			7-105-05543-X	08/11/2017
Baatar, S.(ed.)	buryad zonyg zalkhaan tseerlüülsen ni (The repression of Buryat people)	2007	H(Mo)428	Ulaanbaatar: ADMON	Mongolian			given by Carole Pegg	24/01/2018
Elverskog, Johan	Our Great Qing: The Mongols, Buddhism and the tate in Late Imperial China	2006	H(Mo)429	Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press	English			978-0-8248-3021-2	spiral-bound photocopy
	30 Years Revolution	1951	H(Mo)43		Chinese				
	nei meng gu li shi (history of Inner Mongolia) (junior middle school textbook)	1988	H(Mo)430	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia Education Press	Chinese			7-5311-0352-4	07/02/2018
Bao Li Ying	meng gu di guo II- ba du: zheng zhan ou zhou (Mongol Empire II-Batu: Conquest of Europe)	2007	H(Mo)431	Hefei: An Hui Literature and Art Press	Chinese			978-7-5396-2641-3	07/02/2018
Da Li Zha Bu (et al. ed.)	min zu shi yan jiu (Studies of the History of Nationalities)	2004	H(Mo)432	Beijing: Nationalities Press	Chinese			7-105-06076-X	09/05/2018
	The Mongolian People's Republic through the eyes of foreign guests		H(Mo)433		English				21/02/2018

Pürev, D., ed. Sh. Bira	Mongol ba enetkeg (Mongolia and India)	1989 H(Mo)434	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of People's Republic of Mongolia	Mongolian/English		13/06/2018
Cheng tingheng, Zhang jiafan	hu lun bei er zhi lue (Historical geography of Hülun Buir)	2003 H(Mo)435	Hailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Chinese	7-80506-511-X	27/06/2018
Iwao, K. & T. Ikeda (eds)	The Historical Development of Tibeto-Himalayan Civilization	2018 H(Mo)436	Kyoto: Rinsen Book Co.	Japanese/English		18/07/2018
Lubsangvandan, Sh. Oyungerel	mongol, frantsyn khariltsaa [Mongolian and French Relations]	2003 H(Mo)437	Ulaanbaatar: Bembi Sang Press	Mongolian	99929-82-08-X	14/11/2018
Dashnyam, Zolboo	Mongol Britanii khariltsaa [Mongolian and British Relations] (revised edition)	2012 H(Mo)438 (see also H(Mo)368)	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	978-99962-1-778-4	14/11/2018
Natsagdorj, Sh.	ar mongold garsan ardyn khödögöön(people's movements occurred in Outer Mongolia) Japanese Company Adventure in China	1956 H(Mo)439 H(Mo)44	Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	Mongolian	inscribed Urgunge Onon. No cover	05/12/2018
Chirendyb, B. (ed. B. Lkhamsurun)	By-passing Capitalism (Popular Essay	1968 H(Mo)440	Ulan Bator: M.P.R. State Publishers	English	Given by Caroline Humphrey	09/01/2019
Miasnikov, V.S. (trans. from Russian V. Schneierson)	The Ch'ing Empire and the Russian State in the 17th Century	1985 H(Mo)441	Moscow: Progress Publishers	English	Given by Caroline Humphrey	09/01/2019
Gazagnadou, D.	La Poste à Relais [The Relay Station]: La diffusion d'une technique de pouvoir a travers l'Eurasie: Chine - Islam - Europe	1994 H(Mo)442	Paris: éditions Kimé	French	978-2-908212-86-2	Given by Caroline Humphrey 16/01/2019
Höhhhot city Association for Mongolian Language and history (ed.)	meng gu shi lun wen xuan ji, di si ji (Selected collection of articles on Mongolian history, vol.4).	1983 H(Mo)443	Hohhot	Chinese	Given by Caroline Humphrey	27/02/2019
	Meng wu er shi ji (Historical record of the Mongols)	1984 H(Mo)444	Beijing: Beijing Chinese Book Store	Chinese		06/03/2019
Rasipungsug (annotated)	Bolur Erike(degedü) (Crystal Rosary , vol1.)	2000 H(Mo)445a	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Chinese	7-204-04575-0	06/03/2019
Kökeündür Rasipungsug (annotated) Kökeündür	Bolur Erike(degedü) (Crystal Rosary , vol2.)	2000 H(Mo)445b	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Chinese	7-204-04575-0	06/03/2019

Minghui, Li (author) Nasünöljei and Chengkel (trans.)	Monggul-un “öbertegen jasakhu kDepartment of History of the Academy of Science of People’s Republic Mongolia 1968 Bügd nairamdakh Mongol ard ulsyn tüükh, ded bot’ (1604-1917) (History of the People’s Republic of Mongolia, Vol. 2 (1604-1917) Ulaanbaatar: Committee for State publishing affairs södelgegen”-ü egüsül tegüsgel (Beginning to end of Mongolian “autonomous movement”)	1986 H(Mo)446	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	Given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019
Department of History of the Academy of Science of People’s Republic Mongolia	Bügd nairamdakh Mongol ard ulsyn tüükh, ded bot’ (1604-1917) (History of the People’s Republic of Mongolia, Vol. 2 (1604-1917)	1968 H(Mo)447	Ulaanbaatar: Committee for State publishing affairs	Mongolian cyrillic	Given by Caroline Humphrey	17/04/2019
Department of History of the Academy of Science of People’s Republic Mongolia	Bügd nairamdakh Mongol ard ulsyn tüükh, gutgaar bot’ (nen shine üye) (History of the People’s Republic of Mongolia, Vol. 3 (New era)	1969 H(Mo)448	Ulaanbaatar: Committee for State publishing affairs	Mongolian cyrillic	Given by Caroline Humphrey	17/04/2019
Institute for History of Revolutionary Party in the Central Committee for Mongolian People’s Revolutionary Party	Mongol ardyn khub’sgalt namyn tüükhend khobogdokh barimt bichgüüd 1920–1940 negdügeer devter (Documents regarding the history of Mongolian Revolutionary Party, 1920–1940, Vol 1 TITLE UNKNOWN	1966 H(Mo)449	Ulaanbaatar: Committee for State publishing affairs	Mongolian cyrillic	Given by Caroline Humphrey	17/04/2019
Shirendeb, B.	Mongol ardyn khuv’sgalyn tüükh (History of Mongolian Revolution)	H(Mo)45 1969 H(Mo)450	Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	Mongolian cyrillic	Given by Caroline Humphrey	17/04/2019
Tserendorj, G. & D. Gongor	Mongol ardyn juramt tsergiin durdatgaluud (memoir of Mongolian militia)	1961 H(Mo)451	Ulaanbaatar: Committee for State publishing affairs	Mongolian cyrillic	Given by Caroline Humphrey	17/04/2019
Bira, Sh. et al.	Bügd nairamdakh mongo lard ulsyn tüükh, nemj zasbarlasan gurav dakh’ khevlel (History of the People’s Republic of Mongolia, The third edition with addition and correction)	1984 H(Mo)452	Ulaanbaatar: The state publishing house	Mongolian cyrillic	Given by Caroline Humphrey	17/04/2019

Khreeed I. Jamsaran, Khreeed j. Urangua & Olkhonud s. Demberel	Mongolyn tüükhiiin бага nebterkhii tol' l (A concise encyclopedia of Mongolian history, vol.1)	1998 H(Mo)453	Ulaanbaatar: Orbis XXK	Mongolian cyrillic		Given by Caroline Humphrey	24/04/2019
Khreeed I. Jamsaran, Olkhonud s. Demberel & Khreeed j. Urangua l	Mongolyn tüükhiiin бага nebterkhii tol' l (A concise encyclopedia of Mongolian history, vol.2)	2000 H(Mo)454	Ulaanbaatar: Orbis XXK	Mongolian cyrillic		Given by Caroline Humphrey	24/04/2019
Höhhhot city Association for Mongolian Language and history (ed.)	meng gu shi lun wen xuan ji, di yi ji (Selected collection of articles on Mongolian history, vol.1)	1983 H(Mo)455	Hohhot	Chinese		Given by Caroline Humphrey	24/04/2019
Höhhhot city Association for Mongolian Language and history (ed.)	meng gu shi lun wen xuan ji, di yi ji (Selected collection of articles on Mongolian history, vol.2)	1983 H(Mo)456	Hohhot	Chinese		Given by Caroline Humphrey	24/04/2019
Höhhhot city Association for Mongolian Language and history (ed.)	meng gu shi lun wen xuan ji, di yi ji (Selected collection of articles on Mongolian history, vol.3)	1983 H(Mo)457	Hohhot	Chinese		Given by Caroline Humphrey	24/04/2019
Yeke Juu Aimag committee for Chinese Communist Party office for collecting and sorting out the materials for the Party history (ed.), Norbu and Keshigtü (trans.)	Ordus-un nögchigsen bagaturchud-un namtar (Biographies of the martyrs of Ordus)	1997 H(Mo)458	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Mongolian classic	7-204-03371-X	Given by Caroline Humphrey	01/05/2019
Bulag (annotated)	Köke tsüke (Blue History)	1996 H(Mo)459	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational press	Mongolian classic	7- 5311-2857-8	Given by Caroline Humphrey	01/05/2019
Serenjab, T. & Dejü	TITLE UNKNOWN mandugsan Monggul-un üliger (Stories of the arisen Mongols)	H(Mo)46 1982 H(Mo)460	Tongliao: Inner Mongolia Children's Press	Mongolian classic		Given by Caroline Humphrey	01/05/2019
Bürin et al. (ed.), Qiyyue & Tongtakhu (Trans.)	Monggul-un teüketü kümüs-ün tokhai ügüel-üd (Articles on Mongolian historical figures)	1984 H(Mo)461	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Pressry.	Mongolian classic		Given by Caroline Humphrey	01/05/2019
Morozova, Irina Y.	The Comintern and Revolution in Mongolia	2002 H(Mo)462	Cambridge: White Horse Press/MIASU	English	978-1-874267-50-2		15/05/2019

Ünenbatu, Na.	Monggul-un sudulul-un ügülel material-un keljiyesü (An Index of articles and materials for Mongolian Studies)	1987 H(Mo)463	Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia Educational press	Mongolian classic	7- 5311-0093-2	Given by Caroline Humphrey	15/05/2019
Borjigin, Jirgal	Monggul-un törü shasin-u teüke-yin ögülemji (A historical discussion about Mongolian politics and religion)	1996 H(Mo)464	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-491-1	Given by Caroline Humphrey	22/05/2019
Jang, Pingyi (auth.), Erdeni (trans.)	alus khola-ece ulus-tagan buchaju iregsen torgudchud (Torguds who came back to their original land from far away)	1982 H(Mo)465	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic		Given by Caroline Humphrey	29/05/2019
Wang fu ren & Chen qing ying)	Meng zang guan xi shi lue (A brief History of Mongolian and Tibetan relations)	1985 H(Mo)466	Beijing: Chinese Social Science press	Chinese		Given by Caroline Humphrey	12/06/2019
Altansha, Na.	Monggulchud-un öchügedür-ün mör (Yesterday's footprints of the Mongols) vol. 1)	1993 H(Mo)467	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-5311-1755-X	Given by Caroline Humphrey	12/06/2019
Altansha, Na.	Monggulchud-un öchügedür-ün mör (Yesterday's footprints of the Mongols) vol. 2)	1993 H(Mo)468	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-5311-1755-X	Given by Caroline Humphrey	12/06/2019
Jang, Mu (Auth.) Namyun & Banziragcha (Trans.)	Monggul-un khushigu nutug-un temdeglel (Records of Mongolian Banners and district) Vol.1.	1992 H(Mo)469	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Mongolian classic	7-105-01191-2	Given by Caroline Humphrey	12/06/2019
Jang, Mu (Auth.) Namyun & Banziragcha (Trans.)	TITLE UNKNOWN Monggul-un khushigu nutug-un temdeglel (Records of Mongolian Banners and district) Vol.2.	H(Mo)47 1992 H(Mo)470	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Mongolian classic	7-105-01191-2	Given by Caroline Humphrey	12/06/2019
Jang, Mu (Auth.) Namyun & Banziragcha (Trans.)	Monggul-un khushigu nutug-un temdeglel (Records of Mongolian Banners and district) Vol.3.	1992 H(Mo)471	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Mongolian classic	7-105-01191-2	Given by Caroline Humphrey	12/06/2019
Institute of History, Academy of Science, People's Republic of Mongolia	Bügüde nairamdakhu onggul arad ulus-un teüke (History of the People's Republic of Mongolia) Vol. 1.	1986 H(Mo)472	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Mongolian classic		Given by Caroline Humphrey	12/06/2019
Institute of History, Academy of Science, People's Republic of Mongolia	Bügüde nairamdakhu onggul arad ulus-un teüke (History of the People's Republic of Mongolia) Vol. 2.	1986 H(Mo)473	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Mongolian classic		Given by Caroline Humphrey	12/06/2019
Yizhi, Mi (ed.), Chi. Burinbayar et al. (trans.)	Kökenagur-un Monggulchud-un tobchi teüke (A brief history of Qinghai Mongols) C	1996 H(Mo)474	Chifeng: Inner Mongolia science and technology press	Mongolian classic	7-5380-0345-2	Given by Caroline Humphrey	12/06/2019
	meng gu shi yan jiu lun wen ji (Collected papers on Mongolian history)	1984 H(Mo)475	Beijing: Chinese social science press	Chinese		Given by Caroline Humphrey	19/06/2019

Compiling committee for a Brief history of Mongolian nationality	meng gu zu jian shi (A Brief history of Mongolian nationality)	1985	H(Mo)476	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Chinese		Given by Caroline Humphrey	19/06/2019
Compiling committee for a Brief history of Evenki nationality	E wen ke zu jian shi (A Brief history of Evenki nationality) Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1983	H(Mo)477	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Chinese		Given by Caroline Humphrey	19/06/2019
Hao, Yufeng (wri.) Sereng et al. (trans.)	ulaganküü-yin namtar (biography of Ulaanküü)	1992	H(Mo)478	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-01542-8	Given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Office for compiling and studying revolutionary historical materials regarding Ulaganküü (ed.) Khas et al. (trans.) Egunov, N.P	Ulaganküü-yin durasumji (Memoir Ulaanküü)	1991	H(Mo)479	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-01147-3	Given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Naidakov	First Russian Revolution and second stage of national movement in Buryatia The History of Buryatia (June 1941 - to the Early 1990's)	1970	H(Mo)48	Ulan-Ude				
Kansawa, Y. Moses, L.W.	TITLE UNKNOWN The Battle at Mononhan Border Soviet-Japanese confrontation in outer Mongolia (the Battle of Nomonhan-Khalkin Gol)	1994	H(Mo)49 H(Mo)50 H(Mo)51 H(Mo)52	Ulan-Ude 'Siberia Printing' Journal of Asian History		0		
Ogana, O.	TITLE UNKNOWN TITLE UNKNOWN TITLE UNKNOWN TITLE UNKNOWN History of China		H(Mo)53 H(Mo)54 H(Mo)55 H(Mo)56 H(Mo)57					
Bira, Sh., ed.	Chinese Post Revolution Society Mongol ba Enetheg [Mongolia and India].	1989	H(Mo)58 H(Mo)59	I Wanami Ulaanbaatar: International Association for Mongol Studies. Ulan Ude	Japanese Mongolian/ English			
Kim, H.B	Sketches on the history of Ulan Ude The Cultural History of the Kazakh Nationality TITLE UNKNOWN Mongol historical sources on the History of Hohhot Vol 1	1966 1961 1988	H(Mo)60 H(Mo)61 H(Mo)62 H(Mo)63					

	Mongol historical sources on the History of Hohhot Vol 2	1988	H(Mo)64				
	Mongol historical sources on the History of Hohhot Vol 3	1988	H(Mo)65				
	Mongol historical sources on the History of Hohhot Vol 4		H(Mo)66				
D'Encausse, H.C.	Islam and the Russian Empire - Reform and Revolution in Central Asia	1988	H(Mo)67	I.B Tauris & co Ltd	English		
Benson, L.	The Ili Rebellion The Moslem Challenge to Chinese Authority in Xinjiang	1989	H(Mo)68	M.E.Sharpe, Inc	English		
Dindub, L.	A brief history of Mongolia in the Autonomous Period	1977	H(Mo)69	Bloomington (IN): The Mongolian Society	Mongolian	Mongolia Society Special Paper	6
Tsedendorj (ed)	History of Mongolian Foreign Affairs	1971	H(Mo)70	Ulaanbaatar: Gazar	Mongolian CYR		
Mikhailov, T.M. (Ed.)	History of Buryatia in Questions and Answers	1990	H(Mo)71	Ulan Ude: Ministry of Education	Russian		1
Sanzhaasoorehn, P. & E. Zhernosek	Education in the Mongolian Peoples Republic	1978	H(Mo)72	Ulaanbaatar	Russian		
	Materials and research works on Mongolia	1974	H(Mo)73	Ulan Ude	Russian		
Bartha, Antal	Mongolia	1965	H(Mo)74	Kossuth Konyvkiado			
Jagchid, Sechin & Paul Hyer	Mongolia's culture and society	1979	H(Mo)75	Westview USA			?missing
Waley-Cohen, J.	Exile in Mid-quing China, Banishment to Xinjiang 1758-1820	1991	H(Mo)76	New Haven/London: Yale University Press	English		
Phillips, G.D.	Russia, Japan and Mongolia	1942	H(Mo)77	Frederick Muller Ltd	English		
Chen, Jack	The Sinkiang Story	1977	H(Mo)78	London: Collier Macmillian	English		
	Studia Mongolia	1976	H(Mo)79	Ulan-Bator			III
Pavlovsky, M.N.	Chinese Russian Relations	1949	H(Mo)80	New York	English		
Dashpurev, D. & S.K Soni	Reign of Terror in Mongolia 1920-1990	1992	H(Mo)81	New Delhi: South Asian Publishers	English		
Kimura, Hisao & Scott Berry	Japanese Agent in Tibet	1990	H(Mo)82	Serindia Publications	English		
Mao Yufen	Biography of Ulanhu	1989	H(Mo)83				

Li Yushou	Historical Documents of Chinese-Russian Relations. Outer Mongolia.		H(Mo)84	Institute of Modern History, Academia Sinica, Taibai (Taiwan)	Chinese	
Kunts, T.M., Ed.	Keep the Revolutionary Step	1987	H(Mo)85	Moscow: 'Planeta' Publishing House,	Russian	
Lenin, V.I.	What is to be Done?	1987	H(Mo)86	Penguin Books	English	
Williams, Beryl	The Russian Revolution 1917-1921	1987	H(Mo)87	Basil Blackwell	English	
Korum, Frank ed	Constructing Tibetan Culture	1997	H(Mo)88	Quebec: World Heritage	English	World Heritage Studies on Transnationalism and Multiculturalism
Zayatuev, G., T. Mikhailov & D. Nimaev (eds.)	Etnicheskie i istoriko-kulturnie svyazi mongolskikh narodov (Ethnic, historical and cultural relations on Mongol peoples)	1983	H(Mo)89	Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Siberian brunch, Buryat Department. Institute of Social sciences	Russian	
	Mongol Sudlalin ugeluud (Essays on Mongol studies)	1998	H(Mo)90	Olon Ulsin Mongol Sudlalin Kholboo, Mongol ulsin Shinzhlekh ukhaani akademi tuukhiin khurelen, Ulaanbaatar	Classic Mongolian, Mongolian, Russian, English, French	
Buryat Institute of social studies, BNTs, Siberian branch RAN	Buryat chronicles	1995	H(Mo)91	Ulan-Ude: Buryat Institute of Social Studies	Russian	
Buryat Association of development of culture (VARK)	Materials of All-Buryat congress on consolidation and spiritual renewal (22-24 February 1991)	1996	H(Mo)92	Buryat Association of development of culture (VARK)	Russian	
Kaplonski, Christopher	For the Memory of the Hero is His Second Life	1996	H(Mo)93 in admin office	UMI Dissertation Information Service	English	
Baabar (Bat-Erdene Batbayar)	Twentieth Century Mongolia	1999	H(Mo)94	Cambridge: The White Horse Press	English	
Punsalmagiin Ochirbat	Tengeriin Tsag (The Heavenly Hour)	1996	H(Mo)95	Nomin Impex Company	Modern Mongolian	
Namkhainyambuu, Ts. (Translators Mary Rossabi, Morris Rossabi)	Bounty from the Sheep: Autobiography of a herdsman	2000	H(Mo)96	Cambridge: The White Horse Press	English	Inner Asia Book Series
Bass, Catriona	Education in Tibet. Policy and practice since 1950.	1998	H(Mo)97	London/New York: Zed Books	English	Tibet Information Network. London

Lkhamsurengiin, Bat-Ochir	Choibalsan	1996	H(Mo)98	Ulaanbaatar	Modern Mongolian	
Bawden, C.R. afterword by Allen Sanders	The modern History of Mongolia	1989	H(Mo)99	London/New York: Kegan Paul International		
Bawden. C.R	The modern History of Mongolia	1968	H(Mo)99a	Weidenfeld & Nicolson	English	Asia-Africa series
Bawden. C.R	The modern History of Mongolia	1968	H(Mo)99b (in box)	Weidenfeld & Nicolson	English	Asia-Africa series
Sanbayev, S.	Soviet Kazakstan	1987	Inf01	Alma Ata	English	
	Mongolia, Traditions of the Steppe	1983	Inf02	Musee de l'Homme	French	
Puntsagnorov Eds.	Fifty Years of People's Mongolia (Half a Century of Heroic Endeavour)	1971	Inf03	MPR State Publishing House	English	
Myagmar Saruul-Erdene	TITLE UNKNOWN		Inf04			
	Mongolists of the Indiana University	2005	Inf05	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University, Inner Asian and Uralic National Resource Center, Mongolian State University of Education, School of Mongolian Studies	Mongolian	99929-92-04-2
Press Institute	Watching the Border	1983	Inf06	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
	Mongolian Media Today (report)	2009	Inf07	Ulaanbaatar: Press Institute, Research & Information Department	Mongolian, English	
J. Boldbaatar	Bulgan Aimag: a small encyclopedia	2008	Inf08	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian, English	
Boldbaatar, J.	Bulgan Aimag: a small encyclopedia	2008	Inf08a	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian, English	
	New Mirror	2000	Inf09	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	32
	Вокруг света. Журнал / Around the world. Journal.	2005	Inf10(K)	Moscow	Russian	10
Tuyachimeg, B.	Chemicals in the home environment	2005	Inf11	Ulaanbaatar	Russian	
Shagdarsuren, O.	How to control wild mice	2002	Inf12	Ulaanbaatar	Russian	
Dolgormaa, L.	Safety instructions on how to handle agricultural chemicals	2005	Inf13	Ulaanbaatar	Russian	
American Anthropological Association	American Anthropologist	2006	J-AA-01	University of California Press	English	108 1 Mar

American Anthropological Association	American Anthropologist	2006	J-AA-02	University of California Press	English	108	2 Jun	
American Anthropological Association	American Anthropologist	2014	J-AA-03	University of California Press	English	116	3 Sep	ISSN 0002-7294
American Anthropological Association	American Anthropologist	2014	J-AA-04	University of California Press	English	116	4 Dec	ISSN 0002-7294
American Anthropological Association	American Anthropologist	2015	J-AA-05	University of California Press	English	117	1 Mar	ISSN 0002-7294
American Anthropological Association	American Anthropologist	2015	J-AA-06	University of California Press	English	117	2 Jun	ISSN 0002-7294
Centre for Mongol Studies, National University of Mongolia	Acta Mongolica	2002	J-ACM-01	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian, English	1		99929-5-572-4
Centre for Mongol Studies, National University of Mongolia	Acta Mongolica	2003	J-ACM-02	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian, German	2		99929-5-572-4
Centre for Mongol Studies, National University of Mongolia	Acta Mongolica	2005	J-ACM-03	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian, German, English	5		99929-5-572-4
Centre for Mongol Studies, National University of Mongolia	Acta Mongolica	2006	J-ACM-04	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian, English	6		99929-5-572-4
Acta Eurasica	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	1995	J-AE-01	Moscow	Russian (contents page in English)	1	1	5-87-583-013-1
Acta Eurasica	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	1996	J-AE-02	Moscow	Russian (contents page in English)	1	2	5-88863-001-2
Acta Eurasica	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	1996	J-AE-03	Moscow	Russian (contents page in English)	2	3	

Acta Eurasica	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	1998	J-AE-04–05	Moscow	Russian (contents page in English)	12	4–5	
Acta Eurasica	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	1999	J-AE-06–07	Moscow	Russian (contents page in English)	12	6–7	
Acta Eurasica	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	2001	J-AE-12	Moscow	Russian (contents page in English)	1	12	
Acta Eurasica	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	2001	J-AE-13	Moscow	Russian (contents page in English)	2	13	
Acta Eurasica	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	2001	J-AE-14	Moscow	Russian (contents page in English)	3	14	
Acta Eurasica	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	2002	J-AE-17	Moscow	Russian (contents page in English)	2	17	
Acta Eurasica	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	2003	J-AE-22	Moscow	Russian (contents page in English)	3	22	ISSN 1727-1770
Acta Eurasica	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	2005	J-AE-30	Moscow	Russian (contents page in English)	4	30	ISSN 1727-1770
Acta Eurasica	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	2006	J-AE-32	Moscow	Russian (contents page and summaries in English)	2	32	ISSN 1727-1770
Acta Eurasica	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	2007	J-AE-37	Moscow	Russian (contents page and summaries in English)	3	37	ISSN 1727-1770

Acta Eurasica	Acta Eurasica ('Vestnik Evrazii')	2007	J-AE-38	Moscow	Russian (contents page and summaries in English)	4	38	ISSN 1727-1770
	Acta Historica Mongolici 7 1–21	2006	J-AHM-1	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	7	fasc 1–21	99929-9-141-0
	Acta Historica Mongolici 8 1–23	2007	J-AHM-2	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	8	fasc 1–23	99929-9-141-0
	Acta Historica Mongolici 9 1–34	2008	J-AHM-3	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	9	fasc 1–34	999294312-2
	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	1974	J-AM-01	Anglo-Mongolian Society	English	1	1 May	
	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	1975	J-AM-02	Anglo-Mongolian Society	English	2	1 Jun	
	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	1976	J-AM-03	Anglo-Mongolian Society	English	3	1 Dec	
	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	1976	J-AM-04	Anglo-Mongolian Society	English	3	2 Dec	
	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	1978	J-AM-05	Anglo-Mongolian Society	English	4	1 Jul	
	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	1979	J-AM-05a	Anglo-Mongolian Society	English	5	1 Jul	
	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	1980	J-AM-06	Anglo-Mongolian Society	English	6	1 Apr	
	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	1980	J-AM-07	Anglo-Mongolian Society	English	6	2 Apr	
	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	1981	J-AM-08	Anglo-Mongolian Society	English	7	1 Dec	
	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	1981	J-AM-09	Anglo-Mongolian Society	English	7	2 Dec	
	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	1983	J-AM-10	Anglo-Mongolian Society	English	8	1/2 Dec	
	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	1984	J-AM-11	Anglo-Mongolian Society	English	9	1/2 Dec	
	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	1987	J-AM-12	Anglo-Mongolian Society	English	10	1 Jul	
	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	1988	J-AM-13	Anglo-Mongolian Society	English	11	1 Jun	
	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	1989	J-AM-14	Anglo-Mongolian Society	English	12	1/2	
	Journal of the Anglo-Mongolian Society	1991	J-AM-15	Anglo-Mongolian Society	English	13	1/2 Oct	
	spare number		J-AM-16					
	spare number		J-AM-17					
	spare number		J-AM-18					

spare number		J-AM-19					
spare number		J-AM-20					
spare number		J-AM-21					
spare number		J-AM-22					
spare number		J-AM-23					
spare number		J-AM-24					
spare number		J-AM-25					
spare number		J-AM-26					
spare number		J-AM-27					
spare number		J-AM-28					
spare number		J-AM-29					
spare number		J-AM-30					
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	2000	J-AO-01	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	English	53	1–2	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	2000	J-AO-02	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	English	53	3–4	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	2001	J-AO-03	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	English	54	1	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	2001	J-AO-04	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	English	54	2–3	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	2001	J-AO-05	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	English	54	4	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	2002	J-AO-06	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	English	55	1–3	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	2002	J-AO-07	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	English	55	4	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	2003	J-AO-08	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	English	56	1	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	2003	J-AO-09	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	English	56	2–4	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	2004	J-AO-10	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	English	57	1	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	2004	J-AO-11	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	English	57	2	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	2004	J-AO-12	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	English	57	3	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	2004	J-AO-13	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	English	57	4	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1976	J-AO-14	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	30	1	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1976	J-AO-15	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	30	2	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1976	J-AO-16	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	30	3	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1977	J-AO-17	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	31	2	0001-6446

Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1977	J-AO-18	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	31	3	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1978	J-AO-19	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	32	1	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1978	J-AO-20	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	32	2	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1978	J-AO-21	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	32	3	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1979	J-AO-22	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	33	1	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1979	J-AO-23	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	33	2	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1979	J-AO-24	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	33	3	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1981	J-AO-25	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	35	1	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1982	J-AO-26	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	36	1–3	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1983	J-AO-27	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	37	1–3	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1984	J-AO-28	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	38	1–2	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1985	J-AO-29	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	39	2–3	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1986	J-AO-30	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	40	1	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1986	J-AO-31	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	40	2–3	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1987	J-AO-32	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	41	1	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1987	J-AO-33	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	41	2	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1987	J-AO-34	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	41	3	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1988	J-AO-35	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	42	1	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1989	J-AO-36	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	43	2–3	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1990	J-AO-37	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	44	1–2	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1990	J-AO-38	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	44	3	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1991	J-AO-39	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	45	1	0001-6446
Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientarium Hungaricae	1991	J-AO-40	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	45	2–3	0001-6446

Acta Orientalia: Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae	2E+05	J-AO-41	Akademiai Kiadó, Budapest	English	46	2-3	0001-6446		
Aaman zokhiol sudlal [studies of oral literature]	1988	J-AZ-01	Ulaanbaatar: Shinlekh ukhaany akademiin khvlekh üildber (Academy of Science press)	Mongolian cyrillic		18 1-6		ex libris Sean Hinton	28/11/2018
Bulletin of Tibetology	1964	J-BT-01	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	English	0	1 (26 May)			
Bulletin of Tibetology	1964	J-BT-02	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	English	0	2 (27 October)			
Bulletin of Tibetology	1965	J-BT-03	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	English	0	1 (4 March)			
Bulletin of Tibetology	1965	J-BT-04	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	English	0	2 (1 August)			
Bulletin of Tibetology	1965	J-BT-05	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	English	0	3 (15 Novemb er)			
Bulletin of Tibetology	1966	J-BT-06	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	English	0	1 (21 February)			
Bulletin of Tibetology	1966	J-BT-07	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	English	0	2 (21 July)			
Bulletin of Tibetology	1966	J-BT-08	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	English	0	3 (5 Novemb er)			
Bulletin of Tibetology	1967	J-BT-09	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	English	0	1 (10 February)			
Bulletin of Tibetology	1967	J-BT-10	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of etan Tibetology	English/Tib	0	2 (11 July)			
Bulletin of Tibetology	1967	J-BT-11	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	English	0	3 (24 Novemb er)			
Bulletin of Tibetology	1968	J-BT-12	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of etan Tibetology	English/Tib	0	1 (29 February)			

Bulletin of Tibetology	1968	J-BT-13	Gangtok, Sikkim: English/Tib Namgyal Institute of etan Tibetology	0	2 (29 July)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1968	J-BT-14	Gangtok, Sikkim: English/Tib Namgyal Institute of etan Tibetology	0	3 (12 Novemb er)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1969	J-BT-15	Gangtok, Sikkim: English Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	0	1 (17 February)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1969	J-BT-16	Gangtok, Sikkim: English Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	0	2 (18 July)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1969	J-BT-17	Gangtok, Sikkim: English/Tib Namgyal Institute of etan Tibetology	0	3 (1 Novemb er)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1970	J-BT-18	Gangtok, Sikkim: English/Tib Namgyal Institute of etan Tibetology	0	1 (7 February)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1970	J-BT-19	Gangtok, Sikkim: English/Tib Namgyal Institute of etan Tibetology	0	2 (6 August)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1970	J-BT-20	Gangtok, Sikkim: English/Tib Namgyal Institute of etan Tibetology	0	3 (20 Novemb er)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1971	J-BT-21	Gangtok, Sikkim: English/Tib Namgyal Institute of etan Tibetology	0	1 (26 February)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1971	J-BT-22	Gangtok, Sikkim: English/Tib Namgyal Institute of etan Tibetology	0	2 (26 July)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1972	J-BT-23	Gangtok, Sikkim: English/Tib Namgyal Institute of etan Tibetology	0	1 (15 February)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1972	J-BT-24	Gangtok, Sikkim: English Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	0	2 (14 July)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1972	J-BT-25	Gangtok, Sikkim: English Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	0	3 (28 October)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1973	J-BT-26	Gangtok, Sikkim: English Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	0	3 (16 Novemb er)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1974	J-BT-27	Gangtok, Sikkim: English Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	0	3 (6 Novemb er)

Bulletin of Tibetology	1975	J-BT-28	Gangtok, Sikkim: English/Tib Namgyal Institute of etan Tibetology	0	2 (12 July)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1977	J-BT-29	Gangtok, India: English/Tib Sikkim Research etan Institute of Tibetology	0	1 (19 February)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1977	J-BT-30	Gangtok, India: English Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	0	2 (20 July)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1977	J-BT-31	Gangtok, India: English Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	0	3 (3 Novemb er)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1978	J-BT-32	Gangtok, India: English Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	0	1 (8 February)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1980	J-BT-33	Gangtok, India: English/Tib Sikkim Research etan/Sansk Institute of rit Tibetology & Other Buddhist Studies	0	1–3
Bulletin of Tibetology	1981	J-BT-34	Gangtok, India: English Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	0	3 (4 August)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1982	J-BT-35	Gangtok, India: English/Tib Sikkim Research etan Institute of Tibetology & Other Buddhist Studies	0	1
Bulletin of Tibetology	1982	J-BT-36	Gangtok, India: English Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology & Other Buddhist Studies	0	4
Bulletin of Tibetology	1984	J-BT-37	Gangtok, India: English Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	0	1 (3 March)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1984	J-BT-38	Gangtok, India: English Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	0	3 (15 Novemb er)

Bulletin of Tibetology	1985	J-BT-39	Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	English	0	3 (4 Novemb er)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1986	J-BT-40	Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	English	0	3 (23 Novemb er)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1987	J-BT-41	Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	English	0	1 (28 February)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1987	J-BT-42	Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	English/Tib etan	0	2 (29 July)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1987	J-BT-43	Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	English/Tib etan	0	3 (12 Novemb er)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1988	J-BT-44	Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	English/Tib etan	0	1 (18 February)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1988	J-BT-45	Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	English	0	2 (18 July)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1989	J-BT-46	Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	English/Tib etan	0	1 (7 February)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1991	J-BT-47	Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	English	0	1–3 (29 October)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1992	J-BT-48	Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	English	0	2 (2 August)
Bulletin of Tibetology	1994	J-BT-49	Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	English/Tib etan	0	2 (12 July)

Bulletin of Tibetology	1995	J-BT-50	Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	English/Tibetan	0	Seminar Volume		
Bulletin of Tibetology	1996	J-BT-51	Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	English	0	2 (19 July)		
Bulletin of Tibetology	1996	J-BT-52	Gangtok, India: Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology	English	0	3 (2 November)		
Bulletin of Tibetology	2002	J-BT-53	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	English/Tibetan	38	2 (November)		
Bulletin of Tibetology	2007	J-BT-54	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	English/Tibetan	43	1 & 2		
Bulletin of Tibetology	2009	J-BT-55	Gangtok, Sikkim: Namgyal Institute of Tibetology	English/Tibetan	45	1		
Bulletin: The IAMS News Information on Mongol Studies	2017	J-Bull-01	Ulaanbaatar: Secretariat of the International Association for Mongol Studies	Mongolian/English	0	1 (56)	ISSN 1024-3135	30/05/2018
Bulletin: The IAMS News Information on Mongol Studies	2017	J-Bull-02	Ulaanbaatar: Secretariat of the International Association for Mongol Studies	Mongolian/English	2	2 (57)	ISSN 1024-3135	30/05/2018
Cambridge Anthropology	1995	J-CA-01	Cambridge: Department of Social Anthropology, University of Cambridge	English	18	1		
The Canada-Mongolia Review/La Revue Canada Mongolie	1975	J-CaMo-01	Canada-Mongolia Society/Association Canada-Mongolie	English	1	2	given by Caroline Humphrey	25/09/2019
The Canada-Mongolia Review/La Revue Canada Mongolie	1975	J-CaMo-01a	Canada-Mongolia Society/Association Canada-Mongolie	English	1	2	given by Caroline Humphrey	25/09/2019

The Canada-Mongolia Review/La Revue Canada Mongolie	1976 J-CaMo-02	Canada-Mongolia Society/Association Canada-Mongolie	English	2 1	ISSN 0383-2813	given by Caroline Humphrey	25/09/2019
The Canada-Mongolia Review/La Revue Canada Mongolie	1976 J-CaMo-02a	Canada-Mongolia Society/Association Canada-Mongolie	English	2 1	ISSN 0383-2813	given by Caroline Humphrey	25/09/2019
The Canada-Mongolia Review/La Revue Canada Mongolie	1977 J-CaMo-03	Canada-Mongolia Society/Association Canada-Mongolie	English	3 1 (May)	ISSN 0383-11112813	given by Caroline Humphrey	25/09/2019
The Canada-Mongolia Review/La Revue Canada Mongolie	1977 J-CaMo-04	Canada-Mongolia Society/Association Canada-Mongolie	English	3 2 (October)	ISSN 0383-2813	given by Caroline Humphrey	25/09/2019
The Canada-Mongolia Review/La Revue Canada Mongolie	1977 J-CaMo-04a	Canada-Mongolia Society/Association Canada-Mongolie	English	3 2 (October)	ISSN 0383-2813	given by Caroline Humphrey	25/09/2019
The Canada-Mongolia Review/La Revue Canada Mongolie	1978 J-CaMo-05	Canada-Mongolia Society/Association Canada-Mongolie	English	4 1(April)		given by Caroline Humphrey	25/09/2019
The Canada-Mongolia Review/La Revue Canada Mongolie	1978 J-CaMo-05a	Canada-Mongolia Society/Association Canada-Mongolie	English	4 1(April)		given by Caroline Humphrey	25/09/2019
The Canada-Mongolia Review/La Revue Canada Mongolie	1979 J-CaMo-06	Canada-Mongolia Society/Association Canada-Mongolie	English	5 1(April)		given by Caroline Humphrey	25/09/2019
Central Asian Survey	1985 J-CAS-01	Society for Central Asian Studies	English/French	4 3	ISSN 0263-4937	given by Caroline Humphrey	25/09/2019
Central Asian Survey	1986 J-CAS-02	Society for Central Asian Studies	English/French	5 2	ISSN 0263-4937	given by Caroline Humphrey	25/09/2019
Central Asian Survey	1987 J-CAS-03	Society for Central Asian Studies	English/French	6 3	ISSN 0263-4937	given by Caroline Humphrey	25/09/2019
Central Asian Survey	1988 J-CAS-04	Society for Central Asian Studies	English/French	7 1	ISSN 0263-4937	given by Caroline Humphrey	25/09/2019
Central Asian Survey	1988 J-CAS-05	Society for Central Asian Studies	English/French	7 1	ISSN 0263-4937	given by Caroline Humphrey	25/09/2019
Central Asian Survey	1990 J-CAS-06	Society for Central Asian Studies	English/French	9 3	ISSN 0263-4937	given by Caroline Humphrey	25/09/2019
Central Asian Survey	1991 J-CAS-07	Society for Central Asian Studies	English/French	10 1/2	ISSN 0263-4937	given by Caroline Humphrey	25/09/2019

	Central Asian Survey	1991	J-CAS-08	Society for Central Asian Studies	English/French	10	3	ISSN 0263-4937	given by Caroline Humphrey	25/09/2019
	Central Asian Survey	1991	J-CAS-09	Society for Central Asian Studies	English/French	10	4	ISSN 0263-4937	given by Caroline Humphrey	25/09/2019
	Central Asian Survey	1992	J-CAS-10	Society for Central Asian Studies	English/French	11	1	ISSN 0263-4937	given by Caroline Humphrey	25/09/2019
	Central Asian Survey	1992	J-CAS-11	Society for Central Asian Studies	English/French	11	2	ISSN 0263-4937	given by Caroline Humphrey	25/09/2019
	Central Asian Survey	1992	J-CAS-12	Society for Central Asian Studies	English/French	11	3	ISSN 0263-4937	given by Caroline Humphrey	25/09/2019
	Central Asian Survey	1992	J-CAS-13	Society for Central Asian Studies	English/French	11	4	ISSN 0263-4937	given by Caroline Humphrey	25/09/2019
	Cross-Currents: East Asian history and Culture Review	2012	J-CC-01	Honolulu (HI): Hawaii University Press for Research Institute of Korean Studies, Korea University	English	1	1 (May)	ISSN 2158-9666		
	Cross-Currents: East Asian history and Culture Review	2013	J-CC-02	Honolulu (HI): Hawaii University Press for Research Institute of Korean Studies, Korea University	English	2	2 (Nov)	ISSN 2158-9666		
	Cross-Currents: East Asian history and Culture Review	2013	J-CC-03	Honolulu (HI): Hawaii University Press for Research Institute of Korean Studies, Korea University	English	3	2 (Nov)	ISSN 2158-9666		
	Cross-Currents: East Asian history and Culture Review	2013	J-CC-04	Honolulu (HI): Hawaii University Press for Research Institute of Korean Studies, Korea University	English	4	2 (Nov)	ISSN 2158-9666		
China Tibetology Research Centre	China Tibetology	2009	J-CHTI-1	Beijing: China Tibetology	English	2009	1	ISSN 1671-6043		
	Etudes Mongoles	1970	J-EMS-01	Centre d'études mongoles	French	1		0150-3014		
	Etudes Mongoles	1971	J-EMS-02	Centre d'études mongoles	French	2		0150-3014		
	Etudes Mongoles	1971	J-EMS-02a	Centre d'études mongoles	French	2		0150-3014		
	Etudes Mongoles	1972	J-EMS-03	Centre d'études mongoles	French	3		0150-3014		
	Etudes Mongoles	1973	J-EMS-04	Centre d'études mongoles	French	4		0150-3014		
	Etudes Mongoles	1975	J-EMS-06	Centre d'études mongoles	French	6		0150-3014		

Delaby, Laurence	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes: Chamanes Toungouses	1976	J-EMS-07	Centre d'études mongoles	French	7	0150-3014
	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes	1977	J-EMS-08	Centre d'études mongoles	French	8	0150-3014
	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes	1978	J-EMS-09	Centre d'études mongoles	French	9	0150-3014
	Etudes Mongoles	1979	J-EMS-10	Centre d'études mongoles	French	10	0150-3014
	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes: l'Ours, l'autre de l'homme	1980	J-EMS-11	Centre d'études mongoles	French	11	0150-3014
	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes	1981	J-EMS-12	Centre d'études mongoles	French	12	0150-3014
	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes: Chemins ghiliak de la connaissance	1982	J-EMS-13	Centre d'études mongoles	French	13	0150-3014
	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes	1983	J-EMS-14	Centre d'études mongoles	French	14	0150-3014
	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes: Le Renard: tours, détours & retours	1984	J-EMS-15	Centre d'études mongoles	French	15	0150-3014
Badamxtan, S.	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes: Les chamanistes de Bouddha vivant	1985	J-EMS-16	Centre d'études mongoles	French	16	0150-3014
	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes	1986	J-EMS-17	Centre d'études Mongoles	French	17	0150-3014
	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes	1987	J-EMS-18	Centre d'études mongoles	French	18	0150-3014
Beffa, Marie-Lise & Marie-Dominique Even	Etudes Mongoles et Sibériennes: Variations chamaniques	1994	J-EMS-19	Centre d'études mongoles	French	25	0150-3014
Beffa, Marie-Lise & Marie-Dominique Even	Etudes Mongoles et Sibériennes: Variations chamaniques 2	1995	J-EMS-19a	Centre d'études mongoles	French, English	26	0150-3014
Reichl, Karl & Tatiana Bulgakova	Etudes Mongoles et Sibériennes: L'épopée orale turque d'Asie centrale/Contes épiques nanais	2001	J-EMS-20	Centre d'études mongoles	French	32	0150-3014
Lambert, Jean-Luc	Etudes Mongoles et Sibériennes:Sortir de la nuit. Essai sur le chamanisme nganassane (Arctic sibérien)	2E+07	J-EMS-21	Centre d'études mongoles	French	3334	0150-3014
	Etudes Mongoles et Sibériennes	2004	J-EMS-22	Centre d'études mongoles	French	35	0150-3014
	Etudes Mongoles et Sibériennes	2004	J-EMS-22a	Centre d'études mongoles	French	35	0150-3014

Aubin et al. (ed)	Etudes Mongoles et Sibériennes: Jeux Rituels - Ritual Games	2000	J-EMS-23	Centres d'études mongoles et sibériennes/Klincksieck, Paris	French	Études Mongoles et Sibériennes	3031		2-252-03300-2
	Etudes Mongoles...et Sibériennes	2E+07	J-EMS-24	Centre d'études Mongoles	French		3637		2-9518888-3-X
	Etudes Mongoles & Siberiennes, Centrasiatiques et Tibetaines: Une Russie plurielle Confins et profondeurs	2E+07	J-EMS-25	Centre d'études Mongoles & Siberiennes	French		3839		978-2-9518888-4-5
	Economy and Society	1989	J-ES-1	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia Social Science Press	Chinese		1989	3	
Institute of History, University of pedagogy	History Journal: Ephemeris Historiae Academia Doctrinae Mongoli	2002	J-HJ-01	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian		0	Fasc. 1-15	99929-5-622-4
Institute of Complex Studies of the Arid Territories, Government of the Republic of Kalmykia	Messenger (?Herald) of the Institute	2009	J-I-1(K)	Elista	[Cyrillic]		2	19	ISSN 2071-7830
Institute of Complex Studies of the Arid Territories, Government of the Republic of Kalmykia	Messenger (?Herald) of the Institute	2010	J-I-2(K)	Elista	[Cyrillic]		2	21	ISSN 2071-7830
	Inner Asia	1999	J-IA-01	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English		1	1	ISSN 1464-8172
	Inner Asia	1999	J-IA-02	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English		1	2	ISSN 1464-8172
	Inner Asia	2000	J-IA-03	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English		2	1	ISSN 1464-8172

Bovington, Gardner & Dru C. Gladney (guest eds.)	Inner Asia	2000	J-IA-04	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	2	2	ISSN 1464-8172
	Inner Asia	2001	J-IA-05	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	3	1	ISSN 1464-8172
	Inner Asia	2001	J-IA-06	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	3	2	ISSN 1464-8172
	Inner Asia	2002	J-IA-07	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	4	1	ISSN 1464-8172
	Inner Asia	2002	J-IA-08	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	4	2	ISSN 1464-8172
Humphrey, Caroline (ed.)	Inner Asia	2003	J-IA-09	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	5	1	ISSN 1464-8172
Kaplonski, Christopher (ed.)	Inner Asia	2003	J-IA-10	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	5	2	ISSN 1464-8172

Bulag, Uradyn E.	Inner Asia	2004	J-IA-11	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	6	1	ISSN 1464-8172
Sneath, David (ed.)	Inner Asia	2004	J-IA-11a	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	6	2	ISSN 1464-8172
Bulag, Uradyn E.	Inner Asia	2005	J-IA-12	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	7	2	ISSN 1464-8172
Humphrey, Caroline (ed.)	Inner Asia	2005	J-IA-12a	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	7	1	ISSN 1464-8172
Sneath, David (ed.)	Inner Asia	2006	J-IA-13	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	8	1	ISSN 1464-8172
Humphrey, Caroline (ed.)	Inner Asia	2006	J-IA-14	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	8	2	ISSN 1464-8172
Pedersen, Morten Axel, Rebecca Empson & Caroline Humphrey (eds)	Inner Asia	2007	J-IA-15	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	9	2	ISSN 1464-8172

	Inner Asia	2007	J-IA-15a	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	9	1	ISSN 1464-8172
Barnett, Robert & Hildegard Diemberger	Inner Asia	2008	J-IA-16	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	10	1	ISSN 1464-8172
Sneath, David (ed.)	Inner Asia	2008	J-IA-17	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	10	2	ISSN 1464-8172
Bulag, Uradyn	Inner Asia	2009	J-IA-18	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	11	2	ISSN 1464-8172
	Inner Asia	2009	J-IA-18a	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	11	1	ISSN 1464-8172
Bulag,, Uradyn, Christopher Kaplonski & Yuki Konagaya (eds.)	Inner Asia	2010	J-IA-19	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	12	1	ISSN 1464-8172
Humphrey, Caroline (ed.)	Inner Asia	2010	J-IA-20	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	12	2	ISSN 1464-8172

Bulag, Uradyn (ed.)	Inner Asia	2011	J-IA-21	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	13	1	ISSN 1464-8172
Sneath, David (ed.)	Inner Asia	2011	J-IA-22	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	13	2	ISSN 1464-8172
Diemberger, Hildegard & Stephen Hugh-Jones (ed.)	Inner Asia	2012	J-IA-23	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	14	1	ISSN 1464-8172
Humphrey, Caroline (ed.)	Inner Asia	2012	J-IA-24	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	14	2	ISSN 1464-8172
Bulag, Uradyn E. (ed.)	Inner Asia	2013	J-IA-25	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	15	1	ISSN 1464-8172
Sneath, David (ed.)	Inner Asia	2013	J-IA-26	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	15	2	ISSN 1464-8172
Namsarayeva, Sayana & Caroline Humphrey (eds.)	Inner Asia	2014	J-IA-27	Leiden: Brill	English	16	1	ISSN 1464-8172
Bulag, Uradyn E. (ed.)	Inner Asia	2014	J-IA-28	Leiden: Brill	English	16	2	ISSN 1464-8172
Empson, Rebecca & Caroline Humphrey (eds.)	Inner Asia	2015	J-IA-29	Leiden: Brill	English	17	1	ISSN 1464-8172
Sneath, David (ed.)	Inner Asia	2015	J-IA-30	Leiden: Brill	English	17	2	ISSN 1464-8172

Joniak-Lüthi, Agnieszka & Uradyn E. Bulag (ed.)	Inner Asia	2016	J-IA-31	Leiden: Brill	English		18	1	ISSN 1464-8172	
Humphrey, Caroline (ed.)	Inner Asia	2016	J-IA-32	Leiden: Brill	English		18	2	ISSN 1464-8172	
Sneath, David (ed.)	Inner Asia	2017	J-IA-33	Leiden: Brill	English		19	1	ISSN 1464-8172	
Bulag, Uradyn (ed.)	Inner Asia	2017	J-IA-34	Leiden: Brill	English			19 2	ISSN 1464-8172	11/07/2018
Humphrey, Caroline (ed.)	Inner Asia	2017	J-IA-35	Leiden: Brill	English			20 1	ISSN 1464-8172	11/07/2018
Humphrey, Caroline Uradyn E. Bulag & Carole Pegg (eds)	Inner Asia	1996	J-IA-Occ-1	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	Occasional Papers	1	1		
Bulag, Uradyn E. & Caroline Humphrey (eds)	Inner Asia	1997	J-IA-Occ-2	Cambridge: University of Cambridge, Mongolia and Inner Asia Studies Unit	English	Occasional Papers	2	1		
	Journal of International Studies	2008	J-IS-01	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian, English		2008	1(79)	99929-5-315-2	
	Journal of International Studies	2008	J-IS-02	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian, English		2008	2(80)	99929-5-315-2	
	Journal of International Studies	2008	J-IS-03	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian, English		2008	3(81)	99929-5-315-2	
	Journal of International Studies	2008	J-IS-04	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian, English		2008	4(82)	99929-5-315-2	
	Journal of International Studies	2009	J-IS-05	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian, English		2009	1(83)	99929-5-315-2	
	Journal of International Studies	2009	J-IS-06	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian, English		2009	2(84)	99929-5-315-2	
	Journal of International Studies	2009	J-IS-07	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian, English		2009	3,4(85,86)	99929-5-315-2	
	Journal of International Studies	2010	J-IS-08	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian, English		2010	1,2(87,88)	99929-5-315-2	
	Journal of International Studies	2010	J-IS-09	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian, English		2010	3,4(89,90)	99929-5-315-2	
	Journal of International Studies	2011	J-IS-10	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian, English		2011	1(91)	99929-5-315-2	
	Journal of International Studies	2011	J-IS-11	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian, English		2011	2(92)	99929-5-315-2	
	Journal of International Studies	2011	J-IS-12	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian, English		2011	3(93)	99929-5-315-2	

Kh. Shagdar (ed.)	Journal of International Studies	2011	J-IS-13	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian, English	2011	4(94)	99929-5-315-2	
	Journal of International Studies	2012	J-IS-14	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian, English	2012	1(95)	99929-5-315-2	
	Journal of International Studies	2012	J-IS-15	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian, English	2012	2(96)	99929-5-315-2	
	Journal of International Studies	2012	J-IS-16	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian, English	2012	3(97)	99929-5-315-2	
	Messenger (?Herald?) of the Kalmyk Institute of Humanitarian Research of the Russian Academy of Sciences	2008	J-KI-1(K)	Elista	[Cyrillic]	2008	1	ISSN 2075-7794	
	Messenger (?Herald?) of the Kalmyk Institute of Humanitarian Research of the Russian Academy of Sciences	2008	J-KI-2(K)	Elista	[Cyrillic]	2008	2	ISSN 2075-7794	
	Messenger (?Herald?) of the Kalmyk Institute of Humanitarian Research of the Russian Academy of Sciences	2008	J-KI-3(K)	Elista	[Cyrillic]	2008	3	ISSN 2075-7794	
	Messenger (?Herald?) of the Kalmyk Institute of Humanitarian Research of the Russian Academy of Sciences	2008	J-KI-4(K)	Elista	[Cyrillic]	2008	4	ISSN 2075-7794	
	Messenger (?Herald?) of the Kalmyk Institute of Humanitarian Research of the Russian Academy of Sciences	2010	J-KI-5(K)	Elista	[Cyrillic]	2010	2	ISSN 2075-7794	
	Kahr Süld (the Black Standard) [Journal of] Khar Süld Association of Historians of Mongolian military affairs	2002	J-KS-1	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian cyrillic	2002	1		06/02/2019
	Kuensel: Bhutan's National Newspaper	1988	J-KUENSEL n.s. 17		English	3	8, 14-18, 20-22, 24- 32, 34, 35, 37, 39, 43, 52		
	Kuensel: Bhutan's National Newspaper	1989	J-KUENSEL n.s. 18		English	4	3, 5-10, 13-23, 25- 31, 33- 35, 39- 44, 46-49		

Kuensel: Bhutan's National Newspaper	1990	J-KUENSEL n.s. 19	English	0	1-5, 7, 9-13, 19-22, 24-27, 32-34, 41-43, 46-48
Kuensel: Bhutan's National Newspaper	1991	J-KUENSEL n.s. 20	English	0	10
Kuensel: Bhutan's National Newspaper	1992	J-KUENSEL n.s. 21	English	0	29, 30
Kuensel: Bhutan's National Newspaper	1994	J-KUENSEL n.s. 22	English	0	49, 51
Kuensel: Bhutan's National Newspaper	1995	J-KUENSEL n.s. 23	English	0	1, 14-16, 19, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 31, 33-38, 40-43, 46-48, 50, 51
Kuensel: Bhutan's National Newspaper	1996	J-KUENSEL n.s. 24	English	0	1, 3-5, 8, 9, 11-12
Kuensel: Bhutan's National Newspaper	1998	J-KUENSEL n.s. 25	English	0	26, 46-52
Kuensel: Bhutan's National Newspaper	1999	J-KUENSEL n.s. 26	English	0	2-8, 11, 12, 22, 34, 37, 38, 42
Kuensel: A Fortnightly Official Bulletin of the Royal Government of Bhutan	1968	J-KUENSEL o.s. 1	English	0	18, 19
Kuensel: News Bulletin	1979	J-KUENSEL o.s. 10	English	0	1-52
Kuensel: News Bulletin	1980	J-KUENSEL o.s. 11	English	0	1-52
Kuensel: News Bulletin	1981	J-KUENSEL o.s. 12	English	0	1-52
Kuensel: News Bulletin	1982	J-KUENSEL o.s. 13	English	0	1-31, 33-52

Kuensel: News Bulletin	1983	J-KUENSEL o.s. 14	English	0	1-7, 9- 12, 16- 22, 24- 26, 33- 40, 43-52
Kuensel: News Bulletin	1984	J-KUENSEL o.s. 15	English	0	1-9, 13, 16-23, 27- 30, 37- 45, 49-53
Kuensel: News Bulletin	1985	J-KUENSEL o.s. 16	English	0	1-4, 7- 12, 16- 33, 35- 39, 42- 49, 51-52
Kuensel: News Bulletin	1986	J-KUENSEL o.s. 17	English	0	2-9, 11- 14
Kuensel: A Weekly Official Bulletin of the Royal Government of Bhutan	1972	J-KUENSEL o.s. 2	English	0	39, 40, 45, 47, 49, 50
Kuensel: A Weekly Official Bulletin of the Royal Government of Bhutan	1972	J-KUENSEL o.s. 3	English	0	1,2, 4-7
Kuensel: A Weekly Official Bulletin of the Royal Government of Bhutan	1973	J-KUENSEL o.s. 4	English	0	37-44, 47- 50
Kuensel: A Weekly Official Bulletin of the Royal Government of Bhutan	1974	J-KUENSEL o.s. 5	English	0	1-24, 26- 43, 45-52
Kuensel: A Weekly Official Bulletin of the Royal Government of Bhutan	1975	J-KUENSEL o.s. 6	English	0	1-18, 21- 39, 41- 45, 48, 49
Kuensel: A Weekly Official Bulletin of the Royal Government of Bhutan	1976	J-KUENSEL o.s. 7	English	0	1-10, 13- 16, 20- 23, 25- 29, 40- 45, 47-52
Kuensel: A Weekly Official Bulletin of the Royal Government of Bhutan	1977	J-KUENSEL o.s. 8	English	0	1-52

Kuensel: A Weekly Official Bulletin of the Royal Government of Bhutan	1978	J-KUENSEL o.s. 9	English	0	1-17, 20-28, 30-44, 46-51		
khel zokhiol [language and literature]	1961	J-KZ-01	Ulaanbaatar: Shinjelekha ukhaany akademiin khavlekh üildber(Academy of Science press)	Mongolian cyrillic	1 6–12		28/11/2018
khel zokhiol [language and literature]	1967	J-KZ-02	Ulaanbaatar: Shinjelekha ukhaany akademiin khavlekh üildber(Academy of Science press)	Mongolian cyrillic	4 1–4	back cover missing	28/11/2018
khel zokhiol [language and literature]	1968	J-KZ-03	Ulaanbaatar: Shinjelekha ukhaany akademiin khavlekh üildber(Academy of Science press)	Mongolian cyrillic	5 1–10		28/11/2018
khel zokhiol sudlal [studies of language and literature]	2E+05	J-KZS-01	Ulaanbaatar: Shinjelekha ukhaany akademiin khavlekh üildber(Academy of Science press)	Mongolian cyrillic	6 1–13		28/11/2018
khel zokhiol sudlal [studies of language and literature]	1970	J-KZS-02	Ulaanbaatar: Shinjelekha ukhaany akademiin khavlekh üildber(Academy of Science press)	Mongolian cyrillic	7 1–13		28/11/2018
khel zokhiol sudlal [studies of language and literature]	1970	J-KZS-03	Ulaanbaatar: Shinjelekha ukhaany akademiin khavlekh üildber(Academy of Science press)	Mongolian cyrillic	8 1–12	inscribed Urgunge Onon	28/11/2018
khel zokhiol sudlal [studies of language and literature]	1970	J-KZS-03a	Ulaanbaatar: Shinjelekha ukhaany akademiin khavlekh üildber(Academy of Science press)	Mongolian cyrillic	8 1-12		28/11/2018

khel zokhiol sudlal [studies of language and literature]	1982 J-KZS-04	Ulaanbaatar: Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khevlekh üildber(Academy of Science press)	Mongolian cyrillic	15	1-25		28/11/2018
khel zokhiol sudlal [studies of language and literature]	1987 J-KZS-05	Ulaanbaatar: Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khevlekh üildber(Academy of Science press)	Mongolian cyrillic	20	1–19		28/11/2018
khel zokhiol sudlal [studies of language and literature]	1987 J-KZS-06	Ulaanbaatar: Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khevlekh üildber(Academy of Science press)	Mongolian cyrillic	22	1–20		28/11/2018
Mongolia	1985 J-M-01	Ulan-Bator	English		2(83)		
Mongolia	1987 J-M-02	Ulan-Bator	English		2		
Mongolia	1987 J-M-03	Ulan-Bator	English		3		
Mongolia	1987 J-M-04	Ulan-Bator	English		5		
Mongolia	1987 J-M-05a	Ulan-Bator	English		6		
Mongolia	1987 J-M-05b	Ulan-Bator	English		6		
Mongolia	1988 J-M-06	Ulan-Bator	English		3		
Mongolia	1990 J-M-07	Ulan-Bator	English		1		
Mongolia	1990 J-M-08	Ulan-Bator	English		2		
Man and the Biosphere	2007 J-MAB-01	Beijing	Chinese		2	ISSN 1009-1661	
Man and the Biosphere	2008 J-MAB-02	Beijing	Chinese		2–3	ISSN 1009-1661	
Man and the Biosphere	2009 J-MAB-03	Beijing	Chinese		1	ISSN 1009-1661	
Mongolica: An International Journal of Mongol Studies	19912 J-MC-00	Ulaanbaatar: Secretariat of the International Association for Mongol Studies	English/Russian/Mongolian	23	23 & 24		
Mongolica: An International Journal of Mongol Studies	1994 J-MC-01	Ulaanbaatar: Secretariat of the International Association for Mongol Studies	English/Russian/Mongolian	5	26	ISSN 1024-3143	
Mongolica: An International Journal of Mongol Studies	1999 J-MC-02	Ulaanbaatar: Secretariat of the International Association for Mongol Studies	English/Russian/Mongolian	9	30	ISSN 1024-3143	

Mongolica: An International Journal of Mongol Studies	2007	J-MC-03	Ulaanbaatar: Secretariat of the International Association for Mongol Studies	English/Russian/Mongolian	20	41	ISSN 1024-3143	
Mongolica: An International Journal of Mongol Studies	2017	J-MC-04	Ulaanbaatar: Secretariat of the International Association for Mongol Studies	English/Russian/Mongolian		50	ISSN 1024-3143	30/05/2018
BNMAU shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin MEDEE [Newsletter of Academy of Science, People's Republic of Mongolia]	1963	J-ME-01	Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khavlekh üildber (Academy of Science press)	Mongolian Cyrillic	1963	3	donated by Carole Pegg 2015	28/11/2018
BNMAU shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin MEDEE [Newsletter of Academy of Science, People's Republic of Mongolia]	1966	J-ME-02	Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khavlekh üildber (Academy of Science press)	Mongolian Cyrillic	1966	1	inscribed Urgunge Onon	28/11/2018
BNMAU shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin MEDEE [Newsletter of Academy of Science, People's Republic of Mongolia]	1967	J-ME-03	Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khavlekh üildber (Academy of Science press)	Mongolian Cyrillic	1967	4		28/11/2018
BNMAU shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin MEDEE [Newsletter of Academy of Science, People's Republic of Mongolia]	1985	J-ME-04	Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khavlekh üildber (Academy of Science press)	Mongolian Cyrillic	1985	2		28/11/2018
BNMAU shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin MEDEE [Newsletter of Academy of Science, People's Republic of Mongolia]	1987	J-ME-05	Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khavlekh üildber (Academy of Science press)	Mongolian Cyrillic	1987	1		28/11/2018
BNMAU shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin MEDEE [Newsletter of Academy of Science, People's Republic of Mongolia]	1987	J-ME-06	Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khavlekh üildber (Academy of Science press)	Mongolian Cyrillic	1987	2		28/11/2018
BNMAU shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin MEDEE [Newsletter of Academy of Science, People's Republic of Mongolia]	1987	J-ME-06a	Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khavlekh üildber (Academy of Science press)	Mongolian Cyrillic	1987	2		28/11/2018

	Mongolian Journal of Anthropology, Archaeology and Ethnology (Official Journal of the National University of Mongolia)	2006	J-MJAAE-1	School of Social Sciences, National University of Mongolia	Mongolian, English	22	271	ISSN 1810-5025
	Mongolian Journal of Anthropology, Archaeology and Ethnology (Official Journal of the National University of Mongolia)	2007	J-MJAAE-2	School of Social Sciences, National University of Mongolia	Mongolian, English	31	287	ISSN 1810-5025
Faculty of Biology, National University of Mongolia	Mongolian Journal of Biological Sciences	2003	J-MJBS-1	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia Press	English	1	1	ISSN 1684-3908
Faculty of Biology, National University of Mongolia	Mongolian Journal of Biological Sciences	2003	J-MJBS-1a	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia Press	English	1	1	ISSN 1684-3908
Faculty of Biology, National University of Mongolia	Mongolian Journal of Biological Sciences	2003	J-MJBS-2	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia Press	English	1	2	ISSN 1684-3908
Faculty of Biology, National University of Mongolia	Mongolian Journal of Biological Sciences	2004	J-MJBS-3	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia Press	English	2	1	ISSN 1684-3908
Faculty of Biology, National University of Mongolia	Mongolian Journal of Biological Sciences	2005	J-MJBS-4	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia Press	English	3	1	ISSN 1684-3908
Faculty of Biology, National University of Mongolia	Mongolian Journal of Biological Sciences	2005	J-MJBS-5	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia Press	English	3	2	ISSN 1684-3908
Faculty of Biology, National University of Mongolia	Mongolian Journal of Biological Sciences	2006	J-MJBS-6	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia Press	English	4	2	ISSN 1684-3908
Charles University/ Jaroslav Vacek & Alena Oberfalzerová	Mongolica Pragensia	2003	J-MP-1	Prague: Charles University in Prague, Philosophical Faculty	English	3		80-7254-472-1
Charles University in Prague	Mongolo-Tibetica Pragensia	2010	J-MP-10	Prague: Charles University in Prague, Philosophical Faculty	English	10	3/1	ISSN 1803-5647
Charles University in Prague	Mongolo-Tibetica Pragensia	2010	J-MP-11	Prague: Charles University in Prague, Philosophical Faculty	English	10	3/2	ISSN 1803-5647

Charles University in Prague	Mongolo-Tibetica Pragensia	2011	J-MP-12	Prague: Charles University in Prague, Philosophical Faculty	English	new series	11	4/1	ISSN 1803-5647
Charles University in Prague	Mongolo-Tibetica Pragensia	2011	J-MP-13	Prague: Charles University in Prague, Philosophical Faculty	English	new series	11	4/2	ISSN 1803-5647
Charles University/ Jaroslav Vacek & Alena Oberfalzerová	Mongolica Pragensia	2004	J-MP-2	Prague: Charles University in Prague, Philosophical Faculty	English		4		80-7254-606-6
Charles University/ Jaroslav Vacek & Alena Oberfalzerová	Mongolica Pragensia	2005	J-MP-3	Prague: Charles University in Prague, Philosophical Faculty	English		5		80-7254-754-2
Charles University/ Jaroslav Vacek & Alena Oberfalzerová	Mongolica Pragensia	2006	J-MP-4	Prague: Charles University in Prague, Philosophical Faculty	English		6		80-7254-920-0
Charles University in Prague	Mongolica Pragensia/sive Folia linguarum orientis selecta (FLOS)	2007	J-MP-5	Prague: Charles University in Prague, Philosophical Faculty	English		7	1	ISSN 1802-7989
Charles University in Prague	Mongolo-Tibetica Pragensia	2008	J-MP-6	Prague: Charles University in Prague, Philosophical Faculty	English	new series	8	1/1	ISSN 1803-5647
Charles University in Prague	Mongolo-Tibetica Pragensia/Special Issue: Mediums and Shamans in Central Asia	2008	J-MP-7	Prague: Charles University in Prague, Philosophical Faculty	English		8	1/2	ISSN 1803-5647
Charles University in Prague	Mongolo-Tibetica Pragensia/Special Commemorative Issue in Honour of Assoc. Prof. J. Lubsangdorji on his 70th birthday	2009	J-MP-8	Prague: Charles University in Prague, Philosophical Faculty	English	new series	9	2/1	ISSN 1803-5647

Charles University in Prague	Mongolo-Tibetica Pragensia/Special Commemorative Issue in Honour of Assoc. Prof. J. Lubsangdorji on his 70th birthday	2009	J-MP-9	Prague: Charles University in Prague, Philosophical Faculty	English	new series	9	2/2	ISSN 1803-5647
	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society	1974	J-MS-01	The Mongolia Society	English		1		
	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society	1975	J-MS-02	The Mongolia Society	English		2		
	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society	1976	J-MS-03	The Mongolia Society	English		3		
	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society	2E+07	J-MS-04	The Mongolia Society	English		5		
	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society	2E+07	J-MS-05	The Mongolia Society	English		5		
	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society	1980	J-MS-06	The Mongolia Society	English		6		
	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society	2E+05	J-MS-07	The Mongolia Society	English		9		
	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society	2E+05	J-MS-08	The Mongolia Society	English		10		
	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society	1989	J-MS-09	The Mongolia Society	English		12		
	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society The Hangin Memorial Issue	1990	J-MS-10	The Mongolia Society	English		13		
	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society The Hangin Memorial Issue	1991	J-MS-11	The Mongolia Society	English		14		
	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society The Nicholas Poppe Memorial Issue	1992	J-MS-12	The Mongolia Society	English		15		
	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society	1993	J-MS-13	The Mongolia Society	English		16		
	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society	1994	J-MS-14	The Mongolia Society	English		17		
	Mongolian Studies: Journal of the Mongolia Society	1996	J-MS-15	The Mongolia Society	English		19		
	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	2E+05	J-MSB-02	The Mongolia Society	English		46		
	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	1965	J-MSB-02a	The Mongolia Society	English		41		
	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	1966	J-MSB-02b	The Mongolia Society	English		512		
	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	1967	J-MSB-02c	The Mongolia Society	English		61		

	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	1968	J-MSB-03	The Mongolia Society	English	7			
	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	1968	J-MSB-04	The Mongolia Society	English	7			
	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	1968	J-MSB-04a	The Mongolia Society	English	71			
	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	1968	J-MSB-04b	The Mongolia Society	English	71			
	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	1969	J-MSB-05	The Mongolia Society	English	8			
	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	1969	J-MSB-06	The Mongolia Society	English	8			
	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	1970	J-MSB-07	The Mongolia Society	English	91			
	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	1970	J-MSB-08	The Mongolia Society	English	92			
	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	1971	J-MSB-09	The Mongolia Society	English	101			
	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	1971	J-MSB-10	The Mongolia Society	English	101			
	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	1971	J-MSB-11	The Mongolia Society	English	102			
	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	1971	J-MSB-12	The Mongolia Society	English	102			
	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	1972	J-MSB-13	The Mongolia Society	English	111			
	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	1972	J-MSB-13a	The Mongolia Society	English	111			
	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	1972	J-MSB-14	The Mongolia Society	English	112			
	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	1972	J-MSB-15	The Mongolia Society	English	112			
	The Mongolia Society Bulletin	1973	J-MSB-16	The Mongolia Society	English	1212			
	The Mongolia Society Newsletter	2E+05	J-MSN-01	The Mongolia Society	English	13			
	The Mongolia Society Newsletter	1963	J-MSN-02	The Mongolia Society	English	21			
	The Mongolia Society Newsletter	1989	J-MSN-03	The Mongolia Society	English	0.6			
Mongolia Society	Mongolia Survey: A Publication of The Mongolia Society	1995	J-MSur-01	The Mongolia Society	English		0 Spring	ISSN 1081-5082	31/10/2018
National Association for Mongol Studies	National Study for Mongols	2004	J-NAMS-01	National Association for Mongol Studies	Mongolian/English	2004	03	99929-82-02-0 IISBN	

National Association for Mongol Studies	National Study for Mongols	2004	J-NAMS-02	National Association for Mongol Studies	Mongolian/ English	2004	04	99929-82-02-0	IISBN
National Geographic Society	National Geographic Magazine	1932	J-NG-01	Washington (DC): National Geographic Society	English	61	1 (Jan)		
National Geographic Society	National Geographic Magazine	1992	J-NG-02	Washington (DC): National Geographic Society	English	181	6 (Jun)		
National Geographic Society	National Geographic Magazine	1996	J-NG-03	Washington (DC): National Geographic Society	English	190	6 (Dec)		
National Geographic Society	National Geographic Traveler Mongolia	2013	J-NGT-01	Washington (DC): National Geographic Society	Mongolian, English	1	April/May		
National Geographic Society	National Geographic Traveler Mongolia	2013	J-NGT-02	Washington (DC): National Geographic Society	Mongolian, English	2	June/July		
	Russia and the Moslem world	2003	J-RM-01	Russian Academy of Sciences	English	1127			
	Russia and the Moslem world	2003	J-RM-02	Russian Academy of Sciences	English	2128			
	Russia and the Moslem world	2003	J-RM-03	Russian Academy of Sciences	English	3129			
	Russia and the Moslem world	2003	J-RM-04	Russian Academy of Sciences	English	4130			
	Russia and the Moslem world	2003	J-RM-05	Russian Academy of Sciences	English	5131			
	Russia and the Moslem world	2003	J-RM-06	Russian Academy of Sciences	English	6132			
	Russia and the Moslem world	2003	J-RM-07	Russian Academy of Sciences	English	7133			
	Russia and the Moslem world	2003	J-RM-08	Russian Academy of Sciences	English	8134			
	Russia and the Moslem world	2003	J-RM-09	Russian Academy of Sciences	English	9135			
	Russia and the Moslem world	2003	J-RM-10	Russian Academy of Sciences	English	10136			
	Russia and the Moslem world	2003	J-RM-11	Russian Academy of Sciences	English	11137			
	Russia and the Moslem world	2003	J-RM-12	Russian Academy of Sciences	English	12138			
	Russia and the Moslem world	2004	J-RM-13	Russian Academy of Sciences	English	1139			
	Russia and the Moslem world	2004	J-RM-14	Russian Academy of Sciences	English	2140			

	Russia and the Moslem world	2004	J-RM-15	Russian Academy of English Sciences		3141	
	Russia and the Moslem world	2004	J-RM-16	Russian Academy of English Sciences		4142	
	Russia and the Moslem world	2004	J-RM-17	Russian Academy of English Sciences		5143	
	Russia and the Moslem world	2004	J-RM-18	Russian Academy of English Sciences		6144	
	Russia and the Moslem world	2004	J-RM-19	Russian Academy of English Sciences		7145	
	Russia and the Moslem world	2004	J-RM-20	Russian Academy of English Sciences		8145	
	Russia and the Moslem world	2004	J-RM-21	Russian Academy of English Sciences		9147	
	Russia and the Moslem world	2004	J-RM-22	Russian Academy of English Sciences		10148	
	Russia and the Moslem world	2004	J-RM-23	Russian Academy of English Sciences		11149	
	Russia and the Moslem world	2004	J-RM-24	Russian Academy of English Sciences		12150	
	Russia and the Moslem world	2005	J-RM-25	Russian Academy of English Sciences		1151	
	Russia and the Moslem world	2005	J-RM-26	Russian Academy of English Sciences		2152	
	Russia and the Moslem world	2005	J-RM-27	Russian Academy of English Sciences		3153	
	Russia and the Moslem world	2005	J-RM-28	Russian Academy of English Sciences		4154	
	Russia and the Moslem world	2005	J-RM-29	Russian Academy of English Sciences		5155	
	Russia and the Moslem world	2005	J-RM-30	Russian Academy of English Sciences		615	
	Russia and the Moslem world	2005	J-RM-31	Russian Academy of English Sciences		8158	
	Russia and the Moslem world	2005	J-RM-32	Russian Academy of English Sciences		10160	
	Russia and the Moslem world	2006	J-RM-33	Russian Academy of English Sciences		1163	
Studia Ethnologica Instituti Historiae Academiae Scientiarum Mongoli	Studia Ethnologica 16 1–23	2004	J-SE-1	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	16	fasc 1–23
Studia Ethnologica Instituti Historiae Academiae Scientiarum Mongoli	Studia Ethnologica 17 1–16	2006	J-SE-2	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	17	fasc 1–16

Studia Historica Instituti Historiae Academiae Scientiarum Mongoli	Studia Historica 35 1–17	2004	J-SH-1	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	35	fasc 1–17
Studia Historica Instituti Historiae Academiae Scientiarum Mongoli	Studia Historica 36 1–16	2006	J-SH-2	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	36	fasc 1–16
Studia Historica Instituti Historiae Academiae Scientiarum Mongoli	Studia Historica 37 1–17	2007	J-SH-3	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	37	fasc 1–17
Silk Road Foundation	The Silk Road	2003	J-SR-01	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	English	1	1 (Jan)
Silk Road Foundation	The Silk Road	2003	J-SR-02	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	English	1	2 (Dec)
Silk Road Foundation	The Silk Road	2004	J-SR-03	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	English	2	1 (Jun)
Silk Road Foundation	The Silk Road	2004	J-SR-04	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	English	2	2 (Dec)
Silk Road Foundation	The Silk Road	2005	J-SR-05	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	English	3	1 (Jun)
Silk Road Foundation	The Silk Road	2005	J-SR-06	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	English	3	2 (Dec)
Silk Road Foundation	The Silk Road	2006	J-SR-07	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	English	4	1 (Summer)
Silk Road Foundation	The Silk Road	2006	J-SR-08	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	English	4	2 (Winter 2006–20 07)
Silk Road Foundation	The Silk Road	2007	J-SR-09	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	English	5	1(Summ er 2007)
Silk Road Foundation	The Silk Road	2008	J-SR-10	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	English	5	2 (Winter 2008)
Silk Road Foundation	The Silk Road	2008	J-SR-11	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	English	6	1 (Summer 2008)
Silk Road Foundation	The Silk Road	2009	J-SR-12	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	English	6	2 (Winter/ Spring 2009)
Silk Road Foundation	The Silk Road	2009	J-SR-13	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	English	7	(Autumn 2009)

Silk Road Foundation	The Silk Road	2010	J-SR-14	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	English	82010		ISSN 2152-7327 (print)	
Silk Road Foundation	The Silk Road	2011	J-SR-15	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	English	92011		ISSN 2152-7327 (print)	
Silk Road Foundation	The Silk Road	2012	J-SR-16	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	English	102012		ISSN 2152-7327 (print)	
Silk Road Foundation	The Silk Road	2013	J-SR-17	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	English	112013		ISSN 2152-7327 (print)	
Silk Road Foundation	The Silk Road	2014	J-SR-18	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	English	122014		ISSN 2152-7327 (print)	
Silk Road Foundation	The Silk Road	2015	J-SR-19	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	English	132015		ISSN 2152-7327 (print)	
Silk Road Foundation	The Silk Road	2016	J-SR-20	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	English	142016		ISSN 2152-7327 (print)	
Silk Road Foundation	The Silk Road	2017	J-SR-21	Saratoga: Silkroad Foundation	English	152017		ISSN 2152-7327 (print)	02/05/2018
	shinjlekh ukhaan, tekhnik [science and technology]	1957	J-SUT-01	Ulaanbaatar: uhsyn kheveleiin gazar (State press)	Mongolian cyrillic	1957	2		28/11/2018
	shinjlekh ukhaan, tekhnik [science and technology]	1957	J-SUT-02	Ulaanbaatar: uhsyn kheveleiin gazar (State press)	Mongolian cyrillic	1957	4		28/11/2018
	shinjlekh ukhaan, tekhnik [science and technology]	1958	J-SUT-03	Ulaanbaatar: uhsyn kheveleiin gazar (State press)	Mongolian cyrillic	1958	2		28/11/2018
	shinjlekh ukhaan, tekhnik [science and technology]	1958	J-SUT-04	Ulaanbaatar: uhsyn kheveleiin gazar (State press)	Mongolian cyrillic	1958	3	no outer cover	28/11/2018
	Теэгин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно-политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio-political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	1991	J-TG-01(K)		Russian/Kalmyk	1991	6	ISSN 0208-1121	
	Теэгин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно-политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio-political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	1994	J-TG-02(K)		Russian/Kalmyk	1994	3	ISSN 0208-1121	

Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно-политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio-political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	1994	J-TG-03(K)	Russian/Kalmyk	1994	7	ISSN 0208-1121
Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно-политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio-political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	1995	J-TG-04(K)	Russian/Kalmyk	1995	7	ISSN 0208-1121
Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно-политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio-political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	1995	J-TG-05(K)	Russian/Kalmyk	1995	8	ISSN 0208-1121
Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно-политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio-political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	1996	J-TG-06(K)	Russian/Kalmyk	1996	2	ISSN 0208-1121
Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно-политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio-political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	1996	J-TG-07(K)	Russian/Kalmyk	1996	3	ISSN 0208-1121
Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно-политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio-political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	1996	J-TG-08(K)	Russian/Kalmyk	1996	4	ISSN 0208-1121

Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно-политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio-political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	1996	J-TG-09(K)	Russian/Kalmyk	1996	5
Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно-политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio-political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	1998	J-TG-10(K)	Russian/Kalmyk	1998	3
Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно-политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio-political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	1998	J-TG-11(K)	Russian/Kalmyk	1998	3
Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно-политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio-political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	1998	J-TG-12(K)	Russian/Kalmyk	1998	3
Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно-политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio-political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	2008	J-TG-13(K)	Russian/Kalmyk	2008	6
Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно-политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio-political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	2008	J-TG-14(K)	Russian/Kalmyk	2008	8

Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно-политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio-political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	2009	J-TG-15(K)	Russian/Kalmyk	2009	1
Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно-политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio-political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	2009	J-TG-16(K)	Russian/Kalmyk	2009	2
Теегин Герл. Литературно-художественный и общественно-политический журнал на калмыцком и русском языках / Teegin Gerl. Literary and socio-political journal in Kalmyk and Russian	2009	J-TG-17(K)	Russian/Kalmyk	2009	3
Tibetan Review	1968	J-TR-01	English	0	12
Tibetan Review	1968	J-TR-01a	English	0	4 (Apr)
Tibetan Review	1969	J-TR-02	English	0	1–2 January–February
Tibetan Review	1969	J-TR-03	English	0	3 March
Tibetan Review	1969	J-TR-04	English	0	4 April
Tibetan Review	1969	J-TR-05	English	0	5 May
Tibetan Review	1969	J-TR-06	English	0	6–7 June–July
Tibetan Review	1969	J-TR-07	English	0	8–9 August–September
Tibetan Review	1970	J-TR-08	English	0	1 (1 March)
Tibetan Review	1970	J-TR-09	English	0	2 (15 March)
Tibetan Review	1970	J-TR-10	English	0	3 (1 April)
Tibetan Review	1979	J-TR-100	English	0	8 (Aug)
Tibetan Review	1979	J-TR-101	English	0	9 (Sep)
Tibetan Review	1979	J-TR-102	English	0	10 (Oct)

Tibetan Review	1979	J-TR-103	English	0	12 (Dec)
Tibetan Review	1980	J-TR-103a	English	0	1 (Jan)
Tibetan Review	1980	J-TR-103b	English	0	2-3 (Feb-Mar)
Tibetan Review	1980	J-TR-103c	English	0	4 (Apr)
Tibetan Review	1980	J-TR-104	English	0	5 (May)
Tibetan Review	1980	J-TR-105	English	0	6 (Jun)
Tibetan Review	1980	J-TR-105a	English	0	7 (Jul)
Tibetan Review	1980	J-TR-106	English	0	8 (Aug)
Tibetan Review	1980	J-TR-107	English	0	9 (Sep)
Tibetan Review	1980	J-TR-108	English	0	10 (Oct)
Tibetan Review	1980	J-TR-109	English	0	11 (Nov)
Tibetan Review	1970	J-TR-11	English	0	4 (15 April)
Tibetan Review	1980	J-TR-110	English	0	12 (Dec)
Tibetan Review	1981	J-TR-111	English	0	1 (Jan)
Tibetan Review	1982	J-TR-111a	English	0	4 (Apr)
Tibetan Review	1982	J-TR-111b	English	0	5 (May)
Tibetan Review	1983	J-TR-111c	English	0	4 (Apr)
Tibetan Review	1987	J-TR-112a	English	0	3 (Mar)
Tibetan Review	1987	J-TR-112b	English	0	3 (Mar)
Tibetan Review	1970	J-TR-12	English	0	5 (1 May)
Tibetan Review	1970	J-TR-13	English	0	6 (15 May)
Tibetan Review	1970	J-TR-14	English	0	7 (1 June)
Tibetan Review	1970	J-TR-15	English	0	8 (15 June)
Tibetan Review	1970	J-TR-16	English	0	1 (1 July)
Tibetan Review	1970	J-TR-17	English	0	2 (15 July)
Tibetan Review	1970	J-TR-18	English	0	3 (1 August)
Tibetan Review	1970	J-TR-19	English	0	4 (15 August)
Tibetan Review	1970	J-TR-20	English	0	5 (1 September)
Tibetan Review	1970	J-TR-21	English	0	6 (15 September)

Tibetan Review	1970	J-TR-22	English	0	7 (1 October)
Tibetan Review	1970	J-TR-23	English	0	8 (15 October)
Tibetan Review	1970	J-TR-24	English	0	9 (1 November)
Tibetan Review	1970	J-TR-25	English	0	10–11 (1 December)
Tibetan Review	1970	J-TR-26	English	0	12 (15 December)
Tibetan Review	1970	J-TR-26s	English	0	12 (15 December)
Tibetan Review	1971	J-TR-27	English	0	1 (1 January)
Tibetan Review	1971	J-TR-28	English	0	2 (15 January)
Tibetan Review	1971	J-TR-29	English	0	3 (1 February)
Tibetan Review	1971	J-TR-30	English	0	4 (15 February)
Tibetan Review	1971	J-TR-31	English	0	5 (1 March)
Tibetan Review	1971	J-TR-32	English	0	6 (15 March)
Tibetan Review	1971	J-TR-33	English	0	7 (1 April)
Tibetan Review	1971	J-TR-34	English	0	8 (15 April)
Tibetan Review	1971	J-TR-35	English	0	9 (1 May)
Tibetan Review	1971	J-TR-36	English	0	10 (15 May)
Tibetan Review	1971	J-TR-37	English	0	2 (15 July)
Tibetan Review	1971	J-TR-38	English	0	12 (15 December)

Tibetan Review	1972	J-TR-39	English	0	6 & 7 (June–July)
Tibetan Review	1972	J-TR-40	English	0	8 (August)
Tibetan Review	1972	J-TR-41	English	0	9 & 10 (Oct–Nov)
Tibetan Review	1972	J-TR-42	English	0	11 (December)
Tibetan Review	1973	J-TR-43	English	0	1 & 2 (Jan–Feb)
Tibetan Review	1973	J-TR-44	English	0	3 (March)
Tibetan Review	1973	J-TR-45	English	0	4 (April)
Tibetan Review	1973	J-TR-46	English	0	5 (May–June)
Tibetan Review	1973	J-TR-47	English	0	6 (July)
Tibetan Review	1973	J-TR-48	English	0	7 (August)
Tibetan Review	1973	J-TR-49	English	0	8 (September)
Tibetan Review	1973	J-TR-50	English	0	9–10 (Oct–Nov)
Tibetan Review	1973	J-TR-51	English	0	11–12 (December)
Tibetan Review	1974	J-TR-52	English	0	1–2 (Jan–Feb)
Tibetan Review	1974	J-TR-53	English	0	3 (March)
Tibetan Review	1974	J-TR-54	English	0	6 & 7 (July–August)
Tibetan Review	1974	J-TR-55	English	0	8 (September)
Tibetan Review	1974	J-TR-56	English	0	9 & 10 (Oct–Nov)

Tibetan Review	1975	J-TR-57	English	0	1 (Jan)
Tibetan Review	1975	J-TR-58	English	0	2 & 3 (Feb-Mar)
Tibetan Review	1975	J-TR-59	English	0	5 & 6 (May-Jun)
Tibetan Review	1975	J-TR-60	English	0	7 & 8 (Jul-Aug)
Tibetan Review	1975	J-TR-61	English	0	9 & 10 (Sep-Oct)
Tibetan Review	1975	J-TR-62	English	0	11 (Nov)
Tibetan Review	1975	J-TR-63	English	0	12 (Dec)
Tibetan Review	1976	J-TR-64	English	0	1 & 2 (Jan-Feb)
Tibetan Review	1976	J-TR-65	English	0	3 (Mar)
Tibetan Review	1976	J-TR-66	English	0	4 (Apr)
Tibetan Review	1976	J-TR-67	English	0	5 (May)
Tibetan Review	1976	J-TR-68	English	0	6-7 (Jun-Jul)
Tibetan Review	1976	J-TR-69	English	0	8 (Aug)
Tibetan Review	1976	J-TR-70	English	0	9 (Sep)
Tibetan Review	1976	J-TR-71	English	0	10 (Oct)
Tibetan Review	1977	J-TR-72	English	0	1 (Jan)
Tibetan Review	1977	J-TR-73	English	0	2 & 3 (Feb-Mar)
Tibetan Review	1977	J-TR-74	English	0	4 (Apr)
Tibetan Review	1977	J-TR-75	English	0	5 (May)
Tibetan Review	1977	J-TR-76	English	0	6 (Jun)
Tibetan Review	1977	J-TR-77	English	0	7 (Jul)
Tibetan Review	1977	J-TR-78	English	0	8 (Aug)
Tibetan Review	1977	J-TR-79	English	0	9 (Sep)
Tibetan Review	1977	J-TR-80	English	0	10 (Oct)
Tibetan Review	1977	J-TR-81	English	0	11 (Nov)
Tibetan Review	1977	J-TR-82	English	0	12 (Dec)
Tibetan Review	1978	J-TR-83	English	0	1 (Jan)
Tibetan Review	1978	J-TR-84	English	0	2 & 3 (Feb-Mar)
Tibetan Review	1978	J-TR-85	English	0	4 (Apr)

	Tibetan Review	1978	J-TR-86		English	0	5 (May)		
	Tibetan Review	1978	J-TR-87		English	0	6 (Jun)		
	Tibetan Review	1978	J-TR-88		English	0	7 (Jul)		
	Tibetan Review	1978	J-TR-90		English	0	9 (Sep)		
	Tibetan Review	1978	J-TR-91		English	0	10 (Oct)		
	Tibetan Review	1978	J-TR-92		English	0	11 (Nov)		
	Tibetan Review	1978	J-TR-93		English	0	12 (Dec)		
	Tibetan Review	1979	J-TR-94		English	0	1 (Jan)		
	Tibetan Review	1979	J-TR-95		English	0	2 (Feb)		
	Tibetan Review	1979	J-TR-96		English	0	3 (Mar)		
	Tibetan Review	1979	J-TR-97		English	0	4 (Apr)		
	Tibetan Review	1979	J-TR-98		English	0	5 (May)		
	Tibetan Review	1979	J-TR-99		English	0	6 (Jun)		
Gantulga, Ts. (ed.)	Tüükhiin setgүүл (Journal of History)	2003	J-TSe-1	Ulaanbaatar : Soyombo printing Press	Mongolian cyrillic	0 Fasc. 1–23	99929-9-041-4	given by Erdenetuya U.	06/02/2019
Gantulga, Ts. (ed.)	Tüükhiin setgүүл (Journal of History)	2003	J-TSe-1a	Ulaanbaatar : Soyombo printing Press	Mongolian cyrillic	0 Fasc. 1–23	99929-9-041-4	given by Erdenetuya U.	06/02/2019
Sükhbaatar, G. (ed.)	Tüuhiin Sudlal (Studies of History)	1974	J-TSu-1	Ulaanbaatar: shinjilekh ukhaany akademiin kheblel	Mongolian cyrillic	0 Fasc. 1		given by Carole Pegg	06/02/2019
Dash, D (ed.)	Tüükhiin sudlal –BNMAU-yn tarialangiin khuraangui tüükh (studies of history- Brief history of agriculture of the People’s Republic of Mongolia	1987	J-TSu-2	Ulaanbaatar: shinjilekh ukhaany akademiin kheblel	Mongolian cyrillic	0 Fasc. 1			06/02/2019
Ochir, A. (ed.)	Tüuhiin Sudlal (Studies of History)	1987	J-TSu-3	Ulaanbaatar: shinjilekh ukhaany akademiin kheblel	Mongolian cyrillic	0 Fasc. 1–19		given by Carole Pegg	06/02/2019
Hüggjiltü, U. (ed)	Journal of Inner Mongolia University (Philosophy & Social Sciences) 1, 2002	2002	J01.01	Inner Mongolia University , Hohhot	Mongolian Classic	Journal of Inner Mongolia University (Philosophy & Social Sciences)	1 1	ISSN 1006-5547	
Hüggjiltü, U. (ed)	Journal of Inner Mongolia University (Philosophy & Social Sciences) 2, 2002	2002	J01.02	Inner Mongolia University, Hohhot	Mongolian Classic	Journal of Inner Mongolia University (Philosophy & Social Sciences)	1 2		
Hüggjiltü, U. (ed)	Journal 3. 2002	2002	J01.03	Inner Mongolia University, Hohhot	Mongolian Classic	Journal of Inner Mongolia University (Philosophy & Social Sciences)	1 3		
Hüggjiltü, U. (ed)	Journal 4, 2002	2002	J01.04	Inner Mongolia Univ Hohhot	Mongolian Classic	Journal of Inner Mongolia University (Philosophy & Social Sciences)	1 4		
Hüggjiltü, U. (ed)	Journal 1, 2003	2003	J01.05	Inner Mong Univ	Mongolian Classic	Journal of Inner Mongolia University (Philosophy & Social Sciences)	2 1		

Hüggjiltü, U. (ed)	Journal 2, 2003	2003	J01.06	Inner Mong Unive, Hohhot	Mongolian Classic	Journal of Inner Mongolia University (Philosophy & Social Sciences)	2	2	
Hüggjiltü, U. (ed)	Journal 3, 2003	2003	J01.07	Inner Mong Univ, Hohhot	Mongolian Classic	Journal of Inner Mongolia University (Philosophy & Social Sciences)	2	3	
Hüggjiltü, U. (ed)	Journal 4,2003	2003	J01.08	Inner Mong Univ, Hohhot	Mongolian Classic	Journal of Inner Mongolia University (Philosophy & Social Sciences)	2	4	
Hüggjiltü, U. (ed)	Journal 5, 2003	2003	J01.09	Inner Mong Univ, Hohhot	Mongolian Classic	Journal of Inner Mongolia University (Philosophy & Social Sciences)	2	5	
Hüggjiltü, U. (ed)	Journal 6, 2003	2003	J01.10	Inner Mong Univ Hohhot	Mongolian Classic	Journal of Inner Mongolia University (Philosophy & Social Sciences)	2	6	
Kesar Erdembileg, H.	TITLE UNKNOWN	1982	L01	Ulaanbaatar Ulaanbaatar: Admon					978-99929-0-967-6
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1986	L02						
	Mistake, and other stories	2009	L03						
	TITLE UNKNOWN		L04						
	TITLE UNKNOWN		L05						
	TITLE UNKNOWN		L06						
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1990	L07						
	TITLE UNKNOWN		L08						
	TITLE UNKNOWN		L09						
	TITLE UNKNOWN		L10						
Alekseeva, P.E.	«Джангар» и джангароведение /	1988	L100(K)	Elista	Russian				
	‘Jangar’ and Jangar studies								
	Джангар. Малодербетовская версия/Jangar. A Maloderbet version	1999	L101(K)	Elista	Russian				5-230-20127-6
	Лунный свет. Калмыцкие историко-литературные памятники / Moonlight. Kalmyk historic-literary monuments	2003	L102(K)	Elista	Russian				5-7539-0471-8
	Эпос «Джангар». (Песнь седьмая) / The epic literature ‘Jangar’ (7th song)	1974	L103(K)	Elista	Russian				
	Пушкин в сердце калмыка / Pushkin in the heart of a Kalmyk	1999	L104(K)	Elista	Russian?				5-7102-0275-4
	Калмыцкие трехстишия. На калмыцком и русском языках / Kalmyk triplets (in Kalmyk and Russian)	1987	L105(K)	Elista	Russian/Kal myk				

Kichikov, A.Sh. & N.D. Asipova	Оюн тулкур (Ключ разума). Учебное пособие / Оюн तुлкур (а key to wisdom). Text book	1997	L106(K)	Elista	Russian				5-7102-0160-X
Ochirov, N.	Живая старина (из литературного наследия) / A living antiquity (from literary heritage)	2006	L107(K)	Elista	Russian				5-7539-0549-8
Ilishkin, N.U.	Human, be humane	2002	L108(K)	Elista: Dzhangar	Russian				5-71020-392-0
	Development and enrichment of Socialist realism in Kalmyk literature today	1985	L109(K)	Elista	Russian				
Sodnom, B.	D. NAtsagdorjys Literary Works (1906-1937)	1959	L11	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian CY	Studia Mongolica	1	Fasc 22	
Ovalov, E.B.	Typology of the motives and stories in the eposes of the Mongolian peoples (a comparative typological study)	2004	L110(K)	Elista: Dzhangar	Russian				5-94587-146-9
Yang Ho-Chin	The Annals of Kokonor	1969	L111	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University	Tibetan/English	Uralic and Altaic Series	106		
Shoolbraid G.M.H.	The Oral Epic of Siberia and Central Asia	1975	L112	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University	English	Uralic and Altaic Series	111		87750-182-3
Poppe, N.N.	Iazyk i Kolkhoznaia Poeziia Buriat-Mongolov Selenginskogo Aimaka/The Language and Collective Farm Poetry of the Buriat-Mongols of the Selenga Region	2E+07	L113	Farnborough: Gregg International	Mongolian				0-576-03132-1
Vladimirtsov, B.Ia.	Obraztsy Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Slovesnosti/Examples of Mongolian Popular Literature	2E+07	L114	Farnborough: Gregg International	Mongolian				0-576-03104-6
Bosson, James E.	A Treasury of Aphoristic jewels: The Subhasitaratnanidhi of Sa Skya Pandita in Tibetan and Mongolian	1969	L115	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University	Tibetan, English	Uralic & Altaic	92		
Bosson, James E.	A Treasury of Aphoristic jewels: The Subhasitaratnanidhi of Sa Skya Pandita in Tibetan and Mongolian	1969	L115a	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University	Tibetan, English	Uralic & Altaic	92		
Rintchen (ed.)	Zamcarano's version of Kesar saga	1960	L116	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian (script)	Corpus Scriptorum Mongolorum 0 Instituti Linguae et Litterarum Comiteti Scientiarum et Educationis Altae Reipublicae Populi Mongoli		Fasc 3B	
	The Secret History of the Mongolia	2005	L117		Mongolian/English				978-7-204-06196-9

Legrand, Jacques	Vents d’herbe et de feutre: Écrits et dits de Mongolie	1998	L118	Suilly-la-Tour: Éditions Findakly	French	Collection Corps	16		2-86805-064-6
Kara, G. (Romanized by)	Siditü Kegür-ün Üliger/the Mongolian Tales of the Bewitched Corpse. Mongolian Text of the 1928 Ulan Bator Print	1984	L119	Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó	Mongolian	Debter Deb-ther Debtelin: Materials for Central Asian and Altaic Studies	4		963-05-3926-8
Mernkh, Ts.	Some questions of modern literature/ òàçù iêĂç áéíàéäúßç áĂéàä ÄëïïÑĂăÑ	1961	L12	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian CY	Studia Mongolica	0	Fasc 13–15	
Sampildendev, Kh.	Mongol hurimyn yaruu nairgiin töröl zuil/The genre variety of Mongolian Wedding poetry	1981	L120	Ulaanbaatar: Publishing House of the Mongolian Academy of Sciences	Mongolian				
Gongorjav, G. (ed.)	Mongol aildal [Mongolian wishes? sayings?]	1991	L121	Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	Mongolian				
Tsoloo, J. (ed.)	Shulegch S. Luvsandondovyn biiteel [The creative works of the poet S. Luvsandondov]	1989	L122	Ulaanbaatar: Publishing House of the Mongolian Academy of Sciences	Mongolian	Corpus Scriptorum Mongolorum, Instituti Linguae et Literarum Academiae	0	1	
Tserensodnom, D.	Hürelbaatar hüü [Khurelbaatar boy - An Inner Mongolian tale]	1961	L123	Ulaanbaatar: Publishing House of Academic Research	Mongolian	Studia Folclorica Instituti Linguae, Litterarum et Historiae, Comiteti Scientiarum et Educationis Altae Reipublicaw Pouli Mongoli	0	1	
Narantuya,R.	Halh ardyn tuul' [Halh Folk Epic]	1991	L124	Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	Mongolian				
Tserensodnom, D.	Mongol Uran Zohiol (XIII-XXsuuny ehen) [Mongolian Creative art (13th–beginning of 20th centuries]	1987	L125	Ulaanbaatar: Peoples Education Ministry	Mongolian				
Luvsan, S	Doloon domgiin negen devter [Seven legends one book].	1983	L126	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences	Mongolian				
Gotov, J.	Domog, huuch iig [Legends & Proverbs].	1989	L127	Mandalgobi: Ulaan tug	Mongolian				
Ölziihutag, Ts.	Mongol ardyn on'sogo [Mongolian Folk Riddle] II.	1989	L128	Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	Mongolian				
Ölziihutag, Ts.	Mongol ardyn Erööl Magtaal [Mongolian Eulogy and Hymn IV	1989	L129	Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	Mongolian				

Loobsanbandan, C.	On the question of Images of good heroes in modern Mongolian prose	1962	L13	Ulaanbaatar / Institutī linguae et litterarum comitēti scientiarum ed educationis altae reipublicae populi mongoli	Mongolian CY	Studia Mongolica	0	Fasc 8
Ölziihutag, Ts.	Mongol ardyn tuul' [The Mongolian Folk Epic] V. [includes Han Harangui]	1989	L130	Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	Mongolian			
Katuu, B. & R. Narantuya	Duutai Mondor (Mongol ardyn tuul's) [Duutai Mondor (Mongolian People's epic	1989	L131	Ulaanbaatar: ABYa	Mongolian			
Zagdsüren, U.	Jangaryn tuuVs [The Epic Jangar].	1968	L132	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Language & Literature, Academy of Sciences	Mongolian	Studia Folclorica	0	Fasc 15
Zagdsüren, U.	Mongol ardyn magtaal [Mongolian Folk Praise-Songs]. + P. Horloo on epics	1969	L133	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Language & Literature, Academy of Sciences	Mongolian	Studia Folclorica	0	Fasc 1–9
Horloo, P. (ed.)	[Intro in Cyrillic on epics - pencil translations, pic of Parchin, then the epic Bum Erdene in script	1972	L134	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Language & Literature, Academy of Sciences	Mongolian	Studia Folclorica	0	Fasc 10
Tserensodnom, ed.	[Parchin]	1977	L135	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Language & Literature, Academy of Sciences	Mongolian	Studia Folclorica	0	Fasc 1–13
Luwsandendev, ed.	[Shilingin Gal - in Oirat transliteration, with musical notes	1982	L136	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Language & Literature, Academy of Sciences	Mongolian	Studia Folclorica	0	Fasc 1
Horloo, P. (ed.)	[epics]	1988	L137	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences	Mongolian	Studia Folclorica	0	Fasc 1–6

Horloo, P. (ed.)	Instituti Linguae et Litterarum. [See 'Through the High Altai' - p. 111)	2008	L138	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences	Mongolian	Studia Folclorica	0	Fasc 1–12
Ed. A. Luvsandendev	Hel Zohiol Sudlal [The Study of Language and Literature]	1988	L139	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences	Mongolian		0	Fasc 1–21
Luvsandanzan	TITLE UNKNOWN Altan Tovchi [Goldeb History]	1990	L140	Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	Mongolian			
Yondon, D.	D. Ravjaa: Yaruu Nairgiin Tsomorlog [Anthology of Nair Melodies]	1992	L141	Ulaanbaatar: Soyombo Printing House	Mongolian			
Zagdsüren, U.	Mongol ardyn baatarlag tuul 'syn uchir [About Mongolian Heroic Epics]	1966	L142	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences	Mongolian			
	[Sampildenev on shamanic poetry + epics.]	2000	L143	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Language & Literature [Hel Zohiolyn Hureelen], Academy of Sciences	Mongolian	Studia Folclorica	0	1–20
	[Epics - Janggar, Geser - sudar about 4 mountains]	2001	L144	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Language & Literature [Hel Zohiolyn Hureelen], Academy of Sciences	Mongolian	Studia Folclorica	0	1–16
Gantogto, G.	Tradition of Mongolian Ritual Oral Poetry	2007	L145	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			978-99929-0-264-7
Dashdemberel, A.	Shidet Huuriin ulger [The Tale of Shidet kHüür]	1992	L146	Ulaanbaatar: Soyombo Publishing House	Mongolian			
Tserensodnom, D.	Mongol ardyn on 'sogo taavar [Mongolian Folk Riddles]	1990	L147	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Language & Literature, Academy of Sciences	Mongolian			
Damdinsüren, Ts.	Geser	1986	L148	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian			
Damdinsüren, Ts.	Geser	1987	L149	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian			

Chimed, M.	TITLE UNKNOWN	1988	L15	Ulaanbaatar		
	'Bayandondog baatar' shuleglesen ulger [The hero Bayandondog poetic tale]	1947	L150	Ulaanbaatar: People's Enlightenment Ministry	Mongolian	
Katuu, B.	Dan' Hiirel Tuul' [The Epic Dan' Hiirel]	1986	L151	Ulaanbaatar: People's Education Ministry	Mongolian	
Sampildendev, H. (ed)	Argil Tsagaan Ovgon [Snow-white Old Man]	1985	L152	Ulaanbaatar: People's Education Ministry	Mongolian	
Narantuya, R.	Eriin Sain Han Harangui [Good Man Han Harangui 1st part]	1986	L153	Ulaanbaatar: People's Education Ministry	Mongolian	
Otgonsüren, D.	Züüdüend irsen Chingis Bogd (nairaglal) [The Dreams of Chingis Bogd (poem)]	1992	L154	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences	Mongolian	
Ganbaatar, L.	Gombojavyn-Ooyoo's Altan Ovoo.	1993	L155	Ulaanbaatar: Solongo Publishing House	Mongolian	
Dashtsedent, T.	Mongolyn Nuuts Tovchoo (Secret History of Mongolia)	1985	L156	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	Corpus Scriptorum Mongolorum 0 1
Zhang Jinyi	New thoughts on National Children's literature	2001	L157	Inner Mongolia education press	Chinese	7-5311-4281-3
Lin Gan	Overview of historical literature in Mongolian language	1994	L158	Inner Mongolia people's press	Chinese	7-204-02418-4
Osipova, L., ed. (translated into Buryat by Semena Lipkina)	Geser: Buryat Heroic Epic	1968	L159	Moscow: Soviet Ministry	Buryat	
Luvsanvandan, S.	Progress of Mongolian Literature and socialist Realism	1987	L16	Ulaanbaatar		
Neklyudov, S. Yu.	Geroicheskii epos mongol'skih narodov [Heroic epics of the Mongolian people]		L160	Moscow: Nauka	Russian	
Horlo, P.	Narodnaya pesennaya poeziya mongolov [People's songs and poetry of Mongolia]	1989	L161	Novosibirsk: Siberian Nauka	Russian	

Birtalan, Ágnes	The Open-hearted People of Chinggis Khan: Life and work of Gábor Bálint of Szentkatolna, the first Hungarian Mongolist, and his materials collected in 1871–1873 on the language and culture of Khalkha Mongols and Kalmyks	2016	L162	Ulaanbaatar: Embassy of Hungary in Mongolia/Eötvös Loránd University, Department of Mongolian and Inner Asian Studies/Mongolian National University of Education, Mongolian Studies Center	English/Mongolian	978-99973-943-9-2		
Hangin, John Gombojab	Köke Sudur (The Blue Chronicle): A Study of the First Mongolian Historical Novel by Injannasi	1973	L163	Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz	English	Asiatische Forschungen	38	
Rintchen (ed.)	CAY-A-YIN GESER: Cay-a version of Kesar SAGA	1960	L164	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian (script)	Corpus Scriptorum Mongolorum	0	Fasc. 2
Rintchen (ed.)	CAY-A-YIN GESER: Gay-a version of Kesar SAGA	1960	L165	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian (script)	Corpus Scriptorum Mongolorum	0	Fasc. 2a
Rintchen (ed.)	Zamcarano's version of Kesar saga	1960	L166	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian (script)	Corpus Scriptorum Mongolorum	0	Fasc. 3B
Mikhailov, G.I.	[A Brief History of Modern Mongolian Literature]	1955	L167	Moscow	Russian			
Xinjiang Uighur Autonomous Region Branch of Chinese Association for Folk Artists	jiang ge er lunwen ji (Collected Works for Janggar Studies)	1988	L168	Urumchi: Xingjiang People's Press	Chinese		7-228-00117-6	given by Carole Pegg
Badma, To. (chief ed.)	Janggar vol. 1	1985	L169	Urumchi: Xingjiang People's Press	Mongolian (script)			given by Carole Pegg
	TITLE UNKNOWN		L17					
Badma, To. (et al.)	Janggar vol. 2	1987	L170	Urumchi: Xingjiang People's Press	Mongolian (script)			given by Carole Pegg
Badma, To. (et al.)	Janggar vol. 2	1987	L170a	Urumchi: Xingjiang People's Press	Mongolian (script)			given by Caroline Humphrey
Chuluun, Sonomiin	minii shülgiin borjin (My poetry granite)	1992	L171	Sainshand: Sudar	Mongolian			
Tömörbaatar, P.	malchini ykhaan (Herdsmen's wisdom)	1986	L172	Mandalgovi: Ulaan Tug	Mongolian			
Shonkhor, Kh.	goviin ail (Household of Gobi)	1986	L173	Mandalgovi: Ulaan Tug	Mongolian			

Na Ling Han Rentan	Booklets of the floating population in China	1999 L174	Beijing: Chinese Economic Press	Chinese	7-5017-4627-3	07/02/2018
Tsedendorj, M.	Burkhan buudain khök salkhi (The green wind of the sacred wheat)	1988 L175	Ulaanbaatar: State Press	Mogolian		13/06/2018
Natsagdorj, D.	zokhiolyn tүүвэр (Collected works of D. Natsangdorji)	1955 L176	Ulaanbaatar: State Press	Mogolian		13/06/2018
Nachugdorji, D.	D. Nachugdorji	1979 L177	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Mogolian		13/06/2018
Sampildendev, Kh.	aman zokhiol sudlal (Studies of folklore)	2E+07 L178	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Science Press	Mongolian/ Cyrillic	0 1–10	27/06/2018
Sampildendev, Kh.	aman zokhiol sudlal (Studies of folklore)	2E+07 L179	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Science Press	Mongolian/ Cyrillic	0 1–10	27/06/2018
J. Dashdorj, G. Renchinsambuu	TITLE UNKNOWN Mongol Tsetsen ügiin dalai (The ocean of Mongolian wise words)	L18 1964 L180	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Science Press	Mongolian/ Cyrillic	1	27/06/2018
Gaadamba, M. & D. Tserensodnom	mongol ardyn aman zokhiolyn beej bichig (the best of Mongolian folklore)	1967 L181	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Science Press	Mongolian/ Cyrillic		27/06/2018
Erdene, S.	khongor zul	1961 L182	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Science Press	Mongolian/ Cyrillic		27/06/2018
Ravjaa, D.	yaruu nairgiin tsomorlog [Buds of poetry]	1992 L183 see also ML215	Ulaabaatar: Soyombo khvleliin gazar	Mongolian		14/11/2018
	uran zokhiyolyn ungshikh bichig (Literature reader) For middle school 6th grade	1964 L184	Ulaanbaatar: Ministry of Education Press	Mongolian	?incomplete	05/12/2018
Tumurtogoo, D. (ed.) with G. Cecegdari	Mongolian Monuments in Uighur-Mongolian Script (XIII–XVI centuries: Introduction, Transcription and Bibliography)	2006 L185	Taipei: Institute of Linguistics, Academia Sinica	Mongolian/ English	Language and Linguistic Monograph Series A-11	978-986-00-7826-8 09/01/2019

Puntsag (ed.)	uran zokhiol: dund surguuliin 8 dugar angiin surakh bichig (Literature: textbook for the 8th year of Middle School) by the United Editorial sector for textbook and journals, Ministry of People's Education, People's Republic of Mongolia.	1984 L186	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian cyrillic			13/02/2019
Khasbiligtū, Ch.	Keshigbatu-yin shilūg-ūd (Poems by Keshigbatu)	1982 L187	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Mongolian classic		given by Carole Pegg	13/02/2019
Shugar-a, Ü. (ed.)	pajai-yin jokiyal-un tegübüri (Selected works of Pajai)	1983 L188	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Mongolian classic		given by Carole Pegg	13/02/2019
Nim-a (ed.)	Kelen-ü uran darkhad (Talented wordsmiths)	1988 L189	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7- 5311- 0291-9	given by Carole Pegg	13/02/2019
	Selected Literary Works of Mongols	L19					
Sambuu (ed.)	Checheglejü baig-a tal-a nutug (Steppe in Bloom)	1975 L190	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Mongolian classic		given by Carole Pegg	13/02/2019
Sereng (narrated) Heissig, W. Fait, F. & Nim-a (collected)	Altan Galab Khagan (The King Altan Galab)	1988 L191	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7- 80506- 027 -4	given by Carole Pegg	13/02/2019
Möngke, B.	Monggul surgal shilūg-ün sudulul (Studies on Mongolian didactic poetry)	2002 L192	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational Press	Mongolian classic	7-5311-4900-1		27/02/2019
Mendüsürüng, M. & Badarangg-a, D.	Dagur ündüsüten-ü silüg dagulal (Poems of Daur nationality)	1981 L193	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic			06/03/2019
Mendüsürüng, M. & Badarangg-a, D.	Dagur ündüsüten-ü silüg dagulal (Poems of Daur nationality)	1981 L193a	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic			06/03/2019
Jirumtu (adapted)	Geser-ün üliger (Story of Geser)	1985 L194	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic			06/03/2019
Erdeni, S. (author) Buyanöljei et al. (transcribed)	Janabazar (Zanabazar)	1992 L195	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-168-8	Given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019
Injannashi (adapted from, Dūshi)	Nigen dabkhur asar-un üliger (Story of the one story building)	1995 L196	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-02274-2	Given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019
Injannashi	Ulagan igülen-ü nilbūsün (Tear of red cloud)	1990 L197	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204- 00965-7	Given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019

Sai yin ta na & tuo ya	da wo er zu wen xue shi lue (a Brief history of Daur nationality's literature)	1997 L198	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia University press	Chinese	7-81015-865-1	Given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019
Ma, guang xing	tu zu wen xue shi (History of the literature of Tu Nationality)	1999 L199	Xining: Qinghai People's Press	Chinese		Given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019
Sa yin ta na & Tuo ya	TITLE UNKNOWN da wo er zu wen xue shi lue (Brief history of Daur nationality literature)	L20 1997 L200	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia University press	Chinese	7-81015-865-1	Given by Caroline Humphrey	10/04/2019
Jagar, O.	Janggar-un Tuuli-yin sudulul (Studies on the Heroic Epic Janggar)	1993 L201	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational press	Mongolian classic	7-5311-1707-X	Given by Caroline Humphrey	10/04/2019
Ao deng gua & hu si le (trans.)	da wo er zu chuan tong sig e xuan yi (Selected translation of Daur Traditional poems and songs)	1991 L202	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Chinese	7-204-01686-6	Given by Caroline Humphrey	10/04/2019
Mongolian writers' association	Mongolyn shildeg ögүүлэг (Selected Mongolian novels)	1981 L203	Ulaanbaatar: The state publishing house	Mongolian cyrillic		Given by Caroline Humphrey	24/04/2019
Nim-a	minu nutug-un sara (The moon in my homeland)	1986 L204	Tongliao: Inner Mongolia Children's Press	Mongolian cyrillic		Given by Caroline Humphrey	01/05/2019
Tongliao: Inner Mongolia Children's Press	Töbgereltü subud tan-a butaran sachuragsan uyangg-a – Injannashi-yin silüg jokiyal-un sonirkhal (Lyrics which pearls and nacre issue from - appreciation of Injannashi's works)	1992 L205	Tongliao: Inner Mongolia Children's Press	Mongolian classic	7-5312-0293-X	Given by Caroline Humphrey	22/05/2019
Damdinsürüng, Ts.	Tüüver zokhiol (Selected works)	1969 L206	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian writers' association press.	Mongolian cyrillic		Given by Caroline Humphrey	19/06/2019
Bürinbeki, B. & Kh. Süyüge (ed.)	Monggul ündüsüten-ü odu üy-e-yin silüg-ün sunggumal- 1947-1985 (Selection of contemporary Mongolian nationalities' poems-1947-1985)	1988 L207	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian cyrillic	7-204-00458-2	Given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019

Bayan-a (ed.)	Monggul ündüsüten-ü odu üy-e-yin kholbug-a-yin sunggumal-1947-1987(Selection of contemporary Mongolian nationalities' kholbug-a [a kind of folk poetry sung mostly by bards] - 1947-1987)	1987 L208	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian cyrillic		Given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Khorlo, P. et al.	Monggul-un orchin üy-e-yin uran jokiya-un tobchi teüke , douradu (Brief history of Mongolian modern literature, vol. 2) Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	1985 L209	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian cyrillic		Given by Caroline Humphrey	26/06/2019
Onon, Urgunge Khasbars et al	TITLE UNKNOWN Monggul ündüsüten-ü keüked-ün uran jokiya-un toimu (Summary of Mongolian nationalities' children's literature)	L21 1997 L210	Shenyang: Liaoning Nationalities' Press	Mongolian classic	7-80527-903-9	Given by Caroline Humphrey	10/07/2019
Yang, Bayar & Öljeibürin (transcribed and annotated)	Saran Köküge-yin tugui (Tale of Saran Köküge [Cuckoo bird])	1990 L211	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-01154-6	Given by Caroline Humphrey	10/07/2019
	Chiang kü juan kemekü üliger, degedü (Story called Chiang kü juan, vol.1)	1982 L212	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic		Given by Caroline Humphrey	10/07/2019
	Chiang kü juan kemekü üliger, degedü (Story called Chiang kü juan, vol.2)	1982 L213	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic		Given by Caroline Humphrey	10/07/2019
	Chiang kü juan kemekü üliger, degedü (Story called Chiang kü juan, vol.2)	1982 L213a	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic		Given by Caroline Humphrey	10/07/2019
Bulag	arban toludugar jagun-u monggul teüken uran jokiya (Mongolian Historical literature in the 17th Century).	1986 L214	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Mongolian classic		Given by Caroline Humphrey	24/07/2019
Delgersang, T.	eren oir-a üy-e-yin monggul jokiyaichi kiged monggul jokiya (Mongolian writers and writings in ancient and modern times)	1989 L215	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia educational press	Mongolian classic	7-5331-0373-7	Given by Caroline Humphrey	24/07/2019
Erdenitogtakhu	monggul ündüsüten-ü erten-ü üy-e-yin silüg-ün sunggumal (A Selection of Mongolian Ancient poems)	1985 L216	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia educational press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	24/07/2019

Bürinbeki, B. & Süyüge	Monggul ündüsüten-ü odu üy-e-yin silüg-ün sungumal – 1947–1985 (A selection of Mongolian contemporary poems-1947–1985)	1988	L217	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic		7-204-00458-2	given by Caroline Humphrey	24/07/2019
Kesigtogtakhu, Ch.	Monggul-un erten-ü udkha-a jokiyal-un sin-e sudulul (New studies of Mongolian ancient literature)	1999	L218	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic		7-204-04382-0	given by Caroline Humphrey	24/07/2019
Jalg-a	Injannasi-yin on-u biching (Chronicles of Injannashi)	1993	L219	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic		7-204-02464-3	given by Caroline Humphrey	24/07/2019
Injannashi (auth.), Gow-a & soyul, Na. (ed) Injannashi (auth.), Düsi (adapted)	Erte Edugeki-Yin Gayqamsig Sayiqan Ujegdel Kemek	1959	L22 large book shelf	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian Classic	Corpus scriptorium Mongolorum	0		
	ulagan egülen-ü nilbusun (Tears of Red Cloud)	1990	L220	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic		7-204-00965-7	given by Caroline Humphrey	24/07/2019
	Nigen dabkhur asar-un üliger (Stories from the One Story Building)	1995	L221	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic		7-204-02274-2	given by Caroline Humphrey	24/07/2019
Dambipeljid, P.	Ula ba jula – monggul udkh-a jokiyal-un sudulgan-u ügüel-üd (Sole and light – Research articles on Mongolian Literature)	2001	L222	Ürümchi: Xinjiang People's Press	Mongolian classic		7-228-02788-4	given by Caroline Humphrey	24/07/2019
Damdinsürüng, Ce.	Monggol Uran Jokiyal-Un Degeji, Jagun Bilig Orusibai/ Onehundred selected samples of Mongolian Literature	1959	L23 large book shelf	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian Classic	Corpus scriptorium Mongolorum	0		
	Anthology of literature for secondary school pupils	1958	L24	Obur Monggul-un arad-un keblel-un qoriya-a	Mongolian Classic				
Gurbadugar Debter	Degedu jerge-yin dumdadu surgaguli-du ujeku/ UDAQ-A / for Jokiyal-UN BICIG /Anthology of literature for secondary school pupils	1958	L25	Obur Monggul-un arad-un keblel-un qoriya-a	Mongolian Classic	Book 3			
	Anthology of Literature for the secondary school pupils Book 5	1958	L26	Obur Monggul-un	Mongolian Classic	Book 5			
	TITLE UNKNOWN		L27		Mongolian Classic				
	Secret History of the Mongols	1972	L28		Japanese?	Book 1			
	Secret History of the Mongols	1976	L29	Japan	Japanese?	Book 3			
	Secret History of the Mongols	1970	L30	Japan	Japanese?	Book 2			

Rasipungsu	Bolor Erike - Mongolian Chronicle Part 1 (Scripta Mongolica III)	1959	L31(1)	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Institute	Mongolian with French introduction	Scripta Mongolica III
Rasipungsu	Bolor Erike - Mongolian Chronicle Part 2 (Scripta Mongolica III)	1959	L31(2)	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Institute	Mongolian with French introduction	Scripta Mongolica III
Rasipungsu	Bolor Erike - Mongolian Chronicle Part 3 (Scripta Mongolica III)	1987	L31(3)	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Institute	Mongolian with French introduction	Scripta Mongolica III
Rasipungsu	Bolor Erike - Mongolian Chronicle Part 4 (Scripta Mongolica III)	1987	L31(4)	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Institute	Mongolian with French introduction	Scripta Mongolica III
Rasipungsu	Bolor Erike - Mongolian Chronicle Part 5 (Scripta Mongolica III)	1987	L31(5)	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Institute	Mongolian with French introduction	Scripta Mongolica III
Blo-bzan bsTan-'jin	Altan Tobci A brief history of the Mongoly by Blo-bzan bsTan-'jin (Scripta Mongolica I)	1952	L32	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Institute	Mongolian with French introduction	Scripta Mongolica 1
Sayang Secen	Erden-Yin Tobci - Mongolian Chronicle Part 1 (Scripta Mongolica II)	1956	L33(1)	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Institute	Mongolian with French introduction	Scripta Mongolica II
Sayang Secen	Erden-Yin Tobci - Mongolian Chronicle Part 2 (Scripta Mongolica II)	1956	L33(2)	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Institute	Mongolian with French introduction	Scripta Mongolica II
Sayang Secen	Erden-Yin Tobci - Mongolian Chronicle Part 3 (Scripta Mongolica II)	1956	L33(3)	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Institute	Mongolian with French introduction	Scripta Mongolica II

Sayang Secen	Erden-Yin Tobci - Mongolian Chronicle Part 4 (Scripta Mongolica II)	1956	L33(4)	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Institute	Mongolian with French introduction	Scripta Mongolica II	
Haenisch, Erich	TITLE UNKNOWN Qad-un undusun-u erdeni-yin tobciya	1966	L34 L35	Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz	German, French, English	Asiatische Forschungen	14
Tserensodnom, D.	XIV Suuni Uyeiin Yaruu Nairagch Choiji-Odser/Choiji-Odser - a 14th Century Poet	1969	L36	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences Press	Mongolian		
Drimba, Vladimir	Codex Comanicus - Edition diplomatique avec facsimilés	2000	L37	Bucarest: Editura Enciclopedica	French		
Institute of Eastern Culture	TITLE UNKNOWN Tohogaku (Eastern Studies)	1976	L38 L39	Toho Gakkai	Japanese		
Ayako, Miura	Shiokari Pass: I want to live devotedly	1997	L40	Ulaanbaatar: Nakhia Printing	Mongolian		
Potanina, R.P.	Poems for wedding ceremony for semeiskiy of Zabaikal	1977	L41	Ulan-Ude			
Rinchen,. B.	The Aurora (The Dawn)	1971	L42	Ulaanbaatar			
Munkh, B.	Tradition and Innovation for Intellectual and cultural activities of mergen Gegen of Urad	2004	L43	Huhhot: Cultural Printing committee of Inner Mongolia			
Naranbat, U. & B. Munkh	Essays on Mergen Gegen	1997	L44	Huhhot: Cultural Printing committee of Inner Mongolia			0
Tsagaan, D.	Reader of Mongolian literature	1966	L45	Ulaanbaatar			
Sodmon, Erdenebayer	The Beauty of Oirat	1985	L46	Huhhot			
Tserensodnom, D. & KH. Smapildendev	The summary of Mongolian word art	2003	L47	Ulaanbaatar: Bembi San Printin			
Klong rdol Ngag dbang Blo bzang	Klong rdol ngag dbang blo bzang gi gsung 'bum Vol I Writings of Longdol Ngawang Lobsang, Vol I	2002	L48	Beijing: Tibetan Ancient Books Publishing House	Tibetan	Gangs can rig mdzod 20, 21	0
Klong rdol Ngag dbang Blo bzang	Klong rdol ngag dbang blo bzang gi gsung 'bum Vol II Writings of Longdol Ngawang Lobsang, Vol II	2002	L49	Beijing: Tibetan Ancient Books Publishing House	Tibetan	Gangs can rig mdzod 20, 21	0
Dulam, S.	Study of Oriental Literature	2004	L50		Mongolian		
	Buryat National Tales	2002	L51	Ulan-Ude	Russian		5-270-00926-9
Samdrub	Iha Ling	2001	L52		Tibetan	The Gesar Epic	1 7-80589-029-3
Samdrub	Caa Ling	2001	L53		Tibetan	The Gesar Epic	2 7-80589-029-3
Samdrub	Gog(?) Ling	2002	L54		Tibetan	The Gesar Epic	3 7-80589-029-3

Samdrub	Tsa pa rong da dzong	2002	L55		Tibetan	The Gesar Epic	5	7-80589-035-8
Samdrub	Trung Ling	2001	L56		Tibetan	The Gesar Epic	6	7-80589-029-3
Samdrub	dagyu gyee jog	2002	L57		Tibetan	The Gesar Epic	7	7-80589-035-8
Samdrub	Mi Nangser dzong	2002	L58		Tibetan	The Gesar Epic	8	7-80589-029-3
Samdrub	Kyung Ling	2003	L59		Tibetan	The Gesar Epic	9	7-80589-028-5
Samdrub	Men cu mo rong dru dzong	2001	L60		Tibetan	The Gesar Epic	10	7-80589-029-3
Samdrub	Cang duu Lung Dzen	2002	L61		Tibetan	The Gesar Epic	11	7-80589-029-3
Samdrub	Jang Ling Yuu Gyee	2003	L62		Tibetan	The Gesar Epic	16	7-80589-040-4
Samdrub	Cang lu Tri da dzon	2001	L63		Tibetan	The Gesar Epic	221	7-80589-029-3
Samdrub	Cang lu Tri da dzon	2001	L64		Tibetan	The Gesar Epic	222	7-80589-029-3
	Delekei-Yin Utq-A Zokiyal (World Literature)	1981	L65		Mongolian		2	
Baldanjapov, P.B.	Altan Tobchi	1970	L66	Ulan-ude				
Yahontova N.S. (trans)	The Oirat Version of "Histories about Molon-Toin"	1999	L67	St Petersburg				
Dulam, S.	The Character of the Mongolian Mythology	1989	L68	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian			
Badraa, J.	Precious Stone	1989	L69	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian			
Buyandalay, J.	Altay Flowers (Poems)	1979	L70	Hodolmor newspaper	Mongolian			
Shirchin, L.	How a wolf rode a camel	1990	L71	Publishing house Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian			
Gelegbalsan (compiled by Ts. Daminsuren)	Blessings	1961	L72	Ulaanbaatar: Academy of Sciences & High Education Press	Mongolian			
Dema Yachi	Distant Black Tent Far Away		L73		Tibetan			7-105-06743-8/I
World Congress of Poets	Poems of Greater Mongolia	2006	L74	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			978-99929-50-00-5
Demberelsuren, Tseveendorj	Research of Chinggis Khaan's role for Mongolian Literature	2007	L75	Ulaanbaatar: Ulaanbaatar University, Center of Mongolian Study	Mongolian			
Dorjsurengiin Burnee & Dambijantsangiin Enkhtur	Study of Traditional Mongolian Translation	2003	L76	Ulaanbaatar: Oriental Philosophy and Human Studies Institute/London: Tibet Foundation	Mongolian			99929-5-567-8

Dulam, S. & G. Nandinbilig	Theory of Mongol Oral Tradition vol 1: Oral Poetry	2007	L77	Ulaanbaatar: National University of Mongolia, Internaitonal Mongol Cultural Centre, Centre of Nomadic Culture Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian		978-99929-4-029-8
Danzanravjaa (trans. Simon Wickham-Smith)	Perfect Qualities: Collected Poems of the 5th Noyon Khutagtu Danzanravjaa (1803–1856)	2006	L78		English		978-99929-52-00-8
Sampildendeв, Kh.	Oral literature - Reflections on People's Views	1977	L79	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian		
Union of Mongolian Writers	Mongolian Literature Collection	2007	L80	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	1	
Union of Mongolian Writers	Mongolian Literature Collection	2007	L81	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	2	978-99929-4-157-X
Union of Mongolian Writers	Mongolian Literature Collection	2007	L82	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	3	978-99929-4-157-X
Union of Mongolian Writers	Mongolian Literature Collection	2007	L83	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	4	978-99929-4-157-X
Union of Mongolian Writers	Mongolian Literature Collection	2007	L84	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	5	978-99929-4-157-X
Union of Mongolian Writers	Mongolian Literature Collection	2007	L85	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	6	978-99929-4-157-X
Union of Mongolian Writers	Mongolian Literature Collection	2007	L86	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	7	978-99929-4-157-X
Union of Mongolian Writers	Mongolian Literature Collection	2007	L87	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	8	978-99929-4-157-X
Union of Mongolian Writers	Mongolian Literature Collection	2007	L88	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	9	978-99929-4-157-X
	Хальмг туульс / Kalmyk legends	1974	L89(K)	Elista	Russian		
	Избранные труды Номто Очирова / Selected works of Nomto Ochirov	2002	L90(K)	Elista: Russian Academy of Sciences, Kalmyk Institute of Humanitarian Research	Russian		5-94587-034-X
	Семь звезд: Калмыцкие легенды и предания/ Seven stars: Kalmyk legends	2007	L91(K)	Elista	Russian		5-7539-0513-7
Deeva, N.Yu.	Чиновники (комедия в трех действиях) / The Bureaucrats (a comedy in three acts)	2005	L92(K)	Elista	Russian		5-94587-071-4

	История калмыцкой литературы. Т.1. Дооктябрьский период / History of Kalmyk literature. Vol. 1: Pre-revolutionary period	1981	L93(K)	Elista	Russian	
	Джангар: Калмыцкий героический эпос (на калмыцком языке) / Jangar: Kalmyk heroic epic literature (in Kalmyk)	1990	L94(K)	Elista	Russian	5-7539-0038-0
Nitkeev, N.Ts.	Калмыцкий героический эпос «Джангар». Проблемы типологии национальных версий / The Kalmyk heroic epos Jangar. Problems of typology of folk versions	1990	L95(K)	Elista	Russian	5-7539-0064-X
	«Джангар» и проблемы эпического творчества. Тезисы докладов и сообщений Международной конференции. Элиста, 22-24 августа 1990 г / Jangar and problems of epic art. Reports and news from the International conference. Elista, 22-24 August 1990	1990	L96(K)	Elista	Russian/Kalmyk/English	
Kichikov, A.Sh.	Героический эпос «Джангар». Сравнительно-типологическое исследование памятника / Heroic epic 'Jangar'. A comparative typological research	2005	L97(K)	Elista	Russian	5-02-017998-1
	Лунный свет. Памятники калмыцкой литературы. 13-начал 20 вв. На калмыцком языке / Moonlight. Monuments of Kalmyk literature. From 13th to the beginning of the 20 century	1991	L98(K)	Elista	Kalmyk	5-7539-0106-9

	«Джангар» и проблемы эпического творчества тюрко- монгольских народов. Материалы Всесоюзной научной конференции / 'Jangar' and the problems of the epic literature of Turko-Mongolian peoples. Materials of the All- Soviet scientific conference. Elista, 17–19 May 1978	1980	L99(K)	Moscow	Russian		
	Criminal laws of Mongolian People's Republic	1987	LA01	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian cyr		
	Oirat Law (Oyirad Cagaja)	1986	LA02	Öbür monggol-un arad-un keblel-ün qoriy-a	Mongolian (classic)		
Sh. Natsagdorji (ed)	Ulaan Khatsart	1961	LA03		Mongolian (Classic with Cyr intro)	Monumenta Historica	0.1
	Constitution of the Mongolian People's Republic		LA04				
Sanders, Alan	Mongolia's New Constitution: Blueprint for Democracy		LA05			Asian Survey 32(6) pp 506-520	
	Mongolia: Laws and Regulations	1992	LA06	Bloomington (IN): Mongolia Society	English		
	The constitution of Mongolia	1992	LA07	Ulanbaatar: People's Army Press	Mongolian Classic/Cyry llic		
	Presidential Electoral Law of Mongolia	1993	LA08	Ulanbaatar: People's Army Press	Mongolian CYR		
Office of the Seal of the Mongolian Great Hural	Government Information	1993	LA09	Government Press	Mongolian CYR		1
	Criminal Law of the Mongolian People's Republic	1987	LA10	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian CYR		
	Human Rights: International Treaties and Agreements - an anthology	1992	LA11	Ulaanbaatar: United Nations Organization	Mongolian CYR		
	Comprehensive Annotations to the Criminal Law of the MPR	1989	LA12	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian CYR		

Umetolieva, G.D. & Kazakbaev, B.M.	Sbornik reshenii konstitutsionnogo suda kyrgyzskoi respubliki, noyabr' 1995 – noyabr' 1997 (A Collection of the Decisions on the Constitutional Law of the Kyrgyz Republic, November 1995 – November 1997)	1998	LA13	Bishkek: 'Soros – Kyrgyzstan' Foundation	Russian	
Urangua, T. & Bayarsaitan B.	Laws and Regulations to observe ('Jingki dayaju yabuqu qauli dürim') Textological study	2004	LA14	Ulaanbaatar: Interpress		
Urangua, Khereid J. & Khuntayiji B.	Laws and Regulations to observe ('Jingki dayaju yabuqu qauli dürim') Textological study	2004	LA14a	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-2-190-0
Bayarsaikhan Amarsanaa, J.	Foreign Relations: Collection of Legal Documents	2004	LA15	National Law Centre	Mongolian	99929-85-03-8
Wheaton, Henry	Elements of International Law	2006	LA16 large book shelf	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-00-70-9
Management Academy, National Centre of Legislation	Systematic Legal Compendium relevant to Soum, district legal status	2005	LA17	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-94-06-1
Batbaatar, A.	Some legal issues of a family from Mongolia	2007	LA18	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Ariuntuul, B. (ed)	Traffic: Compendium of legal documents	2004	LA19	Ulaanbaatar: Ministry of Law and Internal Affairs	Mongolian	99929-0-310-4
Bayarsaikhan, B., B. Batbayar & L. Chagva	A Summary of the Historical Development of Mongolian Laws and Resolutions, 1911–2008	2008	LA20 large book shelf	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	978-99929-0-542-5
Amarsanaa, J. B. Bayarsaikhan & R. Shajinbat	Introduction to International Constitution: Textology of First Constitution	2008	LA21	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	978-99929-57-68-9
Amarsanaa, J. & O. Batsaikhan (compilers) L. Tur-Od (trans)	The Constitutions of Mongolia 1924 1940 1960 1992	2009	LA22	Ulaanbaatar	English	978-99929-57-91-3
Otgoljii, Jalair S.	Tradition and reform of state official documentation	2009	LA23	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	978-99929-4-325-4
Bayarsaikhan, B.	Mongolian State and Law history (Source script) vol. 1	2006	LA24	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-0-683-9
Bayarsaikhan, B.	Mongolian State and Law history (Source script) vol. 2	2006	LA25	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	978-99929-0-071-7
Bayarsaikhan, B.	Mongolian State and Law history (Source script) vol. 3	2006	LA26	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	978-99929-0-072-5
Bayarsaikhan, B.	Mongolian State and Law history (Source script) vol. 4(1)	2008	LA27	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	978-99929-0-482-8

Bayarsaikhan, Khuntayiji B., Borjigidai Oynbileg & Khatagin B. Batbayar Minerals & Oil Agency	qalq-a jirum [Khalha Juram] textological study	2009	LA28 large book shelf	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	17	978-99929-1-516-1
	Compendium of Regulations regarding the implementation of minerals law		LA29				
	The White History: Mongolian historico-legal document XIII–XVI centuries	2001	LA30	Ulan-Ude: Academia Nauk	Russian		5-7925-0092-4
	Собрание действующего законодательства Калмыцкой АССР. Т.1 / Collection of current laws of Kalmyk ASSR. Volume 1	1981	LA31(K)	Elista	Russian		
	Собрание действующего законодательства Калмыцкой АССР. Т.2 / Collection of current laws of Kalmyk ASSR. Volume 2	1984	LA32(K)	Elista	Russian		
Office of the Mayor of Ulaanbaatar	Plan of works on the development of children in the capital city until 2000	1994	LA33	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian		
	Environmental Laws	2007	LA34	Ulaanbaatar: Ministry of the Environment of Mongolia	Russian		978-9929-57-34-4
Gunaev, E.A.	Constitutional system of Kalmykia in the 1990s of the 20th–beginning of the 21st century	2010	LA35(K)	Elista: KIGI RAN	Russian		978-5-903833-25-2
Erdenetogs, L. et al	Guide to Environmental Laws, Policy, Programme	2006	LA36	Ulaanbaatar	Russian		
Wingard, James R.	Environmental Laws in Mongolia: theory and practice	2001	LA37	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian		
	Minority documents utilization and digital management	2007	LA38		Chinese		978-7-5311-6802-7
Jambal, A.	Legal regualtions for reliigion in Mongolia 1206–1938	2012	LA39	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Philosophy, Sociology and Law	Russian		
	Lexicology of the Mongolian Constitution	2011	LA40	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian		978-99962-0-349-7
	The Constitutions of Mongolia	2011	LA41	Ulaanbaatar: Wise Great Mongol publishing	Mongolian		978-99962-825-7-7

Riasanovsky, Valentin A.	Fundamental principles of Mongol Law	1965	LA42	Bloomington (IN): Indiana University	Engiish	Uralic & Altaic	43			
Sangidanzan, D. (trans. A.J. Nathanson)	Courts of the Mongolian people's Republic (Historical Notes)	1980	LA43	London: University College London	Engiish	Studies on Socialist Legal Systems	1			
Alford, William P.	To Steal a Book is an Elegant Offense: Intellectual Property Law in Chinese Civilization	1995	LA44	Stanford (CA): Stanford University Press	Engiish	Studies in East Asian Law, Harvard University		0-8047-2960-3	given by Caroline Humphrey	17/07/2019
World Conservation Monitoring Centre	People's Republic of Mongolia Selected Environmental Information	1990	MAC01		English					
Howell, Jude	Review of the Chinese literature on pastoral (ie extensive) livestock production	1990	MAC02	Brighton: University of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies	English					
FAO/UN	International workshop on pastoralism and socio-economic development/Proceedings/Mongolia, 4-12 September 1990	1991	MAC03	Rome: FAO/UN	English					
Channon, John & Susan Channon	The livestock sector in Soviet Central Asia and Kazakhstan: a bibliographical study of works in Russian and English from 1917 to the present day	1990	MAC04	London: University of London, SSEES	English					
Sarangua, D.	Investment climate in Mongolia: political structure, laws and regulations	1991	MAC05	Ulaanbaatar	English					
	Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental & Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia	1993	MAC06	Cambridge	English					
Chopping, Mark, Caroline Humphrey & David Sneath	Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental & Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia: Interim Report 1992	1993	MAC07	Cambridge	English					

Sneath, David, with Mark Chopping, Caroline Humphrey, B. Batbuyan, Chen Shan, B. Erdenebaatar, B. Erdeny, Bair Gomboev, A. Hurelbaatar, Marina Mongush, B. Telengid, B.P. Tsern, Tsui Yen-Hu, Arnol'd Tulokhonov, Qi Xiao-Hong, Balzhan Zhimbiev	The Cambridge MacArthur ECCIA: Combining Ecological and Social Studies in the Comparative Study of Pastoralism in Inner Asia	1993	MAC08a	Cambridge	English
Sneath, David, with Mark Chopping, Caroline Humphrey, B. Batbuyan, Chen Shan, B. Erdenebaatar, B. Erdeny, Bair Gomboev, A. Hurelbaatar, Marina Mongush, B. Telengid, B.P. Tsern, Tsui Yen-Hu, Arnol'd Tulokhonov, Qi Xiao-Hong, Balzhan Zhimbiev	The Cambridge MacArthur ECCIA: Combining Ecological and Social Studies in the Comparative Study of Pastoralism in Inner Asia	1993	MAC08b	Cambridge	English
Committee on Scholarly Communication with China/The Johnson Foundation	Grassland Ecosystem of the Mongolian Steppe: a Research Conference November 4–7 1993	1993	MAC09	Racine (WI): Johnson Foundation	English
Center for Citizen Initiatives – USA/Center for Socio-Ecological Issues of the Baikal Region/Davis Associates/Russian Academy of Sciences	The Lake Baikal Region in the Twenty-first Century: A model of sustainable development or continued degradation? A comprehensive program of land use policies for the Russian portion of the Lake Baikal Region	1993	MAC10		Russian/English

Kurbatskaya, S.S. (trans T. Medvedeva, ed. C. Humphrey)	Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental & Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia: Report 5, 1993: The main landscapes of Tuva and the problems of rational land-use	1993	MAC11a	Cambridge	English
Kurbatskaya, S.S. (trans T. Medvedeva, ed. C. Humphrey)	Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental & Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia: Report 5, 1993: The main landscapes of Tuva and the problems of rational land-use	1993	MAC11b	Cambridge	English
Kurbatskaya, S.S. (trans T. Medvedeva, ed. C. Humphrey)	Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental & Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia: Report 5, 1993: The main landscapes of Tuva and the problems of rational land-use	1993	MAC11c	Cambridge	English
Chopping, Mark, Bair Gomboev & Caroline Humphrey	Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental & Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia: Report 2, 1993: Preliminary study of grassland transects and groundtruthing in Barguzin (Buryatia, Russia) and Dornod Aimag, Mongolia, 1993	1993	MAC12	Cambridge	English
Chopping, Mark, Caroline Humphrey & David Sneath, with B. Batbuyan, Chen Shan, B. Erdenebaatar, B. Erdeny, Bair Gomboev, A. Hurelbaatar, Marina Mongush, B. Telengid, B.P. Tsern, Tsui Yen-Hu, Arnol'd Tulokhonov, Qi Xiao- Hong, Balzhan Zhimbiev	Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental & Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia: Progress Report and Financial Report, 1993	1993	MAC13a	Cambridge	English

Chopping, Mark, Caroline Humphrey & David Sneath, with B. Batbuyan, Chen Shan, B. Erdenebaatar, B. Erdeny, Bair Gomboev, A. Hurelbaatar, Marina Mongush, B. Telengid, B.P. Tsern, Tsui Yen-Hu, Arnol'd Tulokhonov, Qi Xiao- Hong, Balzhan Zhimbiev	Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental & Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia: Progress Report and Financial Report, 1993	1993	MAC13b	Cambridge	English
Sneath, David	Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental & Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia: Report 3, 1993: Social relations, networks and social organisation in post socialist rural Mongolia	1993	MAC14	Cambridge	English
Zhukovskaya, N.L.	Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental & Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia: Report 4, 1993: Religion and ethnicity in easter Russia, Republic of Buryatia: a panorama of the 1990's	1993	MAC15	Cambridge	English
Humphrey, Caroline, Marina Mongush & B. Telengid	Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental & Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia: Report 6, 1993: Attitudes to nature in Mongolia and Tuva	1993	MAC16	Cambridge	English
Humphrey, Caroline, Marina Mongush & B. Telengid	Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental & Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia: Report 6, 1993: Attitudes to nature in Mongolia and Tuva	1993	MAC17	Cambridge	English
Kervan, Carol, with the assistance of Jerker Edström, Sunduin Badarch & Nadmidyn Ganzorigt	Proposed Livestock Marketing Study for Mongolia, prepared for The Agricultural Economy Institute of Mongolia, Ministry of Agriculture, Mongolia, and The Insitute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, England	1993	MAC18	Cambridge	English

	NATO Advanced Research Workshop: Sustainable Development of the Lake Baikal Region as a Model Territory for the World Ulan-Ude September 11–17, 1994	1994	MAC19	Ulan-Ude	English
Griffin, Keith et al.	Poverty and the Transition to a Market Economy in Mongolia: Report of a UNDP Mission to the Government of Mongolia led by Keith Griffin	1994	MAC20	Ulaanbaatar	English
Kemp, R.G.	The role of GIS within the Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental and Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia	1994	MAC21a	Hertfordshire, UK	English
Kemp, R.G.	The role of GIS within the Cambridge University MacArthur Project for Environmental and Cultural Conservation in Inner Asia	1994	MAC21b	Hertfordshire, UK	English
Humphrey, Caroline & David Sneath	Report on the use of remotely sensed data in the analysis of contemporary pastoralism in Inner Asia	1995	MAC22	Cambridge	English
Humphrey, Caroline & David Sneath	Contemporary Pastoralism in Inner Asia: The analysis of remotely sensed imagery and digital mapping in the light of anthropological fieldwork	1996	MAC23	Cambridge	English
Ministry for Nature and the Environment	Biodiversity conservation action plan for Mongolia	1996	MAC24	Ulaanbaatar	English
Humphrey, Caroline & David Sneath (eds)	Culture and Environment in Inner Asia. Volume One: Overview and Comparative Essays	1995	MAC25	Cambridge	English
Humphrey, Caroline & David Sneath (eds)	Culture and Environment in Inner Asia. Volume Two: The Pastoral Economy and the Environment	1995	MAC26	Cambridge	English
Humphrey, Caroline & David Sneath (eds)	Culture and Environment in Inner Asia. Volume Three: Society and Culture	1995	MAC27a	Cambridge	English

Humphrey, Caroline & David Sneath (eds)	Culture and Environment in Inner Asia. Volume Three: Society and Culture	1995	MAC27b	Cambridge	English			
State Statistical Office of the MPR	National Economy of the MPR for 70 years 1921–1991. Anniversary statistical yearbook	1991	MAC28	Ulaanbaatar	English			
Bazargür, D., B. Chinbat & S. Shiyrev-Adya	Migration of herdsmen in MPR	1989	MAC29	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian			
Bazargür, D., B. Chinbat & S. Shiyrev-Adya	Migration of herdsmen in MPR. Moving of Herdsmen in Mongolia (chapter 2 English translation)	1989	MAC30	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian			
	Mongolian Land-Law 10th draft after first discussion in Parliament		MAC31		English, Mongolian			
Williams, Dee Mack	The Desert Discourse of Modern China	1997	MAC32	Sage publications	English	Modern China	23	3 (July)
	Mongolia Society Maps of Mongolia	1974	MAC33	Bloomington (IN): Mongolia Society	English			
Cannon, Terry	National minorities and the internal frontier	1989	MAC34	London & New York: Routledge for the Royal Institute of International Affairs	English			
Coughenour, M.B., J.E. Ellis, D.M. Swift, D.L. Coppock, K. Galvin, J.T. McCabe & T.C. Hart	Energy Extraction and Use in a Nomadic Pastoral Ecosystem	1985	MAC35		English	Science	230	4726 8 Novemb er
Hell, Christian & Philippe Quéré	Le système d'élevage de la bannière Ujumqin de l'Ouesr Mongolie-Inyérieure, Chine	1993	MAC36		French	Études mongoles et sibériennes	24	
Levine, Marsha A.	Social Evolution and Horse Domestication	1993	MAC37	Oxford: Oxbow	French	Oxbow Monograph 33		
Prins, Gwyn	Politics and the environment	1990	MAC38 MAC39		English	International Affairs	66	4
Sneath, David	Post-Revolutionary social and economic change in Inner Mongolia		MAC40		English			
	[the Law of the Russian Federation on the Protection of Environment]	1992	MAC41	Ulaanbaatar	?Russian			
	[Map of Mongolia] School map for secondary education in schools	1967	MAC42 MAC43	Moscow: Publishing House 'Republic'	Russian			

	[BAJAR BAATAR] Contemporary Russian-Mongolian relations		MAC44		Russian
	[The Banner of Sarl-Gun. Materials on the administration in the banner. 1) Expenditure of the banner (3 pages). 2) Notebook of the alba. 3) The Russian translation of the 'Answers to 10 questions'. South Observational pareg, 1916		MAC45		Russian
Patkanov, S.	[Statistical data on the tribal composition of the population in Siberia. Language and tribes (based on the data of the census of 1897). Vol. III. Irkutsk gubern, Zabaykalsk, Amursk, Yakutsk, Primorsk oblasts and the isle of Sakhalin	1912	MAC46	St Petersburg	Russian
	[Ministry of Foregin Affairs. Collection of diplomatic documents ont he Mongolian issue (23 August 1912–2 November 1913)]	1914	MAC47	St Petersburg	Russian
Serebrennikov, I.I.	Mongolian expedition for the procurement of meat for the army. Manchuria-Vladivostok region. Materials for the report of activities from 1915 to 1918. 12th edition. Materials on the number and variety of livestock in Siberia (agricultural census of 1916).	1914	MAC48	St Petersburg	Russian
		1920	MAC49	Harbin: Ministry of Food Supply/Publishing House of the Chinese Oriental Railways	Russian
Cheremisinov, S. (compiled by)	Commission for the research of landownership and landuse in the Zabaykalsk oblast. [Vol 1-1] Foreword to the edition. Materials. 1st edition. Names of settlements and dachas. With the relevant maps	1898	MAC50	St Petersburg	Russian
Cheremisinov, S. (compiled by)	Commission for the research of landownership and landuse in the Zabaykalsk oblast. [Vol 1-2]	1898	MAC51	St Petersburg	Russian
Cheremisinov, S. (compiled by)	Commission for the research of landownership and landuse in the Zabaykalsk oblast. [Vol 1-3]	1898	MAC52	St Petersburg	Russian

Cheremisinov, S. (compiled by)	Commission for the research of landownership and landuse in the Zabaykalsk oblast. [Vol 2-1]	1898	MAC53	St Petersburg	Russian			
Cheremisinov, S. (compiled by)	Commission for the research of landownership and landuse in the Zabaykalsk oblast. [Vol 2-2]	1898	MAC54	St Petersburg	Russian			
	Commission for the research of landownership and landuse in the Zabaykalsk oblast. 3rd edition. Statistical data (conclusion tables)	1898	MAC55	St Petersburg	Russian			
van Veen, Tjaart W. Schillhorn , Ilja I. Alimaev & Bulat Utkelov	Kazakhstan: Rangelands in Transition: The Resource, The Users and Sustainable Use	2003	MAC56	Washington (DC)	English	World Bank Technical Paper/Europe and Central Asia Environmentally and Socially Sustainable Development Series		
Sneath, David	State Policy and Pasture Dgradation in Inner Asia	1998	MAC57		English	Science	281	21 August 1998
Blench, Roger, & Florian Sommer	Understanding Rangeland Biodiversity	1999	MAC58	London: ODI	English	Overseas Development Institute Working Paper	121	0-85003-432-9
White, Robin P., Siobhan Murray & Mark Rohweder	Grassland Ecosystems	2000	MAC59	Washington DC: World Resources Institute	English	Pilot Analysis of Global Ecosystems		1-56973-461-5
West, Neil E.	Structure and Function of Microphytic Crusts in Wildland Ecosystems of Arid to Semi-Arid Regions	1990	MAC60		English	Advances in Ecological Research	20	0-12-013920-0
Wada, Naoya, Kenji Narita, Suresh Kumar & Akio Furukawa	Impact of overgrazing on seed predation by rodents in the Thar desert, northwestern India	1995	MAC61		English	Ecological Research	10	
Malygin, V.M., V.N. Orlov & V.N. Yatsenko	Specooes independence of Microtus limnophilus, its relations with M. oeconomus and distribution of these species in Mongolia	1990	MAC62	Moscow: Sektor Nauki narkomprosa RSFSR	Russian	Zoologicheskii zhurnal	69	4
Lhagvasuren, Badamjavin & E.J.	The status and management of the Mongolian gazelle Procapra gutturosa population	1997	MAC63		English	Oryx	31	2
Milner-Gulland Livingstone, Ian	Livestock Management and "Overgrazing" Among Pastoralists	1991	MAC64		English	Ambio	20	2 (April)

Eldridge, D.J. & R.S.B. Greene	Microbiotic Soil Crusts: A Review of their Roles in Soil and Ecological Processes in the Rangelands of Australia	1994	MAC65		English	Australian Journal of Soil Research	32	
Miller, Brian, Gerardo Ceballos & Richard Reading	The Prairie Dog and Biotic Diversity	1994	MAC66		English	Conservation Biology	8	3 (Sept)
Kaufman, Glennis A. & Donald W. Kaufman	Ecology of Small Mammals in Prairie Landscapes	1997	MAC67	New York: Springer Verlag	English	Ecological Studies 125		978-0387948027
Belknap, J. & K.T. Harper	Influence of Cryptobiotic Soil crusts on Elemental Content of Tissue of Two Desert Seed Plants	1995	MAC68		English	Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation	9	0890-3069/95
Ågren, G. Q. Zhou & W. Zhong	Ecology and social behaviour of Mongolian Gerbils, Meriones Unguiculatus, at Xilinhot, Inner Mongolia, China	1989	MAC69		English	Animal Behaviour	37	0003-3472/89/010011+17
Belknap, Jayne	Recovery rates of cryptobiotic crusts: inoculant use and assessment methods	1993	MAC70		English	Great Basin Naturalist	53	1
Williams, W.D.	Chinese and Mongolian saline lakes: a limnological overview	1991	MAC71		English	Hydrobiologia	210	
Samya, M., N. Batsaikhan, L. Ariuntsetseg, S. Amarsaikhan, S. Tsogt, G. Dovchindirj & T. Semjid	Population dynamics of Brandt's vole (Microtus brandtii Radde, 1861) and its role in steppe ecosystem in Eastern Mongolia: Progress report (2000–2001)	2001	MAC72	Ulaanbaatar	English	Eastern Steppe Biodiversity Project, National University of Mongolia		
Schauer, Jiří	The effect of the vole Microtus brandti on the soil of Mongolian steppes	1987	MAC73		English	Folia Zoologica	36	3
Wilson, Allan D. & Neil D. MacLeod	Overgrazing: Present or absent?	1991	MAC74		English	Journal of Range Management	44	5 (Sept)
Rogovin, K.A. & G.I. Shenbrot	Geographical ecology of Mongolian desert rodent communities	1995	MAC75		English	Journal of Biogeography	22	
Keuked-un jol jirgal-un toluge	For Children's Happiness	1955	ML01	Undusten-u keblel-un qoriy-a Begejing	Classic Mongolian			
Quriyalta, Elbeg	Bumpy Harvest	1955	ML02	Obur Monggol-un Arad-un Keblel-un Qoriy-a	Classic Mongolian			
Mayimayicin, Kesugul	Wandering Trader	1985	ML03	Obur Monggol-un Arad-un Keblel-un Qoriy-a	Classic Mongolian			

Onon, Urgenge Nacugdorji, D.	Grey-haired Girl	1953	ML04	Obur Monggol-un	Classic Mongolian	
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1957	ML05		Mongolian CY	
	My Beloved China	1953	ML06		Classic Mongolian	
	Selected Modern Poems of Mongols	1980	ML06a		Classic Mongolian	
	Analysis of Literature	1958	ML07	Obur Monggol-un	Classic Mongolian	
	Gold Season	1958	ML07a	Obur Monggol-un	Classic Mongolian	
	Story of a small girl		ML08			
	Geser Bagatur	1959	ML09			
	Zokiyal-un Teguburi	1959	ML10	Ubur Monggul-un	Classic Mongolian	
	‘Üürd kamt-daa’	1987	ML100	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian CY	
Bayar, Nasan	Narrative Patterns of Mongol Literature and their Cultural Meanings	2002	ML101		Classic Mongolian	7-5311-4962-1
Bawden, Charles	Mongolian Traditional Literature, An Anthology	2003	ML102	Kegan Paul	English	0710306547
Sampilgenger, X.	Mongolian Lullabys	1998	ML103	Scientific Academy, Language and Literature Department	Mongolian	
Karnyshev, Konstantin G.	Lyudi i zveri: Povesti. (People and animals: Tales)	1991	ML104	Ulan-Ude: Buryatskoe knizhnoe izdatel'stvo	Russian	5-7411-0528-9
Jargalsaikhan, S. & L. Uudval	Chinggis Khan's Secret History		ML105		Mongolian CYR	
Baldanov, S.J.	Artistic detail in Buryat Prose		ML106			
Mend-Ooyo, G.	All Shining Moments	2005	ML107	Ulaanbaatar	English	
Zayabaatar, D. & Sh. Choimaa	Collection of 3000 Mongolian Proverbs	1999	ML108		Mongolian	
Monkhe, B.	Urad mergen Gegen's Literary works, tradition and its innovation		ML109	Inner Mongolian Cultural Press	Mongolian	7-80675-131-9
Onon, Urgenge	TITLE UNKNOWN	1963	ML11			
Shagdarov, L.D. & U.P.Khomonov	Buryat and Russian proverbs and idioms	1996	ML110	Belig press		5-85693-036-3

Damdinsuren, Ts.	the Question of the Heritage of Mongolian Literature	1987	ML111	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Language & Literature, Academy of Science	Mongolian	1	
Jachin, Chojilsurengiin	Research on Manuscript of Dashdorjiin Natsagdorj vol I	2006	ML112	Ulaanbaatar: Monsudar	Mongolian		99929-0-703-7
Shirnen, B. & U. Suvdantsetseg (compilers)	Language Policy of Mongolia	2006	ML113	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian		978-99929-851-2-7
Khyankhyarvaa, Ch. Baasansuren, T.	Modun Shanui (historical novel) The melody of victory (poems)	1994 1989	ML114 ML115	Ulanbaatar Ulanbaatar	Mongolian Mongolian		
Hartley, Lauran R. & Patricia Schiffini-Vedani (eds)	Modern Tibetan Literature and Social Change	2008	ML116	Durham (NC): Duke University Press	English		978-0-8223-4277-9
Badrakh, O.	The end of the feudalists of the Dorvod ethnic group and the rise of revolution (a narrative drama)	2009	ML117	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian		
Dagradorj, Ch.	Colourful Destiny (poems and songs)	2007	ML118	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian		978-99929-2-040-8
Eldyshev, E.A.	Энкр гүлмт / Enkr gulmt (poems, writings)	1996	ML119(K)	Elista	Russian		5-7102-0054-9
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1986	ML12				
Balakaev, Aleksei	Седая степ / Grey steppe (novel)	1988	ML120(K)	Moscow	Russian		
Djimbiev, Andrei	Когда человеку трудно / When it is hard for man (novel)	1991	ML121(K)	Elista	Russian		5-7539-0097-6
Zalesskii, S. & P. Sohorukov	Обагрённый ковыль. Документальная повесть / Burned up steppe grass. Documentary novel	2005	ML122(K)	Elista	Russian		5-7539-0525-0
Eldyshev, E.A.	Дыхание земли. Поэма / The breath of earth (poem)	2001	ML123(K)	Elista	Russian		5-94587-015-3
Eldyshev, E.A.	Песня ковыля: стихи и переводы / Song of a steppe grass: poems and translations	2009	ML124(K)	Elista	Russian		978-5-94587-378-0
Eldyshev, E.A.	Материнский завет: стихи, поэма, переводы на калмыцком языке / The teachings of mother: poems, translation into Kalmyk	2001	ML125(K)	Elista	Russian		5-7102-0306-8
Eldyshev, E.A.	Мудрое дерево: стихотворения и поэмы / Wise tree: poems	2006	ML126(K)	Elista	Russian		5-94587-115-X
Badmaev, Alexei	Зултурган – трава степная. Роман/ Steppe grass: a novel	2E+07	ML127(K)	Elista	Kalmyk		5-7539-0537-4

Gedeev, N.Ch.	Алтн Хальмг Тангчм. Шулгудин хурангу / Golden Kalmykia. Poems	2004	ML128(K)	Elista	Kalmyk	5-94587-042-3
Budjalov, E.A.	Стихи / Poems	1977	ML129(K)	Elista	Kalmyk	
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1984	ML13			
Badmaev, A.B.	Белый курган. Повесть / White Kurgan. A story	1979	ML130(K)	Elista	Kalmyk	
	Озаренные светом Зая-Пандиты. Коллективный сборник Союза литераторов Калмыкии / Enlightened by the light of Zaya-Pandita. Collective anthology of the Union of the Writers of Kalmykia	1999	ML131(K)	Elista	Kalmyk	
Mandjiev, O.L.	Приключения Эльзятки в мышином государстве. Повесть / The adventures of Elzyatka in the mouse kingdom. Story	1991	ML132(K)	Elista	Russian	5-7539-0110-7
Budjalov, E.A.	Двери настежь, калмыки! Стихотворения, поэмы / Open the door, Kalmyks! Poems.	1997	ML133(K)	Elista	Russian	5-7102-0131-6
Indjiev, L.O.	Дочь Ольды. Роман (на калмыцком языке). / The daughter of Olda. Novel (in Kalmyk).	1972	ML134(K)	Elista	Kalmyk	
Kugul'tinov, D.N.	Собрание сочинений. Т. 3 / Collected works. Volume 3	1977	ML135(K)	Moscow	Russian	
Shugraeva, V.K.	Улицы моего города: Стихи и поэмы. Переиздание. (на калмыцком языке). / The streets of my town: Poems. Reprinted (in Kalmyk).	1983	ML136(K)	Elista	Kalmyk	
Badmaev, A.B.	Зултурган – трава степная. Роман / Zulturgan - steppe grass. A novel	1979	ML137(K)	Moscow	Russian	
Listovskii, Alexandr	Сын степей. Роман / Son of the steppes. A novel	1978	ML138(K)	Elista	Russian	
Honinov, M.	Исповедь: стихи и поэмы / Confession: verses and poems	1981	ML139(K)	Moscow	Russian	
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1980	ML14			
Shugraeva, Vera	Красная горка. Стихи. Сказки. На калмыцком языке / Red hill. Poems. Fairy tales (in Kalmyk)	1984	ML140(K)	Elista	Kalmyk	
Kalyaev, S.K.	Гимн родной степи (на калм. языке) / Hymn to the native steppe (in Kalmyk)	1963	ML141(K)	Elista	Kalmyk	

Bembеев, Т.	Лотос. Роман / Lotus. A novel	1966	ML142(K)	Elista	Russian	
Balakaev, A.G.	Солнце, благослови меня. Повесть / Sun, bless me. A story	1978	ML143(K)	Elista	Russian	
Eldyshev, E.A.	Эльдышев Э.А. Собрание сочинений. В 2-х томах / E.A. Eldyshev: Collected works. In 2 volumes	2007	ML144(K)	Elista	Russian	! : 978-5-94587-222-6, 2: 978-5-94587-238-7
Sangadjieva, B.B.	Встреча. Стихи и поэмы / Meeting. Poems	1997	ML145(K)	Moscow	Russian	
	Песни родной земли. Старинные и современные песни. На калмыцком языке / Songs of native land. Ancient and contemporary songs (in Kalmyk)	1989	ML146(K)	Elista	Kalmyk	
	Семьдесят две небылицы. Калмыцкая народная сказка / Seventy two fables. Kalmyk fairy tales	1990	ML147(K)	Elista	Kalmyk	5-7539-0040-2
	Современная калмыцкая поэзия. Сборник / Contemporary Kalmyk poetry. A collection	1977	ML148(K)	Elista	Kalmyk(?)	
Amur-Sanan, A.M.	Мудрешкин сын: Роман-хроника, повести / Mudreshkin's son: novel-chronicles, stories	1987	ML149(K)	Elista	Russian	
Ilyumjinov, N.D.	TITLE UNKNOWN	1986	ML15			
	Правда суровых годин: романы, рассказы, очерки/ The truth about the harsh years: novels, stories, sketches	2009	ML150(K)	Elista	Russian	978-5-7539-0673-1
Djambinova, R.A.	Калмыцкая художественная проза 20 века/ Kalmyk artistic prose of the 20th century Book 1	2006	ML151(K)	Elista	Russian	5-94587-150-3
Nushkaev, A.L.	Создана Россия Богом... четверостишия ведософии / Russia created by God... poems of vedosophy	1997	ML152(K)	Elista	Russian	
Badmaev, A.B.	Кирсановщина: Сборник публикаций СМИ / Kirsanovschina: Collection of publications in the press	2000	ML153(K)	Stavropol	Russian	5-900828-85-9
	Белый курган. На калмыцком языке / The white burial mound (in Kalmyk)	1977	ML154(K)	Elista	Kalmyk	

Utnasn, Osorin	Зимний цветок. Сборник стихов на калмыцком и русском языках / Winter flower. Collection of poems in Kalmyk and Russian	2008	ML155(K)	Elista	Kalmyk, Russian	978-5-94587-298-1
Kugultinov, D.N.	Судьба (Стихи и поэма) / Fate (canticles and poems) translated from Kalmyk	1997	ML156(K)	Elista	Russian	5-7539-0376-2
Lidjiev, M.A.	Фольклорные истоки калмыцкой поэзии и ее жанровые особенности / Folkloric source of Kalmyk poetry and its attributes	2E+07	ML157(K)	Elista	Russian	
Djambinova, R.A.	Литература Калмыкии: проблемы развития / Literature in Kalmykia: problems of development	2003	ML158(K)	Elista	Russian	5-94587-085-4
Avdjaev, G.	Прикосновение луны (стихотворения на калмыцком и русском языках) / Touch of the moon (poems in Kalmyk and Russian)	2009	ML159(K)	Elista	Russian, Kalmyk	
Eldyshev, E.A.	Охотник Бамбар: Сказки, легенда / The hunter Bambar: fairy tales, legend	1977 2002	ML16 ML160(K)	Elista	Russian	5-7539-0448-3
Bembееv, T.	Под голубым небом. Стихи, поэмы, лиро-эпическая легенда (на калмыцком языке) / Under the blue sky. Poems, lyrical-epical legend (in Kalmyk)	1990	ML161(K)	Elista	Kalmyk	5-7539-0077-1
Kukaev, A.	Дельгир. Повесть / Delgir, a Story	1970	ML162(K)	Elista	Russian	
Balakaev, A.G.	Повести / Stories	1982	ML163(K)	Elista	Russian	
Tachiev, A.E.	Запах полыни. (на калм. языке) / Smell of wormwood. A novel. (in Kalmyk)	1986	ML164(K)	Elista	Kalmyk	
Balakaev, A.G.	Судите меня сами / Judge me yourselves. Story	1975	ML165(K)	Moscow	Russian	
Badmaev, A.B.	Там за далью непогоды. Роман / There, beyond the bad weather	1966	ML166(K)	Elista	Russian	
Basangov, B.	Пьесы на калмыцком языке / Plays in Kalmyk	1961	ML167(K)	Elista	Kalmyk	
Dagaev, A.L.	Память. Стихотворения / Memory. Poems	1992	ML168(K)	Elista	Russian	5-87024-013-1

Khoninov, M.V. & R.M. Khaninova	Стану красным тюльпаном: стихи, поэмы, переводы, повесть / I will become a red tulip: poems translations, story	2010	ML169(K)	Elista	Russian	978-5-94587-419-0
Rinchen	Princess Short Stories	1969	ML17	Ulanbaatar	Cyrillic	
Erendjenov, K.	Береги огонь. Роман/ Save fire. Novel	1982	ML170(K)	Elista	Russian	
Balykov, S.B.	Девичья честь. Историко-бытовая повесть / The maiden's honour. Historical-every day novel	1993	ML171(K)	Elista	Russian	5-87024-021-2
Kalyaev, S.K.	Степной родник: стихи, автобиографическая проза, материалы из личного архива С.К. Каляева / The steppe spring: poems, autobiographical prose, materials from the private archive of S. K. Kalyaev	2005	ML172(K)	Elista	Russian	5-7539-0533-1
	Книга для чтения (для начальных классов). Стихи, сказки, рассказы, пословицы / Reading book (for elementary classes). Poems, fairy tales, stories, proverbs	1994	ML173(K)	Elista	Russian (?)	5-85048-023-3
	Задумчивый разговор (на калмыцком языке) / Heartfelt talk (in Kalmyk)	1960	ML174(K)	Elista	Kalmyk	
Purevdorj	The Strangling of the Snake	2004	ML175	Elista: People's Publishing House of Inner Mongolia	Mongolian?	7-204-07392-4
Zorig, Ts.	the Last Seven Years (notes about father)	2005	ML176	Ulaanbaatar: Bolor Sudar Publishing House	Mongolian?	99929-6-213-5
Enhee, Ch.	The autumn of shooting stars (novella)	2001	ML177	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolsudar	Mongolian?	99929-0-052-0
Enhbat, B.	Assassination [novel based on historical documents] vol 1	2004	ML178	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian?	
King, Stephen (trans B. Behsuren)	Pet Sematary	2005	ML179	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian?	
Shirendev, B.	Mongolian Land	1971	ML18	Ulanbaatar		
Solomova, O.B.	Верю в счастье свое. Стихи и рассказы на калмыцком языке/I believe in my happiness. Poems and stories in Kalmyk	1997	ML180(K)	Elista	Kalmyk	5-7102-0107-3

Ilyumzhinov, K.N.	Терновый венец президента. Документальная повесть/The president's crown of thorns	1997	ML181(K)	Moscow	Russian				5-7001-0254-4
Ilyumzhinov, K.N.	Калмыкия сделал выбор/TKalmykia has chosen	1995	ML182(K)	Moscow	Russian				5-88533-016-6
Dapl rtsegs	Dpal rtsegs bod yig dpe rnying zhib 'jug khang gi las zhor slob ma'i rtsom yig phyogs sgrigs	2006	ML183	Beijing krun go'i bod rig pa dpe skrun khang/China's Tibetology publishing house	Tibetan				7-80057-878-X
King, Stephen (trans B. Behsuren)	манан/The Mist	2006	ML184	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian				
Guru, Dzorge (Trans into Tibetan by Huadan Zhaxi)	Jahzong:Tibetan tribal leader	2013	ML185	http://www.plateau culture.org/asian-highlands-perspectives	English/Tibetan	Asian Highlands Perspectives	25		ISSN 1835-7741
Jiang Rong	Wolf Totem	2004	ML186		Chinese				7-5354-2730-8
Jiang Rong (Trans Howard Goldblatt)	Wolf Totem	2008	ML187	London: Hamish Hamilton	English				978-0-241-14352-0
de Cazenove, L. & O. Weulersse	13 contes de l'Empire mongol	1998	ML188	Paris: Flammarion	French	Castor Poche	665		978-2-08-164324-3
Jiang Rong	Wolf Totem	2006	ML189		Mongolian script				978-7-80722-161-5
Khuushaan, L.	Golden road	1966	ML19	Ulanbaatar					
Gaadamba, Sh. (ed.)	The Saint Danzanravjaa	1993	ML190	Ulaanbaatar: Sudryn Chuulgan	Mongolian				
Badraa, J.	Wish granting Jewel	1989	ML191	Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	Mongolian				
Gotov, J. (ed.)	Eulogy of Reciter Ürjinhand	1988	ML192	Mandagobi: Red Flag Newspaper Publishing House	Mongolian				
Sampildendev, Kh. (ed.)	Satirical Tales of the Mongolian People	1984	ML193	Mandagobi: Red Flag Newspaper Publishing House/Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	Mongolian				
Erdene, S.	Zanabazar [Zanabazar]. Novel.	1989	ML194	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian				
Asimov, I.	Beginnings: The Story of Origins - of Mankind, Life, the Earth, the Universe	2005	ML195	Ulaanbaatar: Monsudar	Mongolian				99929-0-546-8
Etekbai, T.	Magical Tales of Arabia	1996	ML196	Ulaanbaatar: DASTAN	Mongolian				

Otgonsüren, M.	Siin Tsagaan Saran. [Poetry].	1990	ML197	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian			
Diaodou	Code:SBS	2007	ML198	Guangdong: Flower City Publishing House	Chinese		978-7-5360-4980-2	
Yu Hua	Brothers	2005	ML199	Shanghai: Shanghai literature press	Chinese		7-5321-2902-0	
	Saga about crop-eared chestnut horse	1978	ML20	Ulanbaatar				
Purev, J.	The Wrath of the Heart (novel)	1983	ML200	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian			
Gerasimovich, Ludmilla K.	History of Modern Mongolian Literature (1921–1964) (Translated from the Russian by Members and Friends of The Mongolia Society)	1970	ML201	Bloomington (IN):The Mongolia Society	English	Mongolia society Occasional Paper	6	910980-16-0
Bold, Ts. (comp.), D. Natsagdorj (ed.)	Some Short Stories from Mongolia	1988	ML202	Ulan-Bator: State Publishing House	English			
Jiang Rong	Wolf Totem	2010	ML203	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian		978-99962-0-246-9	
Erdene	Ögүүлэгүүд (Novels)	1966	ML204	Mongolian Writers Association Press	Mongolian			05/12/2018
Chimid, Ch.	Bi mongol khün (I am a Mongolian)	1959	ML205	Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	Mongolian			05/12/2018
Erdene, S.	Am'dralyn toirog (Circle of life) (novel)	1983	ML206	Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	Mongolian			05/12/2018
Navaan-Namjil, G.	Övgön bicheechiin ügüulel (Old secretary's utterance)	1956	ML207	Ulaanbaatar: State publishing house	Mongolian			05/12/2018
Akhtaan, B.	Zokhioluud (Writings)	1960	ML208	Ulaanbaatar: Khebleliin khereg erkhlekh khoroo	Mongolian		Inscribed Urgunge Onon	12/12/2018
Hagaanbuu, H.	Aidsyn mandlyn nuuts (Secret of the Mandala of Horror)	1993	ML209	Ulaanbaatar: Yösön erdene kheveleliin khorshoo (Nine Jewels publishing association)	Mongolian			12/12/2018
	Experiment Stories	1966	ML21	Ulanbaatar				
	bi ekh orondoo khairtai : tüüver büteelүүд (I love my motherland: selected works)	2006	ML210	Ulaanbaatar: zalgamjlagch kholboo (successors association).	Mongolian			12/12/2018

Oidov	ikh janjin Sükhbaatar tanaa (Dear Great general Sükhbaatar)	1963	ML211	Ulaanbaatar: Executive Committee for State publishing affairs	Mongolian	12/12/2018
Sodov, L.	Tabvan Türlөг (Five tides)	1980	ML212	Ulaanbaatar: D. Sükhbaatar Publishing Company	Mongolian	12/12/2018
Dashidoorov, S.	tal bid khoyor (Grassland and me, the two of us)	1978	ML213	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian	12/12/2018
Pürev, J.	khöggimiin egshig (melody of music). Novel	1966	ML214	Ulaanbaatar: Committee for the state publishing affairs	Mongolian	12/12/2018
Ravjaa, D. (ed. D.Yondon)	yaruu nairmiin tsmorlig (Buds of poetry) Ulaanbaatar: Soyombo Publishing House.	1992	ML215 see also L183	Ulaanbaatar: Committee for the state publishing affairs	Mongolian	12/12/2018
Baast, B.	Khavryn salkhi (Spring wind)	1977	ML216	Ulaanbaatar:	Mongolian	12/12/2018
Shugar-a , Ü.	Monggul üндүсүтөн-ү орчин үе-eyin uran jokiyal-un teüke(History of modern Mongolian Literature)	1992	ML217	Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia University press	Mongolian	7-81015-011-1 03/04/2019
Zaan Zaluudai	Historical Novel Book II	1966	ML22	Ulanbaatar		missing?
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1966	ML23			
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1959	ML24	Ulanbaatar		
	Three merits	1970	ML25	Ulanbaatar		
Khorloo, P.	Collected works	1953	ML26	Ulanbaatar		
	No. 10.000 (Dedicated to the 10,000th issue of 'Unen')	1966	ML27	Ulanbaatar		
	Dream of Mans Son	1964	ML28	Ulanbaatar		
Sodnomdorji, D	Children of the 20th Century	1987	ML29	Ulan Bator		
	National Liberation Movement in Folklore	1980	ML30	Ulan Bator		
Daminsduren, Ts.	Selected short stories	1978	ML31	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	English	
Bruce, N. & D. Altangerel (ed.)	My beloved swallows and other children's stories from Mongolia	1978	ML32	Ulaanbaatar: State Publishing House	English	
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1986	ML33	Ulan Baatar		
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1984	ML34			
Dazhdorov, C.	Selected Works	1995	ML35	Moscow	Russian?	
	TITLE UNKNOWN		ML36			
	TITLE UNKNOWN		ML37			

	TITLE UNKNOWN	1952	ML38			
Dashdondov, Tsedendorjiin	Calamis fortior gladio (The pen is mightier than the sword)	2008	ML39	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	978-99929-1-333-9
	Let's compare with the rising sun	1968	ML40	Ulanbaatar		
	Four Directions & 8 Intermediate points	1982	ML41	Ulan ude		
	Son of little finger size	1967	ML42	Ulan baatar		
	The beginning of brilliant road	1983	ML43	Ulanbataar		
	Novels and Short Stories from Mount Altaad	1967	ML44	Ulanbataar		
	Star Poems	1976	ML45	Ulanbaatar		
	Born Again	1963	ML46	Ulanbaatar		
Damdinsuren, Ts.	Travel diary about Japan	1958	ML47	Ulanbaatar		
Luvsanvandan, S.	The Beauty of Life and Art	1969	ML47a	Ulanbaatar		
Damdinsuren, Ts.	Grass under snow	1958	ML48	Ulanbaatar		
	TITLE UNKNOWN		ML49			
	Fate of a man	1961	ML50	Ulanbaatar		
	The River Delger	1968	ML51	Ulanbaatar		
	Happiness to be alive poems	1968	ML52	Ulanbaatar		
	Tall Grandpa poems for pre-school children	1967	ML53	Ulanbaatar		
Gaitav, Ts.	Collection of poems vol II	1985	ML54	Ulanbaatar		
Gaitav, Ts.	Collection of poems volIII	1987	ML55	Ulan Baatar		
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1986	ML56	Ulanbaatar		
Dorzhinov, V.N.	A visit to the land of the ancestors. Myth and reality	1993	ML57(K)	Elista: Libon		5-86345-001-0
Dashnyam, L.	Flowers at Burkhan (stories)	1975	ML58	Ulanbaatar		
Namdag, D.	The three kings of Sharai gol	1970	ML59	Ulanbaatar		
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1987	ML60	Ulanbaatar		
Buyannemekh, S.	Collected Works	1968	ML61	Ulanbaatar		
	Mongolian Selected Plays	1981	ML62	Ulanbaatar		
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1961	ML63	Ulanbaatar		
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1961	ML64	Ulanbaatar		
Purev, J	Thunderstorm	1968	ML65	Ulanbaatar		
	TITLE UNKNOWN		ML66			
	Anthology of Mongolian Literature (for the 10th Form of secondary	1966	ML67	Ulanbaatar		
	The Hearth of the Motherland	1984	ML68	Ulanbaatar		
Collins, Wilkie	The Moonstone	1986	ML69	Ulanbaatar		
Lkhamsuren, Ch.	Collection of Poems vol I	1987	ML70	Ulanbaatar		
Lkhamsuren, Ch.	Collection of Poems Vol II	1987	ML71	Ulanbaatar		
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1987	ML72	Ulanbaatar		
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1977	ML73			
	The Secret of the King's Crown		ML74			

Ding Buyan (compiled)	Balgasang	1986	ML75	Inner Mongolia People’s Publishing House	Mongolian and Chinese
	Mongolian Proverbs		ML76		
Natsagdorz, D.	Three Fateful Hills	1978	ML77	Ulanbaatar	
Rinchen, B.	Lady Anu	1980	ML78	State Public House Ulaanbaatar	
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1963	ML79		
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1979	ML80		
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1991	ML81	Erdene C	
Suyaga (ed. & Compiler)	History of Contemporary Mongolian Literature 1947–Present day	1995	ML82	Leonine National Publishing House	Classic Mongolian
Suyuga (ed. & Compiler)	History of Modern Literature 1919–1947	1995	ML83	Leonine National Publishing House	Classic Mongolian
Tsend (ed.)	Secret Story of Bangiin Monastery, including various poems and short stories	1982	ML84	Ulanbaatar: State Publishing House	Modern Mongolian
Hurelbaatar, L.	Brief Notes on Mongolian Translations	1995	ML85	Ulanbaatar: State Publishing House	Modern Mongolian
Fujimoto, Giichi	Hurray Merchants - Shonin Banzai	1983	ML86	Nihon Keizai Shimbunsha	Japanese
Kheltai, Ene	The Jaguar	1991	ML87	White Crane	Russian
Eneriltu	Gadaa Mergen (Outdoor Hero)	1989	ML88	Huhot: Inner Mongolia Publishing House	Classic Mongolian
Tudev, L.	Uulyн Yер (Claudy Flood) ?Cloudy?	1971	ML89	Ulsiin Khevelelin Gazar	Modern Mongolian
Damdinsuren, Ts.	Mongoliin uran zokhioliin toim (Dictionary of Mongolian Literature)	1999	ML90	Mongol Ulsiin Ikh Surguuliin Khevel	Modern Mongolian
Erdene, S.	Tsengerlen garagd uul -	1981	ML91	Ulanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian CY
Darzaa, D.	Hun tanaa Örgök bicig	1988	ML92	Ulanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian CY
Biligsaxan, Ch.	Xerlen	1983	ML93	Ondorxaan Town Press	Mongolian
Dashonoz, J. (ed)	Zalgamjagci	1986	ML94	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian CY
Degerzhav, Zh.	‘Ar caram-in Biyalzykai’ Short novels	1990	ML95	Ulanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian
Luvsandorj, L.	Sunshine and rain	1972	ML96	Ulanbaatar: State Publishing House	Mongolian
Bataa, G.	Book of poems/Shideg xadni zurag	1981	ML97	Ulaanbaatar: State Cooperative Publishing	Mongolian

Suxbaatar, Ts.	My mother	1981	ML98	Ondorxaan Town Press	Mongolian			
Purevsuren, P.	The tree with the song of lullabies	1990	ML99	Mongolian writers Union	Mongolian			
Takakura, Hiroki	Horse Husbandry and Absentee Livestock Ownership in the Sakha: Horse trust Relationship and the Current Socioeconomic Transitions	2003	OPA 1	Sendai: Center for Northeast Asian Studies, Tohoku University	English	Northeast Asian Study Series 6: Indigenous Ecological Practices and Cultural Traditions in Yakutia		
Baljin, Ogtonbaatar	Mongolian Herdsmen's Resettlement and Resettlement tradition/late XIX-early XX/ (Ulaanbaatar University, Humanitarian Faculty, History section: MA thesis chapter II)	2000	OPA 10		English (unofficial translation from Mongolian)			
Pop, Rodica	Le respect du principe de l'exogamie chez les Mongols	1997/1999	OPA 11		French	Annals of the Sergiu Al-George Institute of Oriental Studies	0	ISSN 1221-4302
McFarquhar, Alister	Issues in the Economics of Biodiversity and Economic Growth: Sustainability, development, valuation and realpolitik (draft paper, Federal Agency for Nature Conservation (Germany) NATO ARW Workshop on /conservation of Biological Diversity as prerequisite for Sustainable Development, 5–12 Oct 1996, Batumi, Georgia)	1996	OPA 12		English			
Steiner-Khamsi, Gita & Ines Stolpe	Non-traveling 'Best Practices' for a Traveling Population: the case of a nomadic education in Mongolia	2005	OPA 13		English	European Education Research Journal	4	1
Watson, Rubie S.	Making Secret Histories: Memory and Mourning in Post-Mao China (draft prepared for the Advanced Seminar, Secret Histories: The Politics of Memory under Socialism, sponsored by the School of American Research, Santa Fe, new Mexico, 20–24 October 1991)	1991	OPA 14		English			

Picjowicz, Paul G.	Memories of Revolution and Collectivisation: The Unofficial History of a Rural Intellectual. Draft prepared for a conference on 'Secret Histories: the politics of memory under Socialism', School of American Research, Santa Fe, New Mexico, October 20-24, 1991	1991	OPA 15		English			
Schwarcz, Vera	Strangers No More: Personal Memory in the Interstices of Public Commemoration. Preliminary draft		OPA 16		English			
Tserenbaljir, D.	Dedicated to the 60th Anniversary of the State Security Office. Tasks Fulfilled by the Internal Security Bureau in the Suppression of the 1932 Armed Counter-Revolutionary Rising (A Historical Perspective)	1987	OPA 17		English			
Blok, Anton	The Peasant and the Brigand: Social Banditry Reconsidered: with reply by Eric Hobsbawm	1972	OPA 18	Society for Comparative Study of Society and History	English	Comparative Studies in Society and History	14	4/Sept
Leach, Edmund	Custom, Law, and Terrorist Violence	1977	OPA 19	Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press	English			
Yurchak, Alexei	Soviet hegemony of Form: Everything was forever, until it was no more	2003	OPA 2	Society for Comparative Study of Society and History	English	Comparative Studies in Society and History	45	3/July
Yurchak, Alexei	Soviet hegemony of Form: Everything was forever, until it was no more	2003	OPA 2a	Society for Comparative Study of Society and History	English	Comparative Studies in Society and History	45	3/July
High, Mette M.	Political, legal and environmental issues surrounding small-scale mining in Mongolia - A synthesis of recent reports and conversations	2005	OPA 3		English			
Flower, John & Pamela Leonard	Ecological Engineering on the West China Frontier: Development socialism as policy, practice, and contested ideology	2009	OPA 4		English			

Latham, Kevin	Journalism, governmentality and the transformation of socialism in contemporary China. Paper submitted for conference Trajectories of Socialism in Contemporary Asia: Anthropological Perspectives, St Anne's College, Oxford, 29 June–1 July, 2005	2005	OPA 5		English				
Bauer, Kenneth	False binaries and incomplete revolutions: State-society relations and the nature of socialism in pastoral Tibet	2004	OPA 6		English				
Kipnis, Andy	Suzhi and Post-Mao Socialist Governance	2004	OPA 7		English				
Darikhand, Bayar	Gender in Mongolian society	2000	OPA 8		English				
Dulam, Bum-Ochir	The Importance and Role of Shamanism in Contemporary Mongolian Society	1998	OPA 9		English				
Davi, N., G. Jacoby, K. Fang, J. Li, R. D'Arrigo, N. Baatarbileg, D. Robinson	Reconstructing drought variability for Mongolia based on a large-scale tree ring network: 1520–1993	2010	OPA-EL01	American Geophysical Union	English	Journal of Geophysical Research	115	D22103	doi: 10.1029/2010JD013907
Harris, R.B.	Rangeland degradation on the Qinghai-Tibetan plateau: A review of the evidence of its magnitude and causes	2010	OPA-EL02	Elsevier	English	Journal of Arid Environments	74		doi: 10.1016/j.jaridenv.2009.06.014
Institute of History, Mongolia Academy of Sciences	Report of researches on historical sites and inscriptions in Mongolia 1998	1999	OPA100	Ulaanbaatar	English				
Uray-Köhalmi, Käthe	Tungusen in der geheimen Geschichte der Mongolen? [Tungus in the hidden history of Mongolia?]	2002	OPA101	Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó	German	Acta Orientalia Academiae Scientiarum Hung.	55	1–3	
Pop, Rodica	De la difficulté terminologique du clan chez les Mongols [On the terminological difficulty of the clan among the Mongols]	2002	OPA102	Bucarest: Association Roumaine d'Histoire des Religions	French	Studia Asiatica	0	1–2	
Kohrt, B.A., Hruschka DJ, Kohrt HE, Panebianco NL, Tsagaankhuu G	The distribution of distress in post-socialist Mongolia: A cultural epidemiology of yadargaa	2001	OPA103	Montreal: McGill University	English	Social Science & Medicine			
Gaunt, John ?	The Lama's Uprising: Piety or Propaganda?		OPA104		English				

Gaunt, John ?	The Lamas' Uprising: Church-State, Nation-State and the Strange Attractor		OPA104a		English	
	The Dad Mongols of Qinghai, China: Herding, Marriages, Funerals and the Gerten		OPA105		English	
Pegg, Carole	Britain and Mongolia celebrate and consolidate their relationship		OPA106 see also OPA107		English	
Pegg, Carole	Mongolia opens its doors again		OPA107 see also OPA106		English	
	Problems of changed place-names		OPA108 two copies		English	
Bessac, Frank B.	Revolution and Government in Mongolia		OPA109		English	
Lattimore, Owen ?	Mukden, The Manchu, In The Altai		OPA110		English	
	Human Development Report, Mongolia 2000	2000	OPA111	Ulaanbaatar: UNDP	English	
European Bank for Reconstruction and Development	Transition report 1997: Enterprise performance and growth. Economic Transition in eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union	1997	OPA112	London: European Bank	English	1-898802-07-6/ISSN 1356-3424
Bank of Mongolia International Department	Country Report: Mongolia	2004	OPA113	London: Corporate Location Magazine	English	
Bank of Mongolia International Department	Country Report: Mongolia	2004	OPA113a	London: Corporate Location Magazine	English	
Bank of Mongolia International Department	Country Report: Mongolia	2004	OPA113b	London: Corporate Location Magazine	English	
United Nations Industrial Development Organization	Mongolia: restructuring for a market economy	1993	OPA114		English	V.93-88397
Robinson, B. & A. Solongo	The Gender Dimension of Economic Transition in Mongolia	1999	OPA115	Cheltenham: Edward Elgar	English	
Ministry of Health	Mongolia National Reproductive Health Programme 2002–2006	2002	OPA116	Ulaanbaatar	English/Mongolian	
Ministry of Health	Maternal Mortality Reduction Strategy 2001–2004	2002	OPA117	Ulaanbaatar	English	

Ministry of Health and Social Welfare	Report on Requirements and Management of Contraceptives and Essential Reproductive Health Drugs in Mongolia	2000	OPA118	Ulaanbaatar	English	Reproductive Health Series	MON/97/P03
National Statistical Office of Mongolia and United Nations Population Fund	Mongolia National Report: Reproductive Health Survey 1998	1999	OPA119a	Ulaanbaatar: National Statistical Office	English	Reproductive Health Series	MON/97/P04
National Statistical Office of Mongolia and United Nations Population Fund	Mongolia National Report: Reproductive Health Survey 1998	1999	OPA119b	Ulaanbaatar: National Statistical Office	Mongolian	Reproductive Health Series	MON/97/P04
National Statistical Office of Mongolia and United Nations Population Fund	Mongolia Contraceptive Use and Unmet Need Among Married Women and Couples' Communication Contraceptive Practice. Reproductive Health Survey 1998, Research Report No. 2	2001	OPA120	Ulaanbaatar: National Statistical Office	English	Reproductive Health Series	MON/97/P04
National Statistical Office of Mongolia and United Nations Population Fund	Mongolia Maternal and Child Health and Determinants of Infant and Child Mortality. Reproductive Health Survey 1998, Research Report No. 2	2001	OPA121	Ulaanbaatar: National Statistical Office	English	Reproductive Health Series	MON/97/P04
National Statistical Office of Mongolia and United Nations Population Fund	Fact sheets on Reproductive Health Survey 1998	2001	OPA122	Ulaanbaatar: National Statistical Office	English	Reproductive Health Series	
Ministry of Health and United Nations Population Fund	Reproductive Health Needs Assessment in Mongolia	2000	OPA123	Ulaanbaatar	English	Reproductive Health Series	MON/97/P07
National Center for Health Development and UNFPA	Unwanted Pregnancies and Abortions in Mongolia	2001	OPA124	Ulaanbaatar	English		
United Nations Population Fund	United Nations Population Fund in Mongolia	2001	OPA125	Ulaanbaatar	English		
Patel, Arthi & D. Amarsanaa	Reproductive Health, Gender and Rights in Mongolia	2000	OPA126	Ulaanbaatar	English	Reproductive Health Series	MON/97/P08
Ministry of Health and UNFPA	Reproductive Health Services Clinical Guidelines: vol 1 Infection Prevention	2000	OPA127	Ulaanbaatar	English	Reproductive Health Series	
National Statistical Office of Mongolia	Population and Housing Census 2000. HOUSING Analysis based on the 2000 census	2001	OPA128	Ulaanbaatar	English		

National Statistical Office of Mongolia	Population and Housing Census 2000. ECONOMIC ACTIVITY Analysis based on the 2000 census	2001	OPA129	Ulaanbaatar	English					
National Statistical Office of Mongolia	Population and Housing Census 2000. GENDER IN MONGOLIA Analysis based on the 2000 census	2002	OPA130	Ulaanbaatar	English					
National Statistical Office of Mongolia	Population and Housing Census 2000. THE MAIN RESULTS	2001	OPA131	Ulaanbaatar	English					
Ministry of Health and UNFPA	Package of Reproductive Health Services in Mongolia	2000	OPA132	Ulaanbaatar	English	Reproductive Health Series				
Government of Mongolia and UNDP	Human Development report. Mongolia 2000: Reorienting the State	2000	OPA133	Ulaanbaatar	English					
Humphrey, Caroline	The Mask and the Face: Imagination and Social Life in Russian Chat Rooms and Beyond	2009	OPA134	Taylor & Francis/Routledge Journals	English	Ethnos	74	1, March	ISSN 0014-1844 (print) 1469-588X (online)	
Bulag, Uradyn E.	Mongolia in 2009: From Landlocked to Land-linked Cosmopolitan	2010	OPA135	University of California Press	English	Asian Survey	50	1	ISSN 0004-4687 (print) 1533-838X (online)	
Zimmermann, Astrid E.	Food and Drink in Rural Mongolia	2009	OPA136		English					
Foggin, Peter, Otto Farkas, Shiirev-Adiya & Chinbat	Health Status and Risk Factors of the Semi-Nomadic Herdspeople of Mongolia: 1992–94 survey data: a descriptive report	1995	OPA137	Université de Montréal, Département de géographie	English					
Hyer, Paul	The Chinggis Khan Shrine in Eastern Inner Mongolia (from The Chinggis Khan Symposium in memory of Gombojab Hangin, organized by the Mongol-American Cultural Association in October 1999, Ranada Inn & Conference Center, New Brunswick, NJ, USA)	2001	OPA138	New Brunswick NJ: Mongol-American Cultural Association/Ulaanbaatar: International Association for Mongol Studies	English					
Tulokhonov, A.	Historical experience and estimation of modern land tenure of the Inner Asia	2006	OPA139	Dordrecht: Springer	English					
Dikötter, Frank	Race as Culture: Historical Background	1992	OPA140	London: Hurst & Co	English					
Samuel, Geoffrey	Introduction: Shamanic and Clerical Buddhism	1993	OPA141	Smithsonian Books	English	Smithsonian Series in Ethnographic Inquiry				
Karmay, Samten G.	Mountain Cults and National Identity in Tibet	1994	OPA142	Bloomington (IN): Indiana UP	English					

Mumford, Stan Royal	Lamas and Shamans: Introduction, 1989 and Historical Consciousness: Conclusion	OPA143	Madison (WI): University of Wisconsin Press	English					
di Cosmo, Nicola	State Formation and Periodization in Inner Asian History	1999 OPA144	Manoa (HI): University of Hawai'i Press	English	Journal of World History	10	1		
Schein, Louisa	Minority Rules: The Miao and the feminine in china's cultural politics	2000 OPA145	Durham (NC) & London: Duke University Press	English					
Fiskesjö, Magnus	On the 'Raw' and the 'Cooked' Barbarians of Imperial China	1999 OPA146	Cambridge: The White Horse Press	English	Inner Asia	1	2	ISSN 1464-8172	
Zhukovskaya, N.L.	Neo-Shamanism in the Context of the Contemporary Ethno-Cultural Situation in the Republic of Buryatia	2000 OPA147	Cambridge: The White Horse Press	English	Inner Asia	2	1	ISSN 1464-8172	
Humphrey, Caroline	Shamans in the city	1999 OPA148		English	Anthropology Today	15	3, June		
Hürelbaatar, A.	An Introduction to the History and Religion of the Buryat Mongols of Shinehen in China	2000 OPA149	Cambridge: The White Horse Press	English	Inner Asia	2	1	ISSN 1464-8172	
Tambiah, Stanley J.	Buddhism and the spirit cults in North-east Thailand	1975 OPA150	Cambridge: Cambridge University Press	English				978-0521099585	
Hamayon, Roberte	Game and games, fortune and dualism in Siberian shamanism	2002 OPA151	UK, Routledge	English					
Hamayon, Roberte	Shamanism in Siberia: from partnership in supernature to counter-power in society	1996 OPA152	Ann Arbor (MI): University of Michigan	English					
Thomas, Nicholas & Caroline Humphrey	Introduction	1996 OPA153	Ann Arbor (MI): University of Michigan	English					
Humphrey, Caroline	Shamanic Practices and the State in Northern Asia: views from the center and periphery	1996 OPA154	Ann Arbor (MI): University of Michigan	English					
Balzer, Marjorie Mandelstam	Sacred Genders in Siberia: shamans, bear festivals, and androgyny	2002 OPA155	UK, Routledge	English					
Das, Veena	Voices of India	1989 OPA156	American Academy of Arts and Sciences	English	Daedalus/'Another India'	118	4, Fall		
Humphrey, Caroline	Some Ritual Techniques in the Bull- Cult of the Buriat-Mongols	1973 OPA157	London: Royal Anthropological Institute	English	Proceedings of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland				
Waddington, Caroline Humphrey	Horse Brands of the Mongolians: A System of Signs in a Nomadic Culture	1973 OPA158	American Anthropological Association	English	American Ethnologist	1	3, August		

Levine, Nancy E.	Cultural models and the dynamics of social structure	1988	OPA159	Chicago & London: University of Chicago Press	English			
Levine, Nancy E.	Descent, kinship, and alliance	1988	OPA160	Chicago & London: University of Chicago Press	English			
Gellner, Ernest	The Nomadism Debate	1988	OPA161	Cambridge: Cambridge University Press	English			
Birdlife International	Important bird areas in Mongolia		OPA162		English			
Thapaliya, Kamal	Analysis of factors related to the distribution of Red deer (Cervus elephus L.) in Hustai National Park, Mongolia	2008	OPA163	Enschede, Netherlands	English			
New, Mark G., Diana M. Liverman, Richard A. Betts, Kevin L. Anderson & Chris C. West (compiled & edited)	Four degrees and beyond: the potential for a global temperature increase of four degrees and its implications	2011	OPA164	London: Royal Society	English	Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A	369	1934
Pereladova, O.B., A.J. Sempéré, N.V. Soldatova, V.U. Dutov, G. Fisenko & V.E. Flint	Przewalski's horse – adaptation to semi-wild life in desert conditions	1999	OPA165		English	Oryx	33	1
Pereladova, O.B., A.J. Sempéré, N.V. Soldatova, V.U. Dutov, G. Fisenko & V.E. Flint	Przewalski's horse – adaptation to semi-wild life in desert conditions	1999	OPA165a		English	Oryx	33	1
Bekenov, A.B., Iu.A. Grachev & E.J. Milner-Gulland	The ecology and management of the Saiga antelope in Kazakhstan	1998	OPA166	Blackwell Science	English	Mammal Review	28	1
Lushchekina, Anna A., S. Dulamtseren, L. Amgalan & Valery M. Neronov	The status and prospects for conservation of the Mongolian saiga Saiga tatarica Mongolica	1999	OPA167		English	Oryx	33	1
Lushchekina, Anna A., S. Dulamtseren, L. Amgalan & Valery M. Neronov	The status and prospects for conservation of the Mongolian saiga Saiga tatarica Mongolica	1999	OPA167a		English	Oryx	33	1
Reading, Richard P. Henry Mix, Badamjaviin Lhagvasuren & Evan S. Blumer	Status of wild Bactrian camels and other large ungulates in south-western Mongolia	1999	OPA168		English	Oryx	33	3

Nickel, William & Ethel Sennhauser	Medicinal Plants: Local Heritage with Global Importance	1995	OPA169	World Bank Group	English	South Asia Brief/ Rural Development	
Homes, Volker (ed)	No licence to kill: the population and harvest of musk deer and trade in musk in the Russian Federation and Mongolia	2004	OPA170	Brussels: TRAFFIC Europe	English	Traffic Europe Report	90-75243-08-/
Riginos, Corinna & Jeffrey Herrick with Siva Sundaresan, Cary Farley, Dickson Ole Kaelo, Jeffrey Worden & Jayne Belnap	Monitoring Rangeland Health: A guide for pastoralist communities and other land managers in Eastern Africa (Version II)	2010	OPA171	Nairobi: ELMT-USAID/East Africa	English		
Dashgenden, Tsendjav & Batbold D. Otgoid	Musk Deer Conservation: Mongolia's role in the international musk trade	2002	OPA172	Ulaanbaatar	English	WWF Mongolia Country Office Report	
Lu Qi, Youlin Yang & Victor R. Squires	Regional review of CCD implementation and best practices in Asia and the Pacific: Case studies from Australia, China, Mongolia, Thailand and Viet Nam	2005	OPA173	Beijing: Environmental Science Press	English		
Draugelis, Gailius J. & Jostein Nygard	Breathing Easier: Air pollution AAA and projects in China and Mongolia	2010	OPA174		English		
	Mongolia – Enhancing policies and practices for ger area development in Ulaanbaatar: Final report, July 15, 2009	2009	OPA175	World Bank	English		
	Land Reclamation: A Mongolian Citizens Guide	2009	OPA176	Ulaanbaatar: The Asia Foundation	English		
Blench, Roger	'Til the cows come home': Why conserve livestock biodiversity?	2000	OPA177	London: DFID	English		
Oyundelger, B.	Ass research continues	2003	OPA178		English	The Mongol Messenger	11
Wildlife Conservation Society Asia Program	Best of the Wild: Wildlife Conservation Society and the Eastern Steppe of Mongolia	2009	OPA179	New York: Wildlife Conservation Society	English		
World Bank	Environmental Challenges of Urban Development	2004	OPA180	Washington (DC): World Bank	English	Mongolia Environment Monitor	
	Mongolia's Second National Report on Implementation of the Convention on Biological Diversity	2002	OPA181	Ulaanbaatar	English		

	Mongolia's Third National Report on Implementation of the Convention on Biological Diversity	2007	OPA182	Ulaanbaatar	English		
	Mongolia Human Development Report 2011: From Vulnerability to Sustainability: Environment and human development	2011	OPA183	Ulaanbaatar	English		
	Mongolian Association for Conservation of Nature and the Environment		OPA184	MACNE	English		
Dore, Giovanna & Tanvi Nagpal	Urban transition in Mongolia: pursuing sustainability in a unique environment	2006	OPA185	Washington (DC): Heldref Publications	English	Environment: Science and Policy 48 for Sustainable Development	6
	Mongolian Academy of Sciences Institute of Biology	2008	OPA186	Ulaanbaatar	English		
	'Green Area' Society	2006	OPA187	Ulaanbaatar	English		
	Irbis Mongolia/Snow Leopard Enterprises		OPA188	Ulaanbaatar	English		
Lushchekina, A. & S. Dulamtseren, A.	Sacred gift of Mongolia (2 copies) a. The Status and Conservation of Argali in Mongolia b. Conservation Problems of the Mongolian Saiga (Saiga tatarica mongolica)		OPA189 OPA190	Ulaanbaatar: WWF	English English	Species	
Lushchekina, L. Amgalam & V. Neronov							
Conservation Ink	Altai Tavan Bogd National Park: map and guide	2004	OPA191	Jackson (WY): Conservation Ink	English		
	Mongolian Environmental Trust Fund. Articles of Association and By Laws: Prospectus: Brochure	1997	OPA192	Ulaanbaatar	English		
	Montsame News Agency Monthly Information Bulletin	1958	OPA193	Ulan-Bator	English		1 June
	Montsame News Agency Monthly Information Bulletin	1958	OPA194	Ulan-Bator	English		2 July
Maidar & Pyurveev	From Migratory to Mobile Architecture		OPA195		?Russian		
	Mongolian People's Republic (General Information)	1988	OPA196	London: Embassy of the Mongolian People's Republic in the United Kingdom. Press and Information Section	English		

Far Eastern Economic Review/Asia 1988 Yearbook	Mongolia	1988	OPA197	Far Eastern Economic Review/Asia 1988 Yearbook	English				
Kaluzynski, Stanislaw	Old Mongolian Alphabet Федор Муромский и собранные им в Кульджнском райоие лингвистические материалы/Fedor Muromskiy and the linguistic materials collected by him in Kuldinskiy region	1969	OPA198 OPA199	Warsaw	Mongolian Russian	Rocznik Orientalistyczny	0	2	
Guha, Ranajit	The Prose of Counter-Insurgency	1983	OPA20	Delhi: Oxford University Press	English	Subaltern Studies: Writings on South Asian History and Society	0		
Lubsangjab, Choi	C. Sagdarsüren, Mongol üseg züj tergüün devter (ert üyees 1921 on хүrtel) (book review)	1981	OPA200		English	Studia Mongolica	0	17	
Lubsangjab, Choi	Milk in the Mongol customs: some remarks on its symbolic significance	1980	OPA201		English	Etnografia Polska	0	1	0071-1861
Proskuryakova, T S	The peculiarities of Buryat architecture		OPA202		Russian				
Di Cosmo, Nicola	A Manchu fragment on the medical treatment given by the Italian Jesuit Giovanni Giuseppe da Costa to Yin-Ssu, eighth son of K'ang-Hsi	1984	OPA203		English				
Di Cosmo, Nicola	A Russian Envoy to Khiva: the Italian diary of Florio Beneveni	1985	OPA204		English				
Aubin, Françoise	Rebecca Empson (ed), Time, Causlity, and Prophecy in the Mongolian Cultural Region. Visions of the Future(book review)	2008	OPA205		French	Archive d Sciences Sociales des Religions	142	avril-juin	
Nentwig, Ingo	Bericht von einer Exkursiion zur Ewenkischen Gemeinde Aoluguya im Linken Ergun-Banner der Inneren Mongolei (VR China)	1989	OPA206	Berlin: Akademie Verlag	German	Jahrbuch des Museums für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig	0		

	Protected Landscape Preservation and Planning for the Okinsky Raion, South Central Siberia of the Russian Federation: A Series of Assessment Reports on the Proposed Okinsky Natural Anthropological Reserve. An Implementation Project of the Comprehensive Program of Land Use Policies for the Russian Portion of the Lake Baikal Region	1994	OPA207		English, Russian				
Kaplonski, Christopher	Resorting to Violence: Technologies of Exception, Contingent States and the Repression of Buddhist Lamas in 1930s Mongolia	2012	OPA208	Abingdon: Routledge	English	Ethnos	77	1 (March)	
Kaplonski, Christopher	Archived Relations: Repression, Rehabilitation and the Secret Life of Documents in Mongolia	2011	OPA209	Abingdon: Routledge	English	history and Anthropology	22	4 (December)	
Alpatov, V.M.	A Concept of Relations Among Language, Culture and Power in Japanese Science		OPA21		English				
Schurmann, H.F.	Mongolian Tributary Practices of the Thirteenth Century	1956	OPA210	Harvard-Yenching Institute	English	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	19	3/4 (December)	
Onon, Urgunge (trans.)	The Secret History of the Mongols chapters 1 & 2	2001	OPA211	London: Curzon Press	English				
de Rachewiltz, Igor (trans.)	The Secret History of the Mongols chapters 7 & 8	2006	OPA212	Leiden: Brill	English				
Lattimore, Owen	The Geography of Chingis Khan	1963	OPA213		English	The Geographical Journal	129	1 (March)	
Golden, Peter B.	The Türk Imperial Tradition in the pre-Chinggisid Era	2006	OPA214	Washington: Western Washington University Center for East Asian Studies, MIASU, 2006	English				
Qian Sima	Shi Ji 110: The account of the Xiongnu	1993	OPA215	New York (NY): Columbia University Press	English				
Di Cosmo, Nicola	Ancient Inner Asian nomads: their economic basis and its significance in Chinese History	1994	OPA216	Association for Asian Studies	English	The Journal of Asian Studies	53	4 (November)	

Serruys, Henry	Early Lamaism in Mongolia	1963	OPA217		English	Oriens Extremis	0	4 (November)
Natsagdorj, Sh. & A. Ochir	Six Tümen/Zurgaan tumen (Six ten thousand) or Zurguun Ulus (Six country)	2004	OPA218		English			
Gongor	The Twelve Tümen of the Aglag Hüree Halha Mongols	1970	OPA219		English			
Bawden, Charles, et al.	Mongolia	1970	OPA22	London: Europa Publications	English	The Far East and Australasia		
Jamsran, L.	The Crisis of Forty Four Thousand	2004	OPA220		English			
Serruys, Henry	Notes of a Few Mongolian rulers of the 15th Century	1956	OPA221	American Oriental Society	English	Journal of the American Oriental Society	76	2 (Apr-Jun)
Endicott-West, Elizabeth	Imperial Governance in Yüan Times	1986	OPA222	Harvard-Yenching Institute	English	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	46	2 (Dec)
Sanders, Alan	Mongolia: President, Great Khural Elections 2012	2012	OPA223	Reading: Alan Sanders	English	Mongolist		1 (Sept)
Farquhar, David M.	Structure and Function in the Yüan Government	1981	OPA224	Princeton: Princeton University Press	English			
Rossabi, M.	Mismanagement and the Chinese Response	1988	OPA225	Berkeley: University of California Press	English			
Marco Polo (trs. Ronald Latham)	Kublai Khan	1958	OPA226	Harmondsworth: Penguin	English			
Dardess, John W.	From Mongol Empire to Yüan Dynasty: Changing forms of Imperial rule in Mongolia and Central Asia	19723	OPA227	Monumenta Serica Institute	English	Monumenta Serica	30	
Jackson, P.	The Dissolution of the Mongol Empire	1978	OPA228	Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag	English	Central Asiatic Journal	22	
Allsen, Thomas T.	Guard and Government in the Reign of the Grand Qan Möngke, 1251–59	1986	OPA229	Harvard-Yenching Institute	English	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	46	2 (Dec)
Hamayon, Roberte	Tracteur et Hypoténuse: Quelques Tours de la Pensée Symbolique dans les Sociétés Mongoles	1987	OPA23	Paris: Éditions de l'École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales	French			

John of Plano Carpini	The Mongol Mission: Chapter 4 Of their character, good and bad, their customs, food, etc. Chapter 6 Of war, their battle array, arms, their cunning in engagements, cruelty to captives, assault on fortifications, their bad faith with those who surrender to them, etc.	1980	OPA230	New York: AMS Press	English			
Jackson, Peter	From Ulus to Khanate: the making of the Mongol States c. 1220–c. 1290	1999	OPA231	Leiden: E J Brill	English			
Atwood, Christopher	Titles, Appanages, Marriages, and Officials: a comparison of political forms in the Zünghar and thirteenth-century Mongol Empires	2006	OPA232	Bellingham (WA): Western Washington University, Center for East Asia Studies	English			
de Rachewiltz, Igor	Some reflections on Cinggis Qan’s Jasay	1993	OPA233		English	Eastern Asian History	6	
Heissig, Walther	A Mongolian source to the Lamaist suppression of shamanism in the 17th century	1953	OPA234		English	Anthropos	48	4
de Rachewiltz, Igor	Some remarks on the ideological foundations of Chingis Khan’s empire	1973	OPA235		English	Papers on Far Eastern history	7	
William of Rubruck	The Mission to Asia	1980	OPA236	University of Toronto	English			
Elverskog, Johan	The Jewel Translucent Sutra: Altan Khan and the Mongols in the sixteenth century	2003	OPA237	Leiden & Boston: Brill	English			
Sanders, Alan	Mongolia: President, Government formed September 2008, Mongolian Great Khural elected 29 June 2008, Update March 2011	2011	OPA238	Reading: Alan Sanders	English			March
Henochowicz, Anne	The Beautiful Grasslands. Folksong, Imagination and Identity in Urban Inner Mongolia	2007	OPA239 see also EM33	University of Cambridge	English			Unpublished MPhil dissertation
Hurcha (trans. Paul E. Bulag)	A Study of the Ordos Calendar (with translator’s comment)		OPA24 see also OPA 92		English			
Henochowicz, Anne	Field Report: Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region, P.R.C., 15 December-10 January 2006/2007	2007	OPA240	University of Cambridge	English			

Beckwith, Christopher I.	The introduction of Greek medicine into Tibet in the seventh and eighth centuries	1979	OPA241	Indiana University	English	Journal of the American Oriental Society	99	2	
Middleton, Shirley E. Hoey	The Third Buddha	2002	OPA242	London: British Academy	English	South Asian Studies	18		
Sen, Siva Narayan	Tibet and Her Art	1941	OPA243	Calcutta: Prabasi Press	English	Nepal Museum Publication	3		
Wolff, Serge M.	Mongol delegations in Western Europe, 1925–1929	1945	OPA244	Abingdon: Taylor & Francis	English	Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society	32	3–4	DOI:10.1080/03068374508731186
Shaglanova, O.A.	The Evenk Shaman's Tent	2015	OPA245	Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology	Russian/English	Senri Ethnological Reports	128		
Wolff, Serge M.	Mongol Delegations in Western Europe, 1925–1929 (Parts I and II)	2E+05	OPA246	London: Royal Central Asian Society	English	Royal Central Asian Journal	0	July–October 1945 & January 1946	
Langer, Paul F.	The Minor Asian Communist States: Outer Mongolia, North Korea, North Vietnam	1964	OPA247	Santa Monica (CA): Rand Corporation	English				
Serruys, Henry	Remains of Mongol Customs during the early Ming	1957	OPA248	Monumenta Serica Institute	English	Monumenta Serica	0	Fasc 1 & 2	
Rinchen	. JANR bengsen uliger V MONGOL'SKOM FOL'KLORE [The genre of 'bengsen uliger' in Mongolian folklore]	1959	OPA249	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian?	Studia Mongolica	0	Fasc 19	
Bawden, C.R. Bira, Sh.	The Mongolian "Red Book" Indo-Tibetan and Mongolian Historiographical Mutual Contacts	1973	OPA250	London: Royal Geographical Society	English	Acta Orientalia Academiae Scientiarum Hung.	0	2–3	
Lattimore, Owen	Return to China's northern frontier	1989	OPA251	Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó	English	The Geographical Journal	139	2	
	National Environmental Action Plan NEAP 2000 Draft Executive Summary	2000	OPA252	Republic of Mongolia	English			May 20	
Knight, Sam	Ninja miners carve out a new nation	2007	OPA253	London: Times Newspapers	English	The Times		July 21	
Wolff, Serge	Mongolian educational venture in Western Europe (1926–1929)	1971	OPA254	Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz	English	Zentralasiatische Studien des Seminars für Sprach- und Kulturwissenschaft Zentralasiens der universität Bonn	5		09/05/2018
Mallon, D.P.	The mammals of the Mongolian People's Republic	1985	OPA255	Oxford: Blackwell Scientific Publications	English	Mammal Review	15	2 (June)	ISSN 0305-1838 09/05/2018

Lindgren, E.J.	Field work in social psychology	1935 OPA256	Cambridge: Cambridge University Press	English	The British Journal of Psychology (General section)	0 2 (October)	09/05/2018
Tsevegmid, D. & A. Dashdorj (translated by the Hon. I. Montagu)	Wild horses and other endangered wildlife in Mongolia	1974 OPA257	Cambridge: Cambridge University Press	English	Oryx: Journal of the Fauna Preservation Society	0 3(February)	09/05/2018
Humphrey, Caroline	Omens and their explanation among the Buryat	1976 OPA258	Cambridge: Cambridge University Press	English	European Journal of Sociology / Archives Européennes de Sociologie / Europäisches Archiv für Soziologie.	0	09/05/2018
Isono, Fujiko	Kuriyen Reconsidered	OPA26		English			09/05/2018
Alliance of Religions and Conservation	Sacred Urban Landscape (SUL) Project: November 2005–January 2006. Project Summaries and Progress Report	OPA260		English			
	National Environmental Action Plan NEAP 2000 Main Document	2000 OPA261 [see also OPA252]	Republic of Mongolia	English		9 June	30/05/2018
Sagant, P.	Les travaux et les jours	1973 OPA262		French	Objets et mondes	0 Fasc. 4 hiver a973	26/09/2018
Elbirt, Carlos, Hongjoo Hahm & Bernard Wasow	Transition to Growth: Mongolia's structural adjustment 1990–1994. Paper given at the workshop Mongolia in Northeast Asia, Princeton university, Council on Regional Studies, 3–4 February 1995	1995 OPA263		English			David Sneath, Princeton Conference papers 24/10/2018
Hurelbaatar	A Survey on Mongolian in Present China. Paper given at the workshop Mongolia in Northeast Asia, Princeton university, Council on Regional Studies, 3–4 February 1995	1995 OPA264		English			David Sneath, Princeton Conference papers 24/10/2018
Mearns, Robin	Community, collective action and common grazing: the case of post-socialist Mongolia. Paper given at the workshop Mongolia in Northeast Asia, Princeton university, Council on Regional Studies, 3–4 February 1995	1995 OPA265		English			David Sneath, Princeton Conference papers 24/10/2018

Batbayar, Ts.	Mongolia and Japan in 1945–1995: a half century reconsidered. Paper given at the workshop Mongolia in Northeast Asia, Princeton university, Council on Regional Studies, 3–4 February 1995	1995	OPA266		English				David Sneath, Princeton Conference papers	24/10/2018
Dugarova-Montgomery, Yeshen-Khorlo	The Buryat Alphabet of Agvan Dorzhiev. Paper given at the workshop Mongolia in Northeast Asia, Princeton university, Council on Regional Studies, 3–4 February 1995	1995	OPA267		English				David Sneath, Princeton Conference papers	24/10/2018
Käte Uray-Köhalmi	Zwei Systeme der Altersbezeichnungen des Viehes bei den Mongolen [Two systems of nomenclature for older animals among the Mongols]	1959	OPA268	Ulaanbaatar	German, Mongolian(?) summary	Studia Mongolica	0 Fasc 31			21/11/2018
Buyandelgeriyn, Manduhai	Post-Post-Transition Theories: Walking on Multiple Paths	2008	OPA269		English	Annual Review of Anthropology	2008 371			04/09/2019
	News from Mongolia: Special Issue Devoted to a Consultative Meeting of Communist and Workers' Parties of Asia and the Pacific Ocean	1987	OPA27	Ulan Bator: Mongolpress	English		July			
Buyandelgeriyn, Manduhai	Dealing with Uncertainty: Shamans, marginal capitalism, and the remaking of history in postsocialist Mongolia	2007	OPA270		English	American Ethnologist	34 1			04/09/2019
Killworth, Paul	The Body of Men: Masculinity and the Domination of the Self	1997	OPA28	University of Cambridge, Dept Social Anthropology	English					
Molyneux, Maxine	Aiding Mongolia's animals	2004	OPA29		English					
	Women's Rights and Political Contingency: The Case of Yemen, 1990–1994	1995	OPA30		English	Middle East Journal	49	3/Summer		
Nietsch, Daniela	Women in Mongolia	1991	OPA31	University of Leeds, Dept of East Asian Studies	English					
Aubin, Françoise	Sagesse des Anciens, Sagesse des Enfants, dans les Steppes Mongoles/Knowledge of the 'ancients', knowledge of children, from the Mongolian Steppes	1997	OPA32	Paris: Presses de l'Université de Paris-Sorbonne	French, English abstract	Asie	0			

Johansen, Ulla	The Cradle and Hearth as Sources for the Cultural History of Altaic Peoples	1963	OPA33	Bloomington (IN): University of Indiana, Research Institute for Inner Asian Studies	English	Uralic and Altaic Series	23	
Wasilewski, Jerzy	Space in Nomadic Cultures – A Spatial Analysis of the Mongol Yurts	1976	OPA34	Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz	English			
Koselka, Rita	From Yurt to Yurt	1993	OPA35		English	Forbes magazine		13 Septemb er 30 June
Tyler, Patrick E.	In Mongolia Vote, poverty is the Issue	1996	OPA36		English	New York Times		
Richardson, Gregory	Comparative law and legal reform during Mongolia's transition to a market-oriented economy	1993	OPA37	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Law and Supreme court	English			8 July
Humphrey, Caroline	The Moral Authority of the Past in Post-Socialist Mongolia	1992	OPA38		English	Religion, State and Society	20	3 & 4
Kaplonski, Christopher	Collective Memory and Chingunjav's Rebellion	1993	OPA39	Harwood Academic	English	History and Anthropology	6	2–3
Humphrey, Caroline	Remembering an "Enemy": The Bogd Khaan in twentieth-Century Mongolia	1992	OPA40	Santa Fe, NM: School of American Research Press	English			
Jagchid, Sechin	Chinggis Khan in Mongolian Folklore	1988	OPA41	Provo, UT: Brigham Young University, David M. Kennedy Centre for International Studies	English			
Bessac, Frank B.	Revolution and Government in Inner Mongolia: 1945–50		OPA42					
Richardson, Gregory	Description of work in Mongolia's legal reforms		OPA43	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Law and Supreme Court	English			
Han, Almaz	Split Identities: Making Minzu/Ethnic Subject in Inner Mongolia, People's Republic of China	1995	OPA44		English			
Khan, Almaz	Who are the Mongols? State, Ethnicity, and the Politics of Representation in the PRC	1996	OPA45	Berkeley, CA: University of California, Institute of East Asian Studies	English			
Bayasakh, Kh.J.	"Sandwiched Mongolia between Russia and China"		OPA46		English			

Smith, Anthony D.	Chosen peoples: why ethnic groups survive	1992	OPA47	Routledge	English	Ethnic and Racial Studies	15	3/July
	The Constitution of Mongolia		OPA48		English			
	The Mongolian Proclamation of Independence		OPA49		English			
	Short Chronology of Events/Outer Mongolia and its international position		OPA50		English			
Phillips, G.D.R.	Russia, Japan and Mongolia	1942	OPA51	London: Frederick Muller	English			
	The Critical Year and Confrontation in the Borderlands		OPA52		English			
Horowitz, Donald L.	Irredentas and Secessions: Adjacent Phenomena, Neglected Connections	1991	OPA53	Boulder (CO): Lynne Rienner	English			
Hamayon, Roberte	Tracteur et Hypoténuse: Quelques Tours de la Pensée Symbolique dans les Sociétés Mongoles	1987	OPA54	Paris: Éditions de l'École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales	French			
Sutter, Robert G.	Changes in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union: The Effects on China	1990	OPA55		English	Journal of Northeast Asian Studies		Summer
Kovalev, Ivan Vladimirovich and S.N. Goncharov (trans Craig Seibert)	Stalin's Dialogue with Mao Zedong, with introduction by Vladimir Petrov	1991	OPA55a		English	Journal of Northeast Asian Studies		Winter
Wylie, Turrell V.	The First Mongol Conquest of Tibet reinterpreted	1977	OPA56	Cambridge (MA): Harvard-Yenching Institute	English	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies	37	1
Staviskij, B.Ja.	Le problème des liens entre le bouddhisme bactrien, le zoroastrisme et les cultes mazdéens locaux à la lumière des fouilles de Kara-tepe sur le site de l'antique Termez (Ouzbékistan)	1987	OPA57	Paris: CNRS	French	U.A. 122, Mémoire 2		
Bond, Michael Shaw, Anthony di Nola & Michel Peissel	What Future for Tibet? A Long Road to Freedom/Reserve on the roof of the world	1999	OPA58		English	Geographical		April
	Mongolia Business Review	1995	OPA59	Washington (DC): US-Mongolia Business council	English	Mongolia Business Review		Septemb er
	Mongolia Business Review	1995	OPA60	Washington (DC): US-Mongolia Business council	English	Mongolia Business Review		May/Jun e

	Mongol Tolbo	1995	OPA61	New Brunswick (NJ): English Mongol-American Cultural Association	Mongol Tolbo		5 May
	Mongol Tolbo	1994	OPA62	New Brunswick (NJ): English Mongol-American Cultural Association	Mongol Tolbo		4 Decembe r
	Mongolia Monthly	1995	OPA63	Seattle (WA): English Mongolia Business Services	Mongol Monthly	1	1 January
	Mongolia Monthly	1995	OPA64	Seattle (WA): English Mongolia Business Services	Mongol Monthly	1	2 February
	Mongolia Monthly	1995	OPA65	Seattle (WA): English Mongolia Business Services	Mongol Monthly	1	2 February
	Mongolia	1981	OPA66		English	Far Eastern Economic Review	Asia 1981 Yearbook
Hannam, Peter	Must do better: Mongolia faces fresh scrutiny from donors	1992	OPA67		English	Far Eastern Economic Review	9 April
Hannam, Peter	Fossil in the making: Japan finances Mongolian steel mill	1992	OPA68		English	Far Eastern Economic Review	17 Decembe r
Hannam, Peter	Faltering steps	1992	OPA69		English	Far Eastern Economic Review	20 February
Hannam, Peter	Troubled transition: Mongolians feel the chill of a slumping economy	1992	OPA70		English	Far Eastern Economic Review	6 February
Kaye, Lincoln	After the banquet: Communists face problems after landslide victory	1992	OPA71		English	Far Eastern Economic Review	16 July
Sanders, Alan	Hural for the party: Oppositionists claim government is stalling on reform	1990	OPA72		English	Far Eastern Economic Review	5 April
Sanders, Alan	Fair promise: Comunists announce multiparty polls	1990	OPA73		English	Far Eastern Economic Review	26 April
Hiebert, Murray	Comrades go home: Guest workers in the Soviet bloc face a grim future	1990	OPA74		English	Far Eastern Economic Review	17 May
Sanders, Alan	Too little, too late: Congress fails to convince opposition on reforms	1990	OPA75		English	Far Eastern Economic Review	17 May

Keith-Reid, Robert	The two-China tango: Fiji builds ties with both Peking and Taipei	1990	OPA76		English	Far Eastern Economic Review		31 May
Sanders, Alan	Democracy demands: Direct elections and multi-party system introduced	1990	OPA77		English	Far Eastern Economic Review		31 May
	Mongolia	1992	OPA78		English	Far Eastern Economic Review		Asia 1992 Yearbook
Hannam, Peter	In search of Genghis Khan: Hi-tech hunt uncovers emperor's 13th-century capital	1993	OPA79		English	Far Eastern Economic Review		2 Septemb er
Ku	Aboriginal rights Movement and National Identity in Taiwan		OPA80		English			
Levy, Adrian & Cathy Scott-Clark	The White Plague	2001	OPA81	London: Sunday Times	English	Sunday Times Magazine		
Brick, Andrew, Raymond Gastil & William Kimberling	Mongolia: An Assessment of the Election to the Great People's Hural June 1992	1992	OPA82	Washington (DC): International Foundation for Electoral Systems	English			
Severinghaus, Sheldon R.	Mongolia in 1994: Strengthening Democracy	1995	OPA83	University of California Press	English	Asian Survey	0	1 January
Southerland, Dan & William Ringle	In-country seminar on media on elections May 8–15, 1992	1992	OPA84		English			
Elleman, Bruce A.	Secret Sino-Soviet Negotiations on Outer Mongolia, 1918–1925	1994	OPA85	Vancouver: University of British Columbia	English	Pacific Affairs	66	4 Winter 1993–94
Clubb, O. Edmund	China and Russia: The "Great Game"	1971	OPA86	New York & London: Columbia University Press	English			
Humphrey, Caroline	'Janus-faced signs' - the political language of a Soviet minority before Glasnost	1989	OPA87	London: Routledge	English	Sociological Review Monographs	36	
Ratcliff, Cathy	Language in China	1996	OPA88		English			
Du Yanjun & Kevin Stuart (trans.)	Religion and Customs in Alashan, Inner Mongolia	1986	OPA89	State Nationalities Affairs Commission of China	English			
Hangin, John G.	Prince Demchugdongrub (De Wang) Leading Inner Mongolian Nationalist – Reminiscences by a Former Administrative Assistant	1973	OPA90		English			
	Tibetan Studies		OPA91		Tibetan/Chinese?	Tibetan Studies		
Bulag, Paul E. (trans and comment)	A Study of the Ordos Calendar written by Hurcha		OPA92 see also OPA24		English			

Krusekopf, Charles C.	The Evolution of Property Rights in a Transition Economy: A Study of Mongolian Grazing Land Tenure	1996	OPA93		English
	Arhangai Livestock Development Project: Formulation Report	1994	OPA94		English
Sidahmed, Ahmed E.	Arhangai Livestock Development Project: Report on the Technical Backstopping to the Appraisal Mission 10–23 September 1994	1995	OPA95		English
Blench, Roger	Government of Mongolia: Mongolia Arhangay Livestock Project Survey	1995	OPA96	Ulaan Baatar	English
Oxford University Exploration Society	The Sedentarisation of the Nomadic Ger around the city of Ulaan Baatar: An Anthropological Study July–September 1993	1993	OPA97		English
Kungurov, G. & I. Sorokovikov	Arat Revolution	1957	OPA98	Irkutsk	Russian
Tsetsegdari, G.	Comparative Studies of the Middle Mongolian Written Monuments	2000	OPA99	Ulaanbaatar	English
Fang Zhi Min	My beloved China		P01		Classic Mongolian
	Let's struggle to produce genuinely good literary works	1954	P02	Undusten-u keblel-un qoriy-a	Classic mongolian
	Combined Index to Biographical Dictionaryh of republican China & Biographic Dictionary of Chinese Communism		P03		Chinese
Dugersuren, M.	The Mongolian People's republic and International Relations	1981	P04	Montsame, Ulan Bator	English
	Bugude Nayiramaqu Monggul Arad Ulus/ The Monglian People's republic on the Road to Cultural development	1948	P05	Epoch Publishing Co	English/Chinese
Lenin, V.I.	'Communism daki 'züünei' niyalkas-in 'Obcin' (Infant disease of the left in Communism'	1990	P06	State Publishing House, Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian cyr
Mao Tse Tung	Little Red Book	1969	P07		Chinese
Ichinnorov, S.	Notions and Activities	1994	P08	Ulaanbaatar	
Bat-Ochir, L. & S. Otgongjatgal	Political and Historical processes in XX Century Mongolia	1996	P09	Ulaanbaatar	
Akim, G.	Repressed Fate -12	1999	P10	Ulaanbaatar: T&U Printing	Repressed Fate

Khash Erdene	Oirat Studies	1991	P11	Urumqi			3
Sarkhad Zulfikar	State System Framework of Great Britain	2003	P12	Ulaanbaatar: Admon			
Sarkhad Zulfikar	State System framework of France	2004	P13	Ulaanbaatar			
Ochir	Three scripts about ancient military erudition	1986	P14	Huhhot: Cultural Printing committee of Inner Mongolia			
Munkhtsetseg, T.	The study of Mongolian history in Japan	2000	P15	Ulaanbaatar Interpress			
Sovd Baatar	Repressed Fate -10	2005	P16	Ulaanbaatar: Association of Political Repressionists of Mongolia	Mongolia	Repressed Fate	10
	Growth of Welfare of Kazakhstan's Citizens is the Primary Goal of State Policy: Address by the President of the Republic of Kazakhstan H.E. Mr. Nursultan Nazarbayev to the People of Kazakhstan	2008	P17	Astana	English		9965-06-486-5
	Социалистический образ жизни (на материалах Калмыцкой АССР) / Socialist way of living (on the materials of Kalmyk ASSR)	1985	P18(K)	Elista	Russian		
	Национальное и интернациональное в образе жизни населения Калмыцкой АССР / The national and the international in the image of life of the population of Kalmyk USSR	1984	P19(K)	Elista	Russian		
Vaskin, P.I., I.I. Orehov, P.G. Sharmaev	В дружбе – наша сила / In friendship is our strength	1974	P20(K)	Elista	Russian		
	Сила единства / Power of unity	1977	P21(K)	Elista	Russian		
Djimbinov, B.	Путешествие в страну Бумбу/ A journey to the land of Bumba	1978	P22(K)	Moscow	Russian		
	The Government of Mongolia/Good Governance for Human Security Programme/Policy Document	2001	P23	Ulaanbaatar	English		
Tuzmuhamedov, R. (trans. David Fidlon)	How the National Question was solved in Soviet Central Asia (A reply to falsifiers)	1973	P24	Moscow: Progress Publishers	English		

Bira, Sh.	Mongolia's road to socialism	1974	P25	Ulan bator	English	50th Anniversary of the Mongolian People's Republic
Ochirbat, G.	Rising living standards of the Mongolian people	1974	P26a	Ulan bator	English	50th Anniversary of the Mongolian People's Republic
Ochirbat, G.	Rising living standards of the Mongolian people	1974	P26b	Ulan bator	English	50th Anniversary of the Mongolian People's Republic
Khasbaatar, T.	Mongolia's cultural rebirth	1974	P27	Ulan bator	English	50th Anniversary of the Mongolian People's Republic
Gurzhav, L.	the socialist economy of Mongolia	1974	P28	Ulan bator	English	50th Anniversary of the Mongolian People's Republic
Olzvoy, K.	Mongolia's foreign policy: peace and cooperation	1974	P29	Ulan bator	English	50th Anniversary of the Mongolian People's Republic
Dugersuren, M.	The Mongolian People's Republic and international relations	1981	P30	Ulan-Bator	English	
Jagvaral, N.	Co-operative agriculture - a historic achievement of the Mongolian people	1981	P31a	Ulan-Bator	English	
Jagvaral, N.	Co-operative agriculture - a historic achievement of the Mongolian people	1981	P31b	Ulan-Bator	English	
Bira, S.	Mongolia's road to socialism	1981	P32	Ulan-Bator	English	
Chernyshov, M.	Mongolia: off to a good start in space	1981	P33	Moscow: Novosti Press Agency	English	
	The Mongolian People's Republic on the Road to Socialism		P34	Ulan Bator: Association of Mongolian Journalists	English	
	A Glimpse of Modern Mongolia	1964	P35a	New Delhi: Embassy of the Mongolian People's Republic in India	English	
	A Glimpse of Modern Mongolia	1964	P35b	New Delhi: Embassy of the Mongolian People's Republic in India	English	
	Women of the Socialist Mongolia		P36		English	
Bataa, P. & S. Galsanjamts (eds.)	Öbür Monggul-un yeke surgaguli (Inner Mongolia University)		P37		various	
	State of Mongolia's Security.	1999	PO01			
	Opinions of Mongolian and Russian scholars					

Prohl, W. & L. Sumati	Voters' Voices: People's Perception of Mongolia's Political and Economic transition as Reflected in Opinion Polls from 1995 to 2007	2008	PO02	Munkhin Useg, Mongolia	English	99929-1-332-0
jamsranjav, Dilavkhutagt	Political Memoir of Outer Mongolia	1991	PO03	Ulaanbaatar		
Bum-Ochir, D.	Introduction to Anthropology of Politics	2008	PO04	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-77-72-8
Bum-Ochir, D.	Introduction to Anthropology of Politics	2008	PO04a	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-77-72-8
Chuluunjav, D.	Liberalism and contemporary philosophical issues of Mongolian State Structure, Organization, Governance and Operations (1990–2009)	2009	PO05	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Tsedev, B./ Mongolian Lektor Centre	Ruling the State and leading the people vol 1	2006	PO06	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Tsedev, B./ Mongolian Lektor Centre	Ruling the State and leading the people vol 2	2006	PO07	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Ochirbat, P.	The constitutional rights of the Mongolian President and his first path	2001	PO08	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	
Matveichev, O.A.	Уши машут ослом. Сумма политтехнологий / The ears are waving like a donkey. Summary of political technologies	2009	PO09(K)	Moscow	Russian	978-5-699-30118-8
	Очерки истории калмыцкой организации КПСС / Historical outline of the Kalmyk branch of CPSU (Communist Party of the Soviet Union)	1980	PO10(K)	Elista	Russian	
	Калмыкия: этнополитическая панорама / Kalmykia: ethnopolitical panorama. Outlines. Documents. Materials. Volume 2	1996	PO11(K)	Moscow	Russian	5-201-00943-3
Nuskhaev, A.L.	Политика государственной социократии Калмыкии в единой России / Politics of the state sociocracy of Kalmykia in united Russia	1996	PO12(K)	Elista: Kalmyk Printing House	Russian	5-7539-0363-0

	PROсуверенную демократию. Сборник / PRO-sovereign democracy. Collection	2007	PO13(K)	Moscow	Russian	978-5-9739-0138-7
	Калмыцкий шатер. Сборник интервью, очерков, публицистических материалов, подготовленных республиканскими журналистами / Kalmyk tent. Collection of interviews, outlines and materials prepared by the journalist of the republic	2002	PO14(K)	Elista	Russian	
Maksimov, K.N.	Калмыкия – субъект Российской Федерации / Kalmykia - a subject of the Russian Federation	1995	PO15(K)	Moscow	Russian	5-250-02538-2
	Выбор Калмыкии / Choice of Kalmykia	1995	PO16(K)	Elista	Russian	
	Parliament 2008–2012: A Mongolian Citizens Guide	2008	PO17	Ulaanbaatar: The Asia Foundation	English	
	Revolutionary, military and labour traditions of the workers of Kalmykia	1990	PO18(K)	Elista	Russian	
	Socialist way of life and perestroika (in Kalmyk ASSR)	1989	PO19(K)	Elista	Russian	
Bayasakh, J.K.	Foreign Policy and Security (Selected works)	2010	PO20	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian/ English	
Institute of International Studies	Mongolian Independence and Russian and Chinese Factors	1999	PO21	Ulaanbaatar	Russian	
Institute of International Studies	Mongolian and western European relationship/ Mongolian and British, German and French Relationship and Cooperation	2004	PO22	Ulaanbaatar	Russian	99929-82-52-7
Institute of International Studies	Mongolian and Russian relationship: the policy of regional development and cooperation	2005	PO23	Ulaanbaatar	Russian	99929-82-71-3
Institute of International Studies	Conference on 'United Nations–Mongolia cooperation'	2005	PO24	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-82-92-6
Institute of International Studies	A bridge built between Mongolia and Japan by Canada	2012	PO25	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	978-99962-0-634-4

Rybakov, R.B. & L. Haysandai (ed)	Russia and Mongolia on their way to strategic partnership	2011	PO26	Moscow & Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Oriental Studies RAS	Mongolian/ Russian			978-5-89282-465-1
Lattimore, Owen	Solution in Asia	1945	PO27	London: Cresset Press	English			
Jackson, W.A. Douglas	The Russo-Chinese Borderlands: Zone of peaceful contact or potential conflict?	1962	PO28	Princeton (NJ): D. Van Nostrand Company Inc.	English			
Lamb, Alastair	Asian Frontiers: Studies in a continuing problem	1968	PO29	London: Pall Mall Press	English			269-99298-7
Campi, Alicia J.	Modern Mongolian-Chinese Strategic Relations: Challenges for the New Century	2004	PO30	Ulaanbaatar: Institute for Strategic Studies	English	Regional and Security Issues and 21 Mongolia		
Bugat, Altangerel L.	Greater Mongolia without Pan-Mongolism? Mongolia, Buryatia and the Prospect for Cross-border Integration	2004	PO31	Ulaanbaatar: Institute for Strategic Studies	English	Regional and Security Issues and 24 Mongolia		
Rodzinski, Witold	The People's Republic of China: Reflections on Chinese political history since 1949	1988	PO32	London: Collins	English			0-00-217979-2
	L'Asie centrale: vers un nouveau «grand jeu» [Central Asia: towards a new 'Great Game']	1999	PO33	Paris: PUF	French	La revue Internationale et stratégique	341999	978-2-13-50054-4
Kappeler, Andreas (ed)	Von Sowjetrepubliken zu Nationalstaaten [From Soviet republics to nation states]	1993	PO34	Bonn: Bouvier Verlag	German	Internationales Forum der Universität zu Köln	3	3-416-02480-X
	New Central Asia: New Paradigm, New Paradox and Counter Balance	2001	PO35	Ulaanbaatar: Institute for Strategic Studies	English	Regional Security Issues and Mongolia	12	
Sun Yaowen, Suliya (ed.)	Min zu qu yu zi zhi yu meng guzu de fa zhan jin bu (Nationalities' regional autonomy and Mongolian nationality's development and advancement)	2004	PO36	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia Educational Press	Chinese			7-5311-5767-5 08/11/2017
Norovsambuu, S.	kapitalizmyn ömnökh khariltsaa noyorkhon baisan ornuudad yalsan ardchilsan ba sotsialist khubisgalyn kharitsaa, ontsologuud (Relations during early capitalism: The relationship between the democratic and socialist revolution in the places where the relationship of the early capitalism took control)	1965	PO37	Ulan-Bator: State Publishing Committee	Mongolian/ Cyrillic			27/06/2018

Yang, bin	wei xie zhong guo de yin bi zhan zheng (the hidden war that threats China)	2000	PO38	Beijing: Economic management Press	Chinese			7-80118-971-X	given by Caroline Humphrey	19/06/2019
Mihirts koy, Banzarof.	Shamanism		R01	Shinjidaisha						
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1981	R02	Shuyu Kanaoka	Japanese					
	Feminine Ground: Essays on Women and Tibet	1987	R03	Snow Lion Publications	English					
	Some questions on struggle by the MPRP against Lamaism and its legacy	1976	R04	Ulaanbaatar						
	solution of Monastery and Lama Questions in the MPR	1965	R05	Ulaanbaatar						
	Religion in communist lands	1986	R06	Royal British Legion Press		Winter		0.14	No.3	
	Lamaism in Buriyat XVIII-Beginning of XX century	1983	R07	Novosibirsk	Russian					
Skrinikova, T.D.	TITLE UNKNOWN	1988	R08	Novosibirsk Hayka	Russian					
	Brief History of Yellow Sect of Buddhism in Mongolia	1978	R09							
	TITLE UNKNOWN		R10							
Uriankhai, D.	'Today's' questions for 'Tomorrow'	2004	R100	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			99929-0-277-9		
Hamayon, Roberte	Abuse of the Father, Abuse of the Husband: A comparative analysis of two Buryat myths of ethnic origin	1983	R101	Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz	English	Studies in Oriental Religions		-24261983		
Khurelbaatar, Lkhamsurengyn	Wisdom of Sudar and Shastir	2002	R102	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian					
Ujeed, Uranchimeg Borjigin	Indigenous Efforts and Dimensions of Mongolian Buddhism	2009	R103 in admin office	SOAS	English	PhD			Unpublished PhD thesis	
Mair, Jonathan	Faith, Knowledge and Ignorance in Contemporary Inner Mongolian Buddhism	2007	R104 in admin office	University of Cambridge	English	PhD			Unpublished PhD thesis	
Francfort, Henri-Paul & Roberte N. Hamayon (ed) in collaboration with Paul Bahn	The Concept of Shamanism: Uses and Abuses	2001	R105	Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó	English	Bibliotheca Shamanistica	10	963-05-7866-2, HU ISSN 1218-988X		
	Сакральные заветы Белого Старца. Т.1. По дороге, ведущей к Белому Старцу / Sacred teachings of the White Elder. Volume 1. On the way to the White Elder	2004	R106(K)	Elista	Russian			5-94587-050-1		

Muzaeva, G.D.	Сакральные заветы Белого Старца. Т.2. С Богами в сердце / Sacred teachings of the White Elder. Volume 2. With gods in heart	2008	R107(K)	Elista	Russian	978-5-94587-304-9
Muzaeva, G.D.	Сакральные заветы Белого Старца. Т.3. Удительный диалог с Космосом. Т.4. Живой Бог и Калмыкия / Sacred teachings of the White Elder. Volume 3. A fascinating dialogue with the cosmos. Volume 4. Living god and Kalmykia	2006	R108(K)	Elista	Russian	5-94587-193-1
Muzaeva, G.D.	Сакральные заветы Белого Старца. Т.5. Люди в белых одеждах. Т.6. Под покровительством Цаган Аавы. Т.7. ??? / Sacred teachings of the White Elder. Volume 5. People in the white. Volume 6. Under the patronage of the White Elder. Volume 7. ???	2006	R109(K)	Elista	Russian	5-94587-060-9
Snellgrove, D.	Indo-Tibetan Buddhism (Indian Buddhists & Their Tibetan Successors	1987	R11	London: Serinda Publications		
Belousov, S.S.	Православные приходы в Калмыкии в 19-начале 20 в. (1806–1917 гг.) / Orthodox parishes in Kalmykia from the beginning of the 19th century to the beginning of the 20th century (1806–1917)	2003	R110(K)	Elista	Russian	5-94587-110-8
Pagchog, Eshe	Буддизм: шаг первый / Buddhism: the first step	2002	R111(K)	Elista	Russian	5-94587-031-5
Badmaev, A.V.	Зая-Пандита (Списки калмыцкой рукописи «Биография Зая-Пандиты») / Zaya-Pandita (list of Kalmyk manuscripts 'Biography of Zaya-Pandita')	1968	R112(K)	Elista	Russian	
	Шин Бооцан. («Новый завет» на калм. языке) / Shin Bootsan (The New Testament, in Kalmyk	2002	R113(K)	Moscow: Institute for Bible Translation	Kalmyk	5-93943-026-0, 91-89122-70-4

Nuskhaev, A.L.	Великий Дала и наследники. Мудрая жизнь калмыков. Ведический трактат / The Great Dala and the descendants. The wise life of the Kalmyk. A Vedic treatise	1998	R114(K)	Elista	Russian				5-7102-0167-7
	Вопросы истории ламаизма в Калмыкии / Issues in the history of Lamaism in Kalmykia	1987	R115(K)	Elista	Russian				
	Жизнь и учение Будды. Журнал «Байр» / The life and teachings of Buddha		R116(K)		Russian				
Merli, Laetitia	De l'ombre à la lumière, de l'individu à la nation: Ethnographie du renouveau chamanique en Mongolie postcommuniste / From the shadow to the light, from individual to nation: Ethnography of the shamanic revival in postcommunist Mongolia	2010	R117	Paris: Centre d'Études Mongoles et Sibériennes/EPHE	French	Nord-Asie	2		978-2-9518888-6-9; ISSN 0766-5075
	Буддизм в системе мировой цивилизации. Сборник тезисов и сообщений. 21-25 сентября 1998 г / Buddhism in the system of world civilisation. Collection of thesis and news. 21-25 September, 1998	1998	R117(K)	Elista-Tsagan-Aman	Russian				
	SPARE NUMBER		R118						
Pozdneev, A.M.	Очерки быта буддийских монастырей и буддийского духовенства в Монголии в связи с отношениями сего последнего к народу / Outlines of the life of Buddhist monasteries and Buddhist community in Mongolia, and its relation with people	1993	R119(K)	Elista	Russian				5-7539-0277-4
Gangdanthekchenling Monastery	Buddhism in Mongolia	1981	R12	Ulan Bator	English				

Pozdneev, A.M.	Очерки быта буддийских монастырей и буддийского духовенства в Монголии в связи с отношениями сего последнего к народу / Outlines of the life of Buddhist monasteries and Buddhist community in Mongolia, and its relation with people	1993	R120(K)	Elista	Russian			5-7539-0277-4
	Золотая обитель Будды Шакьямуни. Геден Шеддуп Чойкорлинг. 1996-2006 / The golden abode of the Buddha Shakyamuni. Geden Sheddup Choikorling. 1996- 2006	2009	R121(K) large book shelf	Elista	Russian/English			
	Буддийский хурул Геден Шеддуп Чойкорлинг / The Buddhist temple of Geden Sheddup Choikorling	2001	R122(K) large book shelf	Elista	Russian/English			5-7539-0446-7
Rigzin, Tsepak	Tibetan–English Dictionary of Buddhist Terminology	1986	R123	Dharamsala: Library of Tibetan Works and Archives	Tibetan/English			81-85102-88-0
Hangartner, Judith	The constitution and contestation of Darhad Shamans’ power in contemporary Mongolia	2011	R124	Folkestone: Global Oriental	English	Inner Asia	5	978-1-906876-11-1
Sukhbaatar, O.	Sacred Sites of Mongolia	2001	R125	Ulaanbaatar	Russian/English			99929-5-385-3
Sukhbaatar, O.	Mongolian Legends of the Land	2001	R126	Ulaanbaatar	Russian			99929-5-115-X
Strong, John S.	Relics of the Buddha	2004	R127	Princeton (NJ): Princeton University Press	English	Buddhisms		978-0-691-11764-5
Garfield, Jay L.	Empty Words: Buddhist philosophy and cross-cultural interpretation	2002	R128	Oxford: Oxford University Press	English			0-19-514672-7
Garfield, Jay L. (trans. and comment)	The fundamental Wisdom of the Middle Way: Nagarjuna’s Mulamadhyamakakarika	1995	R129	New York & Oxford: Oxford University Press	English			978-0-19-509336-0
Damdinsuren Beledkebe TS.	Biography of Saran Koke	1962	R13	Ulaanbaatar				
Stépanoff, Charles & Thierry Zarcone	Le chamanisme de Sibérie et d’Asie centrale	2011	R130	Gallimard	French	Découvertes Gallimard	579	978-2-07-044429-8
Borjigin, Husel & Choiraljav	Collections of Materials Regarding Land and Monastic Relationships in the western region of Inner Mongolia vol 1	2011	R131 large book shelf	Japan	japanese/Mongolian?			978-4-89489-611-6

Tsybikov, G.Ts.	Selected works vol 1	1991	R132	Novosibirsk	Russian	5-02-029626-0
Tsybikov, G.Ts.	Selected works vol 2	1991	R133	Novosibirsk	Russian	5-02-029626-0
	The Gospel of Mark	1998	R134	Fort Worth: World Bible Translation Center	Mongolian/ Chinese/ English	
	Oyunbilig Badgar Monastery	1991	R135	Publishing House of the Academy of Sciences of Inner Mongolia	Mongolian	7-5380-0180-1
Borjigin Monksaikhan, D.	How the World Began Sutras for the Worship of Sacred Sites	2004	R136 R137	Ulaanbaatar: ARC	Mongolian Tibetan/ Mongolian/ English introductions	99929-2-193-5
Sanjid, P. (ed.)	Rules of worshipping Ovoo and about the lords of places		R138	Ulaanbaatar: ARC	Tibetan/ Mongolian	Sacred Mongolia
Byambasuren, D. & R Gantulga (eds)	Worship of the lords of places and the explanation of important mantras to livestock breeders TITLE UNKNOWN	2005	R139 R14	Ulaanbaatar: ARC	Tibetan/ Mongolian	
Pedersen, Morten Axel	Not Quite Shamans: spirit worlds and political lives in northern Mongolia	2011	R140	Ithaca (NY): Cornell University Press	English	978-0-8014-7620-4
Oelschlägel, Anett C.	Der Weisse Weg: Naturreligion und Divination bei den West-Tyva im Süden Sibiriens/the White Path: 'Nature' religions and divination among the West Tyva of Southern Siberia	2004	R141	Leipzig: Leipziger Universitätsverlag	German	3-937209-52-2
Willerslev, Rane	Soul Hunters: hunting, animism, and personhood among the Siberian Yukaghirs	2007	R142	Berkeley: University of California Press	English	978-0-520-25217-2
	Buddhist tradition in Kalmykia in the 20th century (in memory of O.M. Dordzhiev (Tugmiud-gavdzhi) 1887–1980)	2008	R143(K)	Elista: KIGI RAN	Russian	978-5-94587-389-6
Ochirova, N.G., et al.	History of Buddhism in the USSR and in the Russian Federation	2011	R144(K)	Elista: Ministry of Education, Culture and Science of the Republic of Kalmykia	Russian	978-5-91985-003-8
Halemba, Agnieszka E.	The Telengits of Southern Siberia: Landscape, religion and knowledge in motion	2006	R145	London & New York: Routledge	English	978-0-415-36000-5

Tuttle, Gray	Tibetan Buddhism in the Making of Modern China	2004	R146	New York: Columbia University Press	English			978-0-231-13447-7
Martin, Dan, Per Kværne & Yasuhiko Nagano (eds)	A Catalogue of the Bon Kanjur	2003	R147	Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology	Tibetan/English	Senri Ethnological Reports/Bon Studies	408	4-901906-12-7 C3014 ISSN 1340-6787
Lambert, Jean-Luc & Guilhem Olivier (eds)	Deviner pour agir: Regards comparatifs sur des pratiques divinatoires anciennes et contemporaines	2012	R148	Paris: Sorbonne, EPHE	French	Nord-Asie 3, supplément à Études Mongoles et Sibériennes, Centrasiatiques et Tibétaines	3	978-2-9518888-7-9 ISSN 0766-5075
Rao, S.K. Ramachandra & Souren Roy, ed. Anant Pai	Buddhist Tales	2000	R149	Mumbai: India Book House	English	Amar Chitra Katha: The Glorious Heritage of India	0	10022 81-7508-290-9
Berounský, Daniel	TITLE UNKNOWN The Tibetan version of the Scripture on the Ten Kings: and the quest for Chinese influence on the Tibetan perception of the afterlife (with a comparative description of the paintings by Lubos Belka)	2010	R150	Prague: Faculty of Arts, Charles University/Triton	English			978-80-7387-584-8
Buffetrille, Katia, Jean-Luc Lambert, Nathalie Luca & Anne de Sales (eds.)	D'une anthropologie du chamanisme vers une anthropologie du croire: Hommage à l'oeuvre de Roberte Hamayon/From an anthropology of shamanism towards an anthropology of belief	2013	R151	Paris: Centre d'Études Mongoles et Sibériennes - École Pratique des hautes Études	French	études mongoles & sibériennes centrasiatiques & tibétaines		978-2-9518888-8-3/ ISSN 0766-5-75
Humphrey, Caroline & Hürelbaatar Ujeed	A Monastery in Time: The making of Mongolian Buddhism	2013	R152	Chicago & London: University of Chicago Press	English			978-0-226-03190-3
Chuluun, Sampildondov & Uradyn E. Bulag (eds)	The Thirteenth Dalai Lama on the Run (1904–1906) Archival documents from Mongolia	2013	R153 large book shelf	Leiden & Boston: Brill	English, Mongolian, Chinese			978-90-04-25454-1
Phuntsho, Karma	Mipham's Dialectics and the Debates on Emptiness: To be, not to be or neither	2013	R154	Thimphu, Bhutan: Riyang Books	English		2nd edn	978-99936-899-5-9
Gu ge tshe ring rgyal po/Guge Tsering Gyalpo	Mnga' ris chos 'byung gangs ljongs mdzes rgyan/The religious history of Nagri (Western Tibet)	2006	R155	Lhasa: bod ljongs mi dmangs dpe skrun khang/Tibet people's publishing house	Tibetan			978-7-223-01904-2

Jo wo a ti sha/Atisha	. Jo wo rje dpal ldan a ti sha'i gsung bum(stod cha)/Collected works of Jowoje Atisha. Vol.1	2012	R156	Lhasa: bbod ljongs dpe rnying dpe skrun khang/bod ljongs dpe rnying Publishing house	Tibetan		978-7-80589-161-3
Jo wo a ti sha/Atisha	. Jo wo rje dpal ldan a ti sha'i gsung bum(smada cha)/Collected works of Jowoje Atisha. Vol.2	2012	R157	Lhasa: bbod ljongs dpe rnying dpe skrun khang/bod ljongs dpe rnying Publishing house	Tibetan		978-7-80589-161-3
Ska ba shes rab bzang po/Sherab Sangpo Kawa	Bod khul chos sde grags can khag gi dpe rnying dkar chag/Catalogue of manuscripts of famous monastery in Tibet.	2010	R158	Beijing: mi rig dpe skrun khang/People's Publishing house	Tibetan		978-7-105-11327-9
Ngag dbang skal ldan rgya mtsho/Ngagwang Kalden Gyatso	Shes dkar chos 'byung/Religious History of Shelkar	2012	R159	Lhasa: bod ljongs mi dmangs dpe skrun khang/Tibet people's publishing house	Tibetan		978-7-223-03363-3
Konagaya, Yuki, Lkhagvademchig Jadamba, Mary Rossabi & Morris Rossabi (eds) Shimamura, Ippei	TITLE UNKNOWN The practice of Buddhism in Kharkhorin and its revival	2013	R160	Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology	Japanese, Mongolian, English	Senri Ethnological Reports	115 978-4-906962-11-2
	The Roots Seekers: Shamanism and ethnicity among the Mongol Buryats	2014	R161	Kanagawa: Shumpusha Publishing	English		978-4-86110-397-1
Stépanoff, Charles	Chamanisme, rituel et cognition chez les Touvas de Sibérie du Sud	2014	R162	Paris: Editions de la maison des sciences de l'homme	French		978-2-7351-1631-7
Christensen, Otto H.	Mission Mongolia: the untold story	1974	R163	Washington (DC): Review and Herald Publishing Association	English		
Dawson, Christopher (ed.)	The Mission to Asia: Narratives and Letters of the Franciscan Missionaries in Mongolia and China in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries (Translated by a Nun of Stanbrook Abbey)	1955	R164	London: Sheed and Ward	English		
Serruys, Henry	A Mongol Lamaist Prayer: Ündüsün bsang 'Incense Offering of Origin'	1969	R165	Sankt Augustin, Germany	English	Monumenta Serica	28

Serruys, Henry	A Mongol Lamaist Prayer: Ündüsün bsang 'Incense Offering of Origin'	1969	R165a	Sankt Augustin, Germany	English	Monumenta Serica	28		
Hatto, A.T.	Shamanism and Epic Poetry in Northern Asia (Foundation Day Lecture 1970)	1970	R166	University of London, School of Oriental and African Studies	English				
Schmid, Toni	The Eighty-five Siddhas	1958	R167 large book shelf	Stockholm: Statens Etnografiska Museum	English	Reports from the Scientific Expedition to the North-western Provinces of China under the Leadership of Dr. Sven Hedin: VIII Ethnography 7	42		
Plattner, Félix-Afred	Quand l'Europe cherchait l'Asie: Jésuites missionnaires (1541-1785)	1954	R168	Tournai: Casterman	French (translated from German)				
Ciszek, Walter J., S.J. & Daniel L. Flaherty, S.J.	With God in Russia	1965	R169	London: Peter Davies	English				
	One book of Golden Teachings by the Gegegen of Gunggiin Juu	1928	R17	Ulaganbagatur					
Eliade, Mircea (trans. Willard R. Trask)	Shamanism: Archaic techniques of Ecstasy	1964	R170	Princeton (NJ): Princeton University Press	English	Bollingen series	76	978-0-691-11942-7	
Rywwin, Michael	Moscow's Muslim Challenge: Soviet Central Asia	1990	R171	Armonk (NY)/London: M.E. Sharpe	English			0-87332-614-8	
Ksenofontov, Gavriil (trans. Yves Gauthier)	Les chamanes de Sibérie et leur tradition orale/Chamanisme et christianisme	1998	R172	Paris: Albin Michel	French	Spiritualités vivantes		978-2-226-10681-2	
Buyandelger, Manduhai	Tragic Spirits: Shamanism, socialism and neoliberal state in Mongolia		R173	[draft copy]	English				
Buyandelger, Manduhai	Tragic Spirits: Shamanism, socialism, and neoliberal state in Mongolia		R173a	[draft copy]	English			given by Caroline Humphrey	04/09/2019
Shodoev, Nikolai A. (Trans. Joanna Dobson)	Spiritual Wisdom from the Altai Mountains: Altai Bilik	2012	R174	Winchester/Washington (DC): Moon Books	English			978-1-78099-121-4	
Dulam, S.	Huree dorvon uulyn tahlilga, belgedel [Offerings and symbols of Four Mountains]	2004	R175 (see also R74)	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			999-29-6-192-9	
Tsedev, D.	Ih Shav' [Buddhist Disciples].	1964	R176	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	Studia Historica, Instituti Historiae acadeiae scientiarum, Reipublica populi mongoli.	0	2	

Yü, Dan Smyer	Mindscaping the Landscape of Tibet: Place, memorability, ecoaesthetics	2015	R177	Boston/Berlin: De Gruyter	English	Religion and Society	60	978-1-61451-553-1
Nyambuu, H.	Olnoo orgogson BogdHaant Mongol Ulsyn Toriinyos, yoslol [Customs and Rituals of the Bogd Haan Mongolian State]	1993	R178	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian			
Nyambuu, H.	Hamgiin Erhem Yoson [Highly Respected Rituals].	1991	R179	Ulaanbaatar: Suiilenhiuu Children's Printing House, p/b	Mongolian			
	TITLE UNKNOWN		R18					
Dogshid, B.	Ag' nudleh tsag. (Related to Danzan Ravjaa).	1993	R180	AUIS Printing House	Mongolian			
Baatar, D.	Tavdugar dogshid noyon hutagt Ravjain tsedeg [5th Dogshin Noyon Hutagt Rayjaa].	1993	R181	Dornogov': Sudar publishing house.	Mongolian			
Ochirbat, G. & G. Luvsantseren, eds.	Hoyor ih hutagt [Two Great Hutagts]. [i.e. Jalhanz Hutagt Damdinbazar & Dilov Hutagt Jamsranjav].	1995	R182	Ulaanbaatar: Mongolian Buddhist Studies Institute.	Mongolian			
Erdene-Ochir, G.	Some traditional teachings of Mongolians	1979	R183	Ulaanbaatar: National Publishing House	Mongolian			
Hürelbaatar, L.	Ogtorguin tsagaan gardi [The White Garuda of Heaven]. [Spiritual teachers including Zanabazar]	1976	R184	Ulaanbaatar: Institute of Language & Literature, Academy of Sciences	Mongolian			
	Esüs [Jesus]	1990	R185	Ulaanbaatar: Shine a'dral.	Mongolian			
	Beijing Longquan Monastery	2012	R186	Beijing	Chinese/English			
Ma Yongzhen & Dai Lin	Mosque in Inner Mongolia	2003	R187	IInner Mongolia: Inner Mongolia people's press	Chinese/English			7-204-06793-2

Shodoev, Nikolai A. (trans Joanna Dobson)	Spiritual Wisdom from the Altai Mountains Altai Bilik	2012	R188	Winchester: Moon Books	English		978-1-78099-121-4		
Aleksei M. Pozdneyev	Religion and Ritual in Society: Lamaist Buddhism in late 19th-century Mongolia (translated from the Russian by Alo Raun & Linda Raun)	1978	R189	Bloomington (IN): the Mongolia Society	English	Mongolia society Occasional Paper		10	
Hurchabaatar, Solongud L.	Rites for Thirteen Gods of Hatigin Clan	1987	R19	Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian				
Hamayon, Roberte	Le Chamanisme: Fondements et pratiques d'une forme religieuse	2015	R190	Paris: Eyrolles	French		978-2-212-56219-4		
Yungdrung, Tenpa, Per Kværne, Musashi Tachikawa & Yasuhiko Nagano (eds.)	Bonpo Thangkas from Khyungpo	2006	R191	Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology	Tibetan	Senri Ethnological Reports/Bon Studies		60	4-901906-38-0 C3014
Zhang Haiyun	gong ben yu gong ben cuo zhou : ta er si yu ta er si liu zu gong shi guan xi yan bian yan jiu [Kumbum and Kumbum tsho ba: Historical development of supply and almsgiving relationship between Kumbum Monastery and Kumbum six ethnic groups]	2012	R192	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Chinese		978-7-105-12047-5		21/11/2018
	Shine Geree (New Testament)	1990	R193	Gonkont: International United Society for Bible	Mongolian		962-327-133-6		12/12/2018
Borkhanchi Lama Purevbet	Life of the Shakyamuni Buddha: A Legacy of Art and Literature	2006	R194	Ulaanbaatar: MIBA Publishing	Mongolian cyrillic		99929-55-03-1		given by Caroline Humphrey 09/01/2019
Dendev	ikh shav' (major disciples – subjects of Jebtsundamba Khutugtu), Vol. 6.	1964	R195	Ulaanbaatar: Shinjlekh ukhaany akademiin khevlekh üildber	Mongolian cyrillic			0 Fasc 2	given by Carole Pegg 06/02/2019
	Eisus Keristus-un bayarun medegen-ü asagulta kharigulta (Quastion and answer about the gospel of Jesus Christ).		R196		Mongolian classic				13/02/2019
De le ge	nei meng gu la ma jiao shi (History of Lamaism in Inner Mongolian)	1998	R197	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Chinese		7-204-03862-2		27/02/2019
China Bible House	Solomun-u erdeni üges (proverbs of Solomon) Printed in China	1939	R198	printed in China	Mongolian classic				27/02/2019

China Bible House	Luke-yin bayar-un medeg kemegchi nom (a book called Luke's gospel)	1947	R199	printed in China	Mongolian classic			27/02/2019
Dugarov, D.S.	Historical Roots of White Shamanism	1991	R20	‘Nauka’ Publishing House, Moscow	Russian			
Nim-a	Sünesü, onggud, sitülge (soul, spirit and worship)	1998	R200	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-04284-0	given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019
Jamsu, S. (annotated)	Mergen teneg-i sinjilekü sain nomlala chagan lingkhuwas-un baglag-a kemegdehü shasdir orusiba (A commentary called the white lotus bouquet which is a good teaching for how to distinguish the wise and fools)	1991	R201	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-143-2	given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019
Jamsu, S. (annotated) 1991	Mergen teneg-i sinjilekü sain nomlal chagan lingkhuwas-un baglag-a kemegdekü shasdir orusiba (A treatise on how to examine the wise and fools which is called a bouquet of white lotus)	1991	R201a	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-143-2	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/07/2019
L. Kürelbaatar	ogtargui-yin chagan garudi (White Garuda in the sky)	2002	R202	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Mongolian classic	7-105-05176-0	given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019
Radnabhadra (author) Shi. Norbu (annotated)	Zay-a Bandida (Zaya Pandita)	1990	R203	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-00617-8	given by Caroline Humphrey	03/04/2019
Se yin	dong bei ya de sa man jiao (North East Asian Shamanism)	1998	R204	Beijing: Chinese Social Science press	Chinese	7-5004-2193-1	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/04/2019
Shongkhur & Matsükawa	Ülemji degedü törül-ün ündüsün-ü sudulul (A study of Jataka [the Buddha's previous life stories])	2002	R205	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational Press	Mongolian	7-5311-4793-9	given by Caroline Humphrey	24/04/2019
Shongkhur & Matsükawa	Ülemji degedü törül-ün ündüsün-ü sudulul (A study of Jataka [the Buddha's previous life stories])	2002	R205a	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia Educational Press	Mongolian	7-5311-4793-9	given by Caroline Humphrey	01/05/2019
Choiiji	Monggul-un burkhan-u shasin-u teüke – yuwan ulus-un üy-e (1271–1368) (History of Mongolian Buddhism – Yuan Dynasty (1271–1368))	2003	R206 (see also R58)	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Mongolian classic	7-204-05808-9	given by Caroline Humphrey	24/04/2019

Dagbadorj, Oi.	buddizmyg tannin medekhüi ba nomyn töriin tүүkhiiin tobchoon (cognizing Buddhism and the brief history of the rule of dharma)	2008 R207	Ulaanbaatar: ADMON Company	Mongolian cyrillic	978-99929-0-488-7	given by Caroline Humphrey	24/04/2019
Saninchogtu, W.	ami-yin shitülge, tegedü (Animism – worship of life, Vol1)	1998 R208	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Mongolian classic	7-204-04307-3	given by Caroline Humphrey	01/05/2019
Saninchogtu, W.	ami-yin shitülge, tegedü (Animism – worship of life, Vol2)	1998 R209	Hohhot: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Mongolian classic	7-204-04307-3	given by Caroline Humphrey	01/05/2019
	Altaiski Shamanism	1991 R21	Leningrad Nauka				
Altan-garudi et al.	Mongguljin-u shasin surtakhun (Religion of Mongguljin)	1995 R210	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7- 80506-411-3	given by Caroline Humphrey	01/05/2019
Altan-garudi et al.	Mongguljin-u shasin surtakhun (Religion of Mongguljin)	1995 R210a	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7- 80506-411-3	another copy	26/06/2019
Erdeni	Monggul Cham (Mongolian tsam dance)	1997 R211	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Mongolian classic	7-105-02677-4	given by Caroline Humphrey	01/05/2019
Masset, Danièle	Les oiseaux ne laissent pas de trace dans le ciel: Images de la nature dans la poésie bouddhique indo-tibétaine [Birds leave no tracks in the sky: images of nature in Indo-Tibetan Buddhist poetry]	2009 R212	Paris: CRCAO-UMR 8155/CNRS, EPHE-PSL, Collège de France, Université Paris Diderot	French Nord-Asie 6	979-10-92563-31-7, ISSN 2106-4601		15/05/2019
Chikiragküü (auth.), Bagatur & Buyantu (trans.)	Jibtzundamba khutugtu-yin tobchi namtar (A short biography of Jebtsundampa Khutugtu)	1992 R213	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-01431-6	given by Caroline Humphrey	22/05/2019
Hanzhang, Ya (wri.), Selhajang et al. (trans)	Banchin Erdeni-yin namtar (Biography of Panchen Erdeni)	1992 R214	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-01197-X	given by Caroline Humphrey	22/05/2019
Chigchi, Dejid and Bagatur	Andai (Andai dance)	1984 R215	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	29/05/2019
Batu et al.	Batukhagal-a süm-e (Batukhagal-a monastery)	1997 R216	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-03929-7	given by Caroline Humphrey	29/05/2019
Bulag	Monggulchud-un gal takilg-a-yin sudur orusibai (Texts for Mongolian fire offering rituals)	1995 R217	Höhhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	29/05/2019

Khurchabagatur, L.	Khatakin arban gurban atag-a tngri-yin tailg-a (Khatakin's offering ritual to the thirteen Atag-a tngri).	1987	R218	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-178-5	given by Caroline Humphrey	29/05/2019
Yongsug	Monggul shasin surtahnun-u toimu (A summary of Mongolian religions)	1992	R219	Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-01715-3	given by Caroline Humphrey	29/05/2019
Dioszegi, V	Tracing Shamans in Siberia	1068	R22	The Netherlands	English			
Khurchabagatur, L. & ch. Üjüm-e	Monggul-un böge mörgül-ün tailg-a takilg-a-yin soyul (Culture related to Mongolian shamanic offerings and rituals)	1991	R220	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-131-9	given by Caroline Humphrey	29/05/2019
Kürelsha	jirim-ün süm-e keid (Monasteries in Jirim)	1993	R221	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-268-4	given by Caroline Humphrey	29/05/2019
Agwanglhündübdarji (auth.), Lubsangtүbdenjamtsu & Jayangdampelnim-a (Trans.)	jirgudugar Dalai blam-a-yin namtar khoyar jüil (two biographies of the sixth Dalai Lama).	1999	R222	Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-05063-0	given by Caroline Humphrey	29/05/2019
Khas-sodu, Mu.	Üüsin juu Süm-e-yin tobchi teüke orusibai (Brief History of Üüsin juu monastery)	1989	R223	Inner Mongolia Educational printing house	Mongolian classic		given by Caroline Humphrey	12/06/2019
Managing house for cultural relics of Bao Tou city, Inner Mongolia	mei dai zhao (Maitreya Monastery)	1984	R224	Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia people's press	Chinese		given by Caroline Humphrey	19/06/2019
Arbinbayar & Sonum	Otug-un süm-e keid (Monasteries in Otug)	1998	R225	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-767-8	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/07/2019
Kinamagai	Sübei-yin Monggulchud-un shasin surtakhun-u oilaburi (Records of religions of Sübei Mongols)	2000	R226	Höhhöt: Inner Mongolia People's Press	Mongolian classic	7-204-05244-7	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/07/2019
Mandumui &Medeltü	Ulaganchab-un süm-e keid (Monasteries in Ulaanchab)	1998	R227	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-538-0	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/07/2019
Kürelsha	Jirim-ün süm-e keid (Monasteries in Jirim)	1993	R228	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-268-4	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/07/2019
Kürelsha, Bai Cuiying, Nachin & Buyanchugla	Khorchin Böge mörgül-ün sudulul (Studies of Khorchin shamanism)	1998	R229	Beijing: Nationalities' Press	Mongolian classic	7-105-03221-1	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/07/2019
	TITLE UNKNOWN	1978	R23	Ulaanbaatar				

Saja bandida Günggajalsan (auth) Tarnichi Toyin Sonumkar-a (trans.), Jagunnasutu & Sechenchogtu (annotated)	Sain ügetü erdeni-yin sang neretü shasdir (The treatise called Treasure with Elegant Sayings)	1989	R230	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-00221-0	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/07/2019
Saja bandida Günggajalsan (auth) Tarnichi Toyin Sonumkar-a (trans.), Jagunnasutu & Sechenchogtu (annotated)	tabudugar döri-yin Yongzüng gegen Agwanggeligjamiyanjamsu- yin jokiyal orusibai (Collected works of the fifth reincarnation of Yongzong gegen Agwanggeligjamiyanjamsu)	1992	R231	Khailar: Inner Mongolia Cultural Press	Mongolian classic	7-80506-209-9	given by Caroline Humphrey	10/07/2019
Lubsangdamba (auth.), Batujirgal, N. & Soyultu, R. (annotated) Ünen	Utai serigün tunggalag agula-yin jokiyanggui (Record of the cool and clear Mountain of Wutai)	2000	R232	Beijing: Nationalities Press	Mongolian classic	7- 105-04065-3	given by Caroline Humphrey	17/07/2019
	Monggul-un shasin surtakhun-u üjel sanagan-u teüke (History of Mongolian religious thought)	2003	R233	Höhhot: Inner Mongolia people's press	Mongolian classic	7-204-06756-8	given by Caroline Humphrey	17/07/2019
Abrahms-Kavunenko, Saskia	Improvising Tradition: Lay Buddhist experiences in cosmopolitan Ulaanbaatar	2011	R234 in admin office	University of Western Australia	English		given by Caroline Humphrey	04/09/2019
Martin, Dominic Armour	Zealots of Piety: Old Orthodox Religious Revival in a 'Closed' Soviet City (1991–2014)	2016	R235 in admin office	University of Cambridge	English		given by Caroline Humphrey	04/09/2019
Hamayon, R.	La Chasse à l'âme: esquisse d'une théorie du chamanisme sibérien	1990	R24	Nanterre	French			
International Society for Trans-oceanic research	TITLE UNKNOWN Shamanism past and present	1992 1989	R25 R26					0
International Society for Trans-oceanic research	Shamanism past and present	1989	R27	Budapest	English			0
Siikala, A. & M. Hoppal	Studies on Shamanism	1992	R28	Finnish Anthropological Society	English			
Chabros, Krystyna	Beckoning fortune: a study of the Mongol dalalya ritual	1992	R29	Otto Harrassowitz, Wiesbaden	English	3-447-03262-6		
Suvajra	Suvajra The Wehel and hte Diamond - The Life of Dhardo Tulku	1991	R30	Windhorse Publications	English			
Sen, G.	The mind of Swami Vivekananda - an anthology and a study	1981	R31	Jaico Publishing House New Delhi	English			

Monghe, B.	History of Mergen Temple	1994	R32	Inner Mongolia	Classic Mongolian		
Macdonald, A.W. (ed.)	Mandala and Landscape	1997	R33	D. K. Printworld, New Delhi	English	Emerging Perceptions in Buddhist Studies	6
Kenin-Lopsan, M.B.	Shamanic Songs and Myths of Tuva	1997	R34	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest / International Society for Trans-Oceanic research, Los Angeles	English	International Society for Trans-Oceanic Research	7
Bawden, C.R.	Shamans, Lamas and Evangelicals: The English Missionaries in Siberia	1985	R35	Routledge & Kegan Paul (London)	English		
Dioszegi, V. & M. Hoppal (eds.)	Shamanism in Siberia	1996	R36	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	English	Bibliotheca Shamanistica	2
Humphrey, C. & N. Thomas (eds)	Shamanism, History and the State	1994	R37	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	English		
Hurvitz, Leon	Chih-I. An Itroduction to the Life and Ideas of a Chinese Buddhist Monk	1980	R38	Institut Belge des Hautes Etudes Chinoises, Brussels	English		
Allen, Michael R.	The Cult of Kumari	1975	R39	Siddartha Press	English		
Dioszegi, Vilmos (ed.)	Folk Beliefs and Shamanistic Traditions in Siberia	1996	R40	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest	English		
Kim, Tae-gon & Mihaly Hoppal (ed.)	Shamanism in Performing Arts	1995	R41	Akademiai Kiado, Budpest	English		
Gridley, Marilyn Leidig	Chinese Buddhist Sculpture under the Liao	1993	R42	International Academy of Indian Culture and Aditya Prakashan, New Delhi	English		
Blondeau, Anne-Marie, & Ernst Steinkellner (eds.)	Reflections of the Mountain	1996	R43	Verlag der Osterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschafter, Wien	English		
Humphrey, Caroline and Onon	Shamans and Elders	1996	R44	Clarendon Press - Oxford	English		
Heissig, Walther	Mongolian Folk Religions	1996	R45	Harrassowitz Verlag. Wiesbaden	German		
Pubaev, R.E. (ed.)	Sources and historiography of the history of Buddhism: Countries of Central Asia (Istochniki i istoriografiya istorii Buddisma: strani Tsentral'noi Azii)	1986	R46	USSR Academy of Sciences, Novosibirsk, Nauka, Siberian branch	Russian		

Braichevskiy, M.Yu.	Affirmation of Christianity in Rus' (Utverzhdnie Khristianstva na Rusi)	1989	R47	Academy of Sciences of Ukranian SSR, Institute of Archaeology	Russian	
Ngag Dbang Skal Ldan Rgya Mtsho (Trans. Pasang Wangdu & Hildegard Diemberger in cooperation with Guntram Hazod)	History of the White Christal. Religion and Politics of Southern La stod	1996	R48 (large book shelf)	Verlag der Osterreichischen Acadmie der Wissenschaften, Wien	English, Tibetan	
Aigle, D., B. Brac de la Perrière & J.-P. Chaumeil (ed)	la Politique des esprits	2000	R49	Société d'ethnologie	French/Eng	Recherches Thématiques 7 7
Delaby, Laurence	Shamanes Toungouses (Toungus Shamans)	1977	R50	University of Paris	French	Etudes Mongoles et Siberiennes
Altan-Orgil	Monastries of Hohhot	1981	R51	Inner Mongolian People's Publishing House, Hohhot	Classic Mongolian	
Dordzhieva, G.Sh.	Buddism and Christianity in Kalmykiya. Analysis of politics of religion of the government of the Russian Empire (mid 17th - beginning of 20th century).	1995	R52	Elista: Dzhangar	Russian	
Bumochir, Dulam	Mongol Shamanic Ritual	2002	R53	Ulaanbaatar: Monkhiiin Useg Co	Mongolian/English	99929-6-055-8
Dulam, Bumochir	Cult of the eternal heaven	2002	R54	Mokhiin Useg Co Ltd	Monglian with English summary	99929-6-056-6
Jalsan	Papers of Baruun Heid Monastery		R55		Chinese	7-81074-490-9
Hamilton, Lawrence S. (ed)	Ethics, Religion and Biodiversity	1993	R56	Cambridge: The White Horse Press	English	1-874267-10-3
Mongush, Marina	History of Buddhism in Tuva	2001	R57	Hayka, Novosibirsk	Russian	5-02-030626-7
Choiiji	History of Mongolian Buddhism 1271-1368	2001	R58	Inner Mongolian People's Press	Mongolian Classic (contents section in English)	7-204-05808-9
Bulag	Scriptures of the Mongolian Fire Cult	1995	R59	Inner Mongolian Peoples Press	Classic Mongolian	7-204-02442-7
Oyungowa, Delger	A history of Contemporary Lamaism in Inner Mongolia	2000	R60	Inner Mongolian Yunfang Press	Chinese	7-80955-878-9

Erdentu	Mongolian Shamanism and history of thought	2001	R61	Nationalities Press	Classic Mongolian	7-105-04323-7	
Sainjirgal	Mongolian Rites of Worship	2001	R62	Nationalities Press	Classic Mongolian	7-105-04071-8	
	The King of holy, supreme, gold beaming and rightful sutras		R63		Mongolian		
Natsov, G.D	Materials of Lamaism in Buryatia	1998	R64	BNT's Printing Ulan-Ude		0	
Manjigeyev	Shamanist and pre-shanaist terms of the Buryats	1978	R65	Moscow: nauka			
Choumaa. Sh, Terbish. L, Burnee. D, Chulumbaatar. L	Thesaurus of Buddhist Religion & Culture Vol I	2000	R66	Ulaanbaatar: Ongot Khebeel Printint		0	
Choumaa. Sh, Terbish. L, Burnee. D, Chulumbaatar. L	Thesaurus of Buddhist Religion & Culture Vol II	2000	R67	Ulaanbaatar: Ongot Khebeel Printint		0	
The Mongolian Buddhist's Association	Gandantehchinling Monastery	1961	R68	Ulan-Bator			
Cohen, Y.	Why Religion?	2003	R69	Priest's Publishing Jerusalem	English		
Lattimore, O. & F. Isono	Memoirs and Autobiography of a Mongol Buddhist Reincarnation in Religion and Revolution	1982	R70		English		
Heissig, W.	Religions of Mongolia	1971	R71	Lowe & brydane Printers ltd	English		
Bawden, Charles.R	Confronting the Supernatural: Mongolian Traditional Ways and Means (collected papers)	1994	R72 (large book shelf)	Verlag Harrassowitz	English	3-447-03514-5	
Lewis, David C.	After Atheism. Religion and Ethnicity in Russia and Central Asia	2000	R73	Curzon Press	English	0 7007 1164 3	
Dulam, S.	Symbolism and Sacrifice of the four Surrounding Mountains	2004	R74 (see also R175)		Mongolian	999-29-6-192-9	
Halemba, Agnieska	Unity and Diversity: Contemporary Spiritual Life of the Telengits of Ere Chui (Republic of Altai, Russian Federation)	2001	R75 in admin office	University of Cambridge	English		Unpublished PhD thesis
Merli, Laetitia	De l'Ombre a la lumiere, de l'individu a la nation: Renouveau du chamanisme en Mongolie postcommuniste	2004	R76 in admin office	Paris, EHESS	French		Unpublished PhD thesis
Swancutt, Katherine	Magic Works: Divination and Witchcraft in North-east Mongolia and China	2002	R77 in admin office	University of Cambridge	English		Unpublished PhD thesis

Stepanyants, M.T. (Ed)	Religion and Identity in Russia	2003	R78	Moscow: Vostochnaya Literatura RAN	Russian	5-02-018347-4
Natsov, G.D.	Material on Lamaism in Buryatia	1998	R79	Ulan-Ude: IMBiT SO RAN	Russian	5-7692-0157-6
Bazarov, B.V. (Ed)	Buddhism in the Context of the Ideologies and cultures of Central and East Asia.	2003	R80	Ulan Ude: IMBiT SO RAN	Russian	5-7925-0123-8
Ayusheyeva, D.V.	Contemporary Tibetan Buddhism in the West	2003	R81	Ulan Ude: IMBiT SO RAN	Russian	5-7925-0143-2
Empson, Rebecca	Time, Causality and Prophecy in the Mongolian Cultural Religion	2006	R82	Global Oriental Ltd	English	1-901903-79-6
Tinley, Geshe Dzhampa	To the clear light: stages of the journey (directions according to the Lam-Rim)	1998	R83	Omsk: Omsk state printing press		5-87367-089-7
	St Luke's Gospel	2002	R84	Irkutsk	Russian	5-94344-020-8
	The Muslim Press In Russia In 1910	1987	R85	Society for Central Asian Studies: Oxford	Russian	
Tsengeljav	300 years of Monastery		R86		Mongolian	7-204-07056-9
	Pentateuch-Psalms-Proverbs in the Tavin language	2005	R87	Printcorp press	Mongolian	5-93943-074-0
Tekin, T	Irk Bitig, Old Uygur Fortune book	2004	R88	Oncu Press	Turkish	
Diemberger, Hildegard	When a Woman Becomes a Religious Dynasty. The Samding Dorje Phagmo of Tibet	2007	R89	Columbia University Press	English	978-0-231-14320-2
Kara, G. & J. Tsoloo (Eds.)	The History of a Jakhachin Buddhist Monastery Dharmabhadra's "Golden Rosary"	1997	R90	Budapest	English	963-04-2582-5
Norman, Alexander	Das Geheime Leben der Dalai Lamas	2007	R91	New York	German	978-3-7857-2284-8
Dulam, S.	Worship and Symbolism for "Khuree Dorvon" Mountain	2004	R92	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-6-192-9
Delaplace, Grégory	L'Invention des morts: Sépultures, fantômes et photographie en Mongolie contemporaine	2008	R93	Paris, Centre d'Études Mongoles et Sibériennes/EPHE	French	1 978-2-9518888-4-6 ISSN 0766-5075
Palussière, Pierre	Mongol Magtaal (Mongolian Songs of Praise)	2009	R94	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian/Latin/English	978-99929-0-793-2
Delig & Uyungova	Modern and Contemporary History of Inner Mongolia Lamaism	2004	R95	Hohhot: Yuan Fang Press	Chinese	
Bimbasuren, D.	Darma of the Universe	2009	R96	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian	99929-5-264-4

Sukhbat, Sh.	Buryat Shaman, Angel of eternal sky	2008	R97	Ulaanbaatar	Mongolian		
Skorupski, Tadeusz	Forty-nine moments of bardo: The art of Life, Death and Dying in Tibetal Buddhism	2008	R98	Warsaw: Asia and Pacific Museum	Polish/English	97833-907705-1	
Bamana, Gaby (ed)	Christianity and Mongolia: past and present	2006	R99	Ulaanbaatar: Antoon Mostaert Center	Mongolian/English	978-99929-4-027-1	
Kaplan, Edward H./ Centre for East Asian Studies	Opuscula Altaica	1994	S1	Western Washington	English	Studies on East Asia	19
	History of Tibet		S2.1		Tibetan		1
	History of Poetry		S2.2		Tibetan		2
	Anthropology of Tibet		S2.3.1		Tibetan		3
	Anthropology of Tibet		S2.3.2		Tibetan		3 (copy)
	Tibetan calendar of 5 subjects		S2.4		Tibetan		4
	History of Tibet		S2.5		Tibetan		5
	Tibetan Grammar		S2.6		Tibetan		6
	Tibetan Law		S2.7.1		Tibetan		7
	Tibetan Law		S2.7.2		Tibetan		7 (copy)
	Monastery of Togon		S2.8		Tibetan		
	Tourist Route in Mongolia	1978	T01	Ulaanbaatar			
Zavarikhin, S.P	In the ancient centre of Siberia	1978	T02	Moscow	Russian		
Whittel, Ciles	Central Asia. The practical Handbook.	1993	T03	Cadogan Books Ltd	English	Cadogan Guides	
Baasansuren (Ed.)	Today's Mongolia		T04	Ulanbaatar	Modern Mongolian (English & Russian)		
Cultural Palace of nationalities	China's Nationalities		T05	Beijing			
	Postcards from Mongolia		T06				
Kah thog Si tu Chos kyi rGya mtsho	Kah thog si tui'i dbus gtsang gnas yig Kah thog si tui's Pilgrimage guidebook to Utsang	1999	T07	Bijing: Tibetan Ancient Books Publishing House	Tibetan	Gangs can rig mdzod 33	
Ame, Makye	Travel Tips		T08		Chinese		7-200-05411-9
	Kazakhstan: the land of wonders	2010	T09	Almaty	English		
Committee for International Information	Kazakhstan: the underestimated 'Stan'	2010	T10	Astana	English		
Committee for International Information	Edge Kazakhstan: Astana	2010	T11 large book	Astana	English		

Lattimore, Owen & Eleanor	Silks, Spices and Empire: Asia seen through the eyes of its discoverers	1968	T12	London: Universal-Tandem	English	The Great Explorers
Micheli, Silvio	Mongolie, Mongolie (translated from Mongolia sulle orme di Marco Polo by Jacqueline Remillet)	1965	T13	Paris: Robert Laffont	French	
Ossendowski, Ferdinand (trans. Robert Renard)	Bêtes, hommes et dieux (Beasts, Men and Gods)	1924	T14	Paris: Librairie Plon	French	
Ossendowski, Ferdinand (trans. Robert Renard)	L'Homme et le mystère en Asie (Man and Mystery in Asia)	1925	T15	Paris: Librairie Plon	French	
Hazlitt, William (trans), Paul Pelliot (ed)	Huc and Gabet: Travels in Tartary Thibet and China 1844–1846 (vol. 1)	1928	T16	London: George Routledge & Sons, Ltd	English	
Hazlitt, William (trans), Paul Pelliot (ed)	Huc and Gabet: Travels in Tartary Thibet and China 1844–1846 (vol. 2)	1928	T17	London: George Routledge & Sons, Ltd	English	
Huc, R.P.	Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans la Tartarie le Thibet et La Chine II: Dans le Thibet	1926	T18	Paris: Librairie Plon	French	
Bell, John, of Antermomy	A Journey from St Petersburg to Peking 1719–22	1965	T19	Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press	English	
Alexander, Michael	Offbeat in Asia: A journey along the Russian frontier	1960	T20	New York: David McKay	English	
Forbath, Ladislaus (trans. L. Wolfe)	The New Mongolia	1936	T21	London: William Heinemann	English	
Bailey, Lt.-Col. F.M.	Mission to Tashkent	1947	T22	London: The Travel Book Club	English	
Crad, Joseph	Trailing through Siberia	1939	T23	London: The Travel Book Club	English	
Franck, Harry A.	Wandering in Northern China	1923	T24	New York: Grosset & Dunlap	English	
Thomason, John W. Jr.	Salt Winds and Gobi Dust	1934	T25	New York: Charles Scribner's Sons	English	
Donnelly, Desmond	The March Wind: Explorations behind the Iron Curtain	1959	T26	London: Collins	English	
Y.Z.	From Moscow to Samarkand	1934	T27	London: Leonard and Virginia Woolf at the Hogarth Press	English	

	The Country of the Turkomans: An anthology of exploration from the Royal Geographical Society	1977	T28	London: Oguz Press and the Royal Geographical Society	English			
Fleming, Peter	To Peking: A forgotten journey from Moscow to Manchuria	2009	T29	London: Tauris Parke Paperbacks	English			978-1-84511-996-6
Bitsch, Joergen (translated from Danish by Marguerite Gay & Gerd de Mautort)	Terre inconnue: voyage en Mongolie	1964	T30	Paris: Albin Michel	French			
Stewart, Stanley	In the Empire of Genghis Khan: A journey among nomads	2001	T31	London: Flamingo	English			978-0-006-53027-3
Jan, Michel	Le réveil des Tartares: En Mongolie sur les traces de Guillaume de Rubrouck	2002	T32	Paris: Éditions Payot & Rivages	French	Petite Bibliothèque Payot/Voyages	379	978-2-228-89583-0
Bodio, Stephen J.	Eagle Dreams: Searching for legends in wild Mongolia	2003	T33	Guilford (CT): The Lyons Press	English			978-1-59228-207-5
Haslund, Henning (translated from Swedish by Elizabeth Sprigge & Claude Napier)	In Secret Mongolia	2E+07	T34	Kempton (IL): Adventures Unlimited Press	English			0-932813-27-5
Bamana, Gaby	On the Tea Road: A journey into Mongolian life and culture	2008	T35	Ulaanbaatar	English			978-99929-0-526-3
Murphy, Dervla	Through Siberia by Accident: A small slice of autobiography	2005	T36	London: John Murray	English			978-0-7195-6663-0
Maillart, Ella	Des monts Célestes aux sables Rouges	2E+07	T37	Paris: Editions Payot	French	Petite Bibliothèque Payot/Voyages	72	978-2-228-89440-0
Thubron, Colin	The Lost Heart of Asia	1994	T38	Harmondsworth: Penguin	English			978-0-14-024619-3
d'Ollone, H.	Les d'erners barbares: Chine - Tibet- Mongolie	1988	T39	Paris: Editions You-Feng	French			2-906658-07-3
Yue Zhen & Ke Qin	Journey in Yunnan	2004	T40	Guangdong: Guangdong Tourism Press	Chinese	Top Attractions for Travelling in China		7-80653-013-4
Micheli, Silvio	Mongolia: In search of Marco Polo and other adventures (translated from Mongolia sulle orme di Marco Polo by Bruce Penman)	1967	T41	London: Hollis & Carter	English			
Graham, Walter G.C., C.B.E.	China Through One Pair of Eyes: or, Reminiscences of a Consular Officer, 1929–1950	1984	T42	London: The China Society	English	China Society Occasional Paper	23	0306-6665
Haslund, H.	Lidé a Bozi v Mongolsku (Humans and gods in Mongolia)	1940	T43	Prague: Nákladem České Grfické Unie A.S.	Czech			

Cantlie, Lt.-Colonel Kenneth	The Railways of China	1981	T44	London: The China Society	English	China Society Occasional Papers 21
White, Mrs Evelyn R.	South of the Clouds. Yunnan and the Salween Front, 1944: Memories of a British nursing sister	1985	T45	London: The China Society	English	China Society Occasional Papers 24
	Lake Hovsgol National Park: A Visitor's Guide	1985	T46	London: Discovery Initiatives	English	
Dorjsuren, Ts.	Kara-Korum is the ancient Capital of Mongolia	1959	T47	Ulan Bator: Committee of Sciences and Higher Education of the Mongolian People's Republic	English	
	Central National Museum		T48	Ulan Bator: Committee of Sciences and Higher Education of the Mongolian People's Republic	English	
Gilmour, James	Among the Mongols	1908	T50	London: The Religious Tract Society	English	
Mirza, Najeeb	Herders' Calling	2004	V01	New Yoke Productions	English subtitles	
Mirza, Najeeb	Herders' Calling	2004	V02	Oxus Apertura Films	English subtitles	
BBC/Tribe	Mongols of the Darhad Valley	2005	V03	BBC	English	
Haslund-Christensen	The Wild East - Portrait of an urban nomad	2002	V04	Haslund Film	English subtitles	
Saxer, Martin	Journeys With Tibetan Medicine	2006	V05	Anyma Documentaries	English	
UNESCO	The Generous Manas	1995	V06	Keen Communications	English	
?	Ordus Wedding		V07	Unknown		
	Russian-Multimedia beginners Russian course	2004	V08	Ruslan Limited	English & Russian	
	Awakening (Set in Mongolia in 1920 at the dawn of new scientific advancement)	2006	V09		Mongolian	
	End (the friendship of a young herder and a red army spy)	2006	V10		Mongolian	
	Buryat Culture	2002	V11		Russian	
	Film made by Beimatsho, Tibetan scholar		V12		Tibetan	
Pudovkin, V.I.	Storm over Asia	1928	V13			

26/09/2018

Bernstein, Anya	In Pursuit of the Siberian Shaman	2006	V14	English
Plateau Music Project	The Torch Festival in Dashui Village 2010	2010	V15	
Qinghai Minorities Charity Fund/Plateau Culture Heritage Protection Group	Tibetan Folk Songs in A khams Village		V16	
Qinghai Minorities Charity Fund/Plateau Culture Heritage Protection Group	Tibetan Folk Songs in Mtha'ba Village		V17	
Qinghai Minorities Charity Fund/Plateau Culture Heritage Protection Group	Folk Songs in Dkyil 'khor bar bskor Village		V18	
Qinghai Minorities Charity Fund/Plateau Culture Heritage Protection Group	Tibetan Folk Songs in Nang chen County		V19	
Qinghai Minorities Charity Fund/Plateau Culture Heritage Protection Group	Tibetan Folk Songs in Co leb village		V20	
	Tibetan Folk Songs in 'Ba' dro Village		V21	
	The Folk Songs of Chu ma Village		V22	
Qinghai Minorities Charity Fund/Plateau Culture Heritage Protection Group	Folk Songs in Shanjia Village		V23	
	Tibetan Traditional Songs in Zho phug Village		V24	
Qinghai Minorities Charity Fund/Plateau Culture Heritage Protection Group	Traditional Songs of Local Tharshul		V25	
	Caly [clay] Sculpture Image in Sman shaod valley		V26	

Davaa, Ambasuren & Luigi Falorni	The story of the weeping camel	2003	V27		Mongolian with English subtitles	
Beijing New Picture Film Co Ltd	The Cave of the Yellow Dog	2005	V28		?Chinese	
Ning Hao	Mongolian ping pong	2005	V29		?Mongolian with German subtitles	
Stepantsov, Michail	Baikal fantasies	2002	V30			
	Khünii Mör (People's foot prints)	2E+07	V31	Mongol Film Cooperation		27/06/2018
	ardyn elchi (People's messenger)	2E+07	V32	Mongol Film Cooperation		27/06/2018
	öglöö (Morning)	2E+07	V33	Mongol Film Cooperation		27/06/2018
	tögsgöl (Ending)	2E+07	V34	Mongol Film Cooperation		27/06/2018